

# WASHINGTON THOROUGHBRED



A WTBOA PUBLICATION *for* THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS *and* OWNERS *throughout the* PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Winter 2018

\$10

## STALLIONS *for* 2019

Racing Hall of Fame  
**CLASS OF 2018**

Injection Site  
**REACTIONS AND INFECTIONS**

Washington Connections  
**BREEDERS' CUP 2018**

Profile: **DAVID ISRAEL'S  
PASSION IS UNWAVERING**



# Where Quality Equals Success And Success Equals Fun!

Proudly Standing

## **ABRAAJ**

Carson City—Kris's Intention,  
by Kris S.

## **COAST GUARD**

Stormy Atlantic—Vassar,  
by Royal Academy

## **GOLD RUSH DANCER**

Private Gold—Dances On Water,  
by In Excess (Ire)

## **PRIVATE GOLD**

Seeking the Gold—Temper the Wind,  
by Elocutionist

## **RAISE THE BLUFF**

Pine Bluff—Indy Go Go,  
by A.P. Indy



**WASHINGTON'S  
LEADING BREEDER  
for FOUR YEARS,  
including again in 2017  
offers**

**RACING SYNDICATES  
& PARTNERSHIPS,  
such as Champion 2YO Filly  
KNIGHT RAIDER**

- ★ Invest with Confidence!
- ★ X-rayed & Scoped Race Prospects!
- ★ Ownership Percentages Vary –  
Something for Everyone at All Levels

### **NOW OFFERING!**

- ★ Stallion Syndications
- ★ Mare Syndications
- ★ Foal Syndications

### **Also Offering:**

- ★ **MULTIPLE MARES DISCOUNTS**
- ★ **NO BOOKING FEES**
- ★ No Veterinary Farm Call Charges  
(except emergency)
- ★ Turnouts: Safe, Dry & Cleaned Daily
- ★ 24 Hr. On-site Surveillance Personnel



## **El Dorado Farms**

Nina and Ron Hagen, Farm Owners • Nina Hagen, Manager • (360) 825-7526  
eldoradofarms@tx3.net • eldoradofarms.net • 41818 228th Ave. SE, Enumclaw, WA 98022

**MARE CARE & FOALING • MARE & FOAL SYNDICATIONS • NURSE MARES • BOARDING & LAY-UPS  
RACING SYNDICATIONS • REHAB & CONDITIONING • STALLION SHARES & SEASONS • SALES PREP & AGENT**



Published by  
**WASHINGTON THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS AND OWNERS ASSOCIATION**  
 3220 Ron Crockett Drive NW  
 Auburn, WA 98001-1661  
 Phone (253) 288-7878 • Fax (253) 288-7890  
 maindesk@wtboa.com  
 washingtonthoroughbred.com

*Washington Thoroughbred* [ISSN 0893-4339] is owned and published quarterly by the Washington Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Association, a non-profit organization, for \$25 per year; \$35 foreign. This price is included in the one-year \$155 membership and the \$205 dual membership to the WTBOA. **POSTMASTER: Send address changes to: Washington Thoroughbred, 3220 Ron Crockett Dr. NW, Auburn, WA 98001-1661.**

**WTBOA MISSION STATEMENT**

*The Washington Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Association seeks to unite and represent those who are interested in breeding, owning, racing and improving Thoroughbreds in the state of Washington and the Pacific Northwest.*

**WTBOA STAFF**

- M. Anne Sweet**, General Manager & Editor  
anne@wtboa.com
- Susan van Dyke**, Associate Editor & Sales  
sue@washingtonthoroughbred.com
- Tara Homfeldt**, Administrative Assistant  
maindesk@wtboa.com
- Craig Lanouette**, Typography & Statistics  
craig@washingtonthoroughbred.com

**WTBOA BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

<b>Officers</b>	<b>2016-2018</b>
<b>Dana Halvorson</b> President	Tim Floyd Nina Hagen
<b>Jim Engstrom</b> 1st Vice President	Debra S. Pabst Keith Swagerty
<b>Mary Lou Griffin</b> 2nd Vice President	<b>2017-2019</b>
<b>Jennifer Webber</b> Secretary	Pam Christopherson Jim Engstrom
<b>Debra S. Pabst</b> Treasurer	Dr. Duane Hopp Greg Luce
<b>Trustees Emeritus</b>	<b>2018-2020</b>
Dan J. Agnew	Melodie Bultena
Claudia Atwell Canouse	Mary Lou Griffin
Ralph Vacca	Dana Halvorson
Jerry Woods	Jennifer Webber

The opinions expressed in signed articles are those of the individual authors and do not necessarily coincide with those of the association officers or staff of this magazine. *Washington Thoroughbred* and the board of the WTBOA reserve the right to accept or refuse any copy or advertisement at our sole and absolute discretion and will not accept liability for any loss or damage caused by any error or inaccuracy in the publishing of any advertisement or editorial in this magazine. Publications are welcome to reprint material contained herein, provided written permission is obtained from *Washington Thoroughbred*.

**Member AHP, NTRA, TOBA, WFB, OTOBA**



202

**In This Issue**

Northwest Hoof Prints: El Dorado Farms Open House..... 200

Washington Racing Hall of Fame: Class of 2018  
*by Susan van Dyke* .....202

Breeders' Cup World Championships 2018  
*by Susan van Dyke* .....208

In Depth: A Closer Look at David Israel  
*by Emily Shields* .....210

Injection Site Reactions and Infections  
*by Heather Smith Thomas* .....212

Stallions for 2019.....217

Pedigree Cross Index for Stallions.....252

Ride for the Roses Thoroughbred  
 and Half-Thoroughbred Show .....259

**STATISTICS**

Washington-bred or WTBOA-sold Stakes  
 Winners .....215  
 DR JOHN H, PYSCHO SISTER and  
 TWIRLING DEVON

Sires of Washington-bred Winners.....254  
 Washington Leading Sires .....257  
 Washington-bred and/or -sired or  
 WTBOA-sold Stakes Horses .....258

**DEPARTMENTS**

Letter to the Editor.....198  
 Poet's Corner .....198  
 News Items .....260  
 Year-end Index .....269  
 Classified Ads .....271  
 Calendar .....271  
 Index to Advertisers .....271  
 Business Cards ..... 272-273

**ON THE COVER**

The spring breeding season follows on winter's doorstep. *Artwork by Kristy Batie.*





SAVE THE DATE!

AND

THE

AWARD

GOES TO...

PLEASE JOIN US ON THE RED CARPET  
SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 23, AT 5:30 P.M.  
FOR THE WASHINGTON ANNUAL AWARDS BANQUET

EMERALD DOWNS • 4TH FLOOR • EMERALD ROOM

PRESENTED BY THE WTBOA IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE WHBPA,  
WASHINGTON THOROUGHBRED FOUNDATION AND EMERALD DOWNS



PLEASE JOIN US IN CELEBRATING ALL OF THE NOMINEES  
AND THEIR ACHIEVEMENTS!  
NO-HOST COCKTAILS & SILENT AUCTION 5:30 P.M.  
DINNER BUFFET SERVED AT 6:45 P.M.

IF YOU WOULD LIKE, COME DRESSED IN HOLLYWOOD GLAM!

-  LIVE AUCTION     SILENT AUCTION
-  DESSERT AUCTION     RAFFLE
-  EXCITING VIDEO FEATURES
-  2018 AWARDS PRESENTATION

I/WE PLAN TO ATTEND THE AWARDS BANQUET ON SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 23

NAME(S) \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ EMAIL \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ CITY, STATE, ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

SEATING REQUESTS (FOR RESERVED TABLES [8-12 ONLY]. FOR SMOOTHER CHECK IN,  
PLEASE LIST ALL GUESTS TO BE SEATED AT YOUR TABLE):

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

RESERVED TABLES (8 -12 ONLY) MUST BE PAID IN FULL IN ADVANCE  
\$45 PER PERSON FOR WTBOA MEMBERS AND NOMINEES  
\$55 PER PERSON FOR NON-MEMBERS (\$65 PER PERSON AT THE DOOR)

- RESERVED TABLE FOR  8  12                      AMOUNT \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- GENERAL SEATING FOR \_\_\_\_\_                      AMOUNT \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- RAFFLE TICKETS \_\_\_\_\_ \$5 EACH/5 FOR \$20                      AMOUNT \$ \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED \$ \_\_\_\_\_  CHECK OR  VISA/MC/AMEX/DISCOVER  
CARD # \_\_\_\_\_ EXP. DATE (MO./YR.) \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL WITH PAYMENT: WTBOA, 3220 RON CROCKETT DR. NW, AUBURN, WA 98001

- CALL 253-288-7878
- FAX 253-288-7890
- EMAIL MAINDESK@WTBOA.COM

RESERVED SEATING MUST BE RECEIVED IN THE WTBOA OFFICE NO LATER THAN  
MONDAY, FEBRUARY 18



# Letter to the Editor

## Remembering David Heerensperger (1936-2018)

In the fall of 1980, this writer was a new employee of the rapidly expanding McMurry Bloodstock Agency in the State of Washington. One day this black Ferrari came screaming up near the farm, but slowed to a crawl upon approach. Out stepped the self-made man David Heerensperger, with a swagger and loads of confidence. As CEO of Pay 'n Pak, he had all the toys, including a Lear jet, a stable of cars and this Ferrari once owned by Carlo Ponti and Sophia Loren. Later a stockbroker hit a big gamble at Longacres, bought the Ferrari from Dave with cash, and then got pulled over in Eastern Washington for going 125 mph in a zone with a 55 limit. He beat the ticket.

Dave had all the success in business, but it was Packy McMurry who got him started with horses. Dave wasn't that interested in breeding horses, but his charming wife Jill liked the mares.

The racetrack was Dave's other home, and he didn't want to be anyone's partner. One horse that got his stable going, in the orange and yellow silks of his Pay 'n Pak hydroplane racing days, was a bay colt picked out by McMurry at Saratoga [in 1981 for \$77,000].

After he beat us in a major two-year-old race at Longacres [the Heerensperger colt won his first five races, including three stakes at the old Renton oval], Dave was handing out t-shirts from the trunk of his Rolls Royce with the logo, "Dave's Reality . . . Running for the Roses." The son of In Reality did not make the [1983] Kentucky Derby for the Heerenspergers, but Millennium Wind and Laffit Pincay Jr. ran for them in the 2001 Kentucky classic.

One Easter at Longacres, Dave strolled into the Turf Club and

shouted across the room, "Catch, Ray!" He threw a strike, a white ball across the room and onto the terrace past Doug Potter and Dr. Mark Dedomenico. I reached up to make a one-handed catch, then saw it was an egg about to splatter in my hand. I pulled back and ducked, and the egg bounced all around the room. It was solid rubber, and the Turf Club patrons erupted in laughter. Dave exclaimed, "Touché!"

Agent Andy Smith picked out a horse for Dave that was given to trainer Neil Drysdale. The future millionaire runner became known for his near misses, like in the Breeders' Cup Mile and a disqualification to second in the Woodbine Mile. The association of Drysdale and Heerensperger began with that horse, Hawksley Hill (Ire), and carried over several years with many graded stakes winners.

Although I was never his agent, Dave always invited me to stop by his table in the Turf Club at Emerald Downs, where, as a friend, he confided in me many of his business exploits, as well as his personal matters. He liked to wager, but only a small amount. His big bet was on his own horse purchases.

I almost met David [for the first time] in the summer of 1980 at his Bellevue mansion, when Packy and Julie McMurry and I drove there one afternoon. The estate was so big; we could not find Dave, who was alone somewhere in the gardens. Without a cell phone, we drove away. Before we ever met, I knew one thing for sure, Dave did things in a big way!

Ray A. Hussa  
Green Hill Stables LLC

## Poet's Corner

*Bloodstock consultant and WTBOA board member emeritus Claudia Canouse initiated and curates the Washington Thoroughbred "Poet's Corner," to which poets and would-be poets can submit equine-related work, perhaps honoring equine and human heroes on occasion. This issue's edition features the work of Susan Ross. We invite your submissions.*

### MONGOLIAN WARRIOR ON HORSEBACK

by Susan Ross

First feel the rumbling earth beneath your feet,  
the galloping hooves flying  
toward the enemy far distant,  
across the flat Mongolian plain.

A massive cape billows from the rider's back.  
His leathers dully reflect  
the diminished sun on the cold dry earth.  
His horse's ears flat, with bared yellow teeth.

Demon horse with nostrils flaring, gut clenching speed,  
both battle ready, long slim lance, poised,  
hawk-feathers embrace the lance point  
the warrior eyes tight in nightmare rage.

What of the shield? and deadly long-curved dagger?  
Duel-ready he craves the end of this ride.  
Millenniums of blood battles waged  
for the pride of a life worthy of valiant endings.



CALIFORNIA'S NATIONALLY-RANKED  
SECOND-CROP SIRE  
**SMILING TIGER**



**Dominating #1 Second-Crop Sire in California**

2018 Progeny Earnings: \$1.7 Million • \$2.3 Million Lifetime

**Leading California Sire of 2018 Stakes Winners**

Five Stakes Winners and Six \$100,000-plus winners from 55 Starters include November back-to-back stakes winners **SPICED PERFECTION** (\$442,125) and undefeated Baffert-trained 2-year-old **CRUEL INTENTION** (\$140,000), in addition to **ACE KOREA** (\$288,940) and **NAUGHTY TIGER** (\$115,880 at 2).

**Second-Crop: 25% Stakes Winners/Starters**

2018 Average Earnings per Two-Year-Old Starter: \$30,099

Nominated to the Breeders' Cup Series

**2019 Fee: \$6,500 Live Foal**

**SAVE \$1,500 by booking before January 1, 2019**

*With \$250 Non-refundable Booking Fee*



**Harris Farms**

John C. Harris, President • Dr. Jeanne Bowers, Resident Veterinarian  
27366 W. Oakland Ave. • Coalinga, CA 93210 • Tel: (800) 311-6211 or (559) 884-2859  
Fax: (559) 884-2855 • E-Mail: [davemcglathlin@harrisfarms.com](mailto:davemcglathlin@harrisfarms.com) • Web Site: [www.harrisfarms.com](http://www.harrisfarms.com)



# Northwest Hoof Prints

Photos by M. Anne Sweet

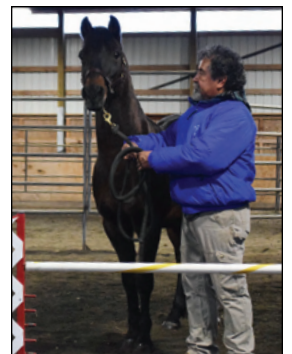
## El Dorado Farms Open House



*Over hundred horsemen and Thoroughbred enthusiasts were on hand for El Dorado Farms annual open house, which was held on December 9, 2018.*



*The stallion show is the highlight of the equine event held at the Enumclaw farm, which stands prominent sires Coast Guard (far left), Abraaj (left), along with Raise the Bluff (below left) and Private Gold (below center). They are assisted in their duties by El Dorado's star teaser Mr. Mongo Man (below right).*





Dana Claxton Photo



Among those joining farm owner Nina Hagen are Mary Lou Griffin, Vince Bruun, Howard Belvoir and Vicki Potter (left to right).

Also introduced to the farm's stallion roster was Gold Rush Dancer. John Parker (left) is shown with his homebred champion. The 2017 Longacres Mile (G3) winner will cover his first mares in 2019.



Farm veterinarian Dr. Robert Campbell (right) and Kurt Marquiss lent a hand by preparing the wine table.



Parker stands alongside Candi Cryderman, who trains for him at Emerald Downs and who will also serve as stallion manager for Gold Rush Dancer, as she videotapes the event.

Gold Rush Dancer with Parker's daughter Michelle Parker (gray vest), who spends time visiting the half-million dollar earner.



Gold Rush Dancer stands calmly for his first stallion preview, while being held by El Dorado foreman Mike Rufo.

WTBOA board member Jim Engstrom and his wife Maggie Kenison.



WTBOA President and bloodstock agent Dana Halvorson (below left) and Steve Gula.



WTBOA Sales Committee members Claudia A. Canouse and Debra Pabst (holiday hat) meet Gold Rush Dancer close up.

Nina Hagen with "fellow" Seahawk fan and Christmas-themed snowman greeter.

Farm owner Ron Hagen, Halvorson, Katie O'Connor and Dr. Ron Friedman converse (left to right below).





# WASHINGTON RACING HALL OF FAME

## Class of 2018 Inductees

*The five latest Thoroughbred industry leaders are lauded*

by Susan van Dyke

On Sunday, September 9, Emerald Downs held the ceremonies for the 17th Washington Racing Hall of Fame inductions in front of the track's winner's circle. The event was emceed by Emerald Downs Director of Broadcast Publicity Joe Withee, who welcomed the individuals, family and friends who came out to honor Mustard Plaster (horse), Doris Harwood (trainer), Juan Gutierrez (jockey), the extended Penney family (breeders) and Dr. George Todaro (special lifetime achievement).

### Mustard Plaster – He Conquered the Great Kelso

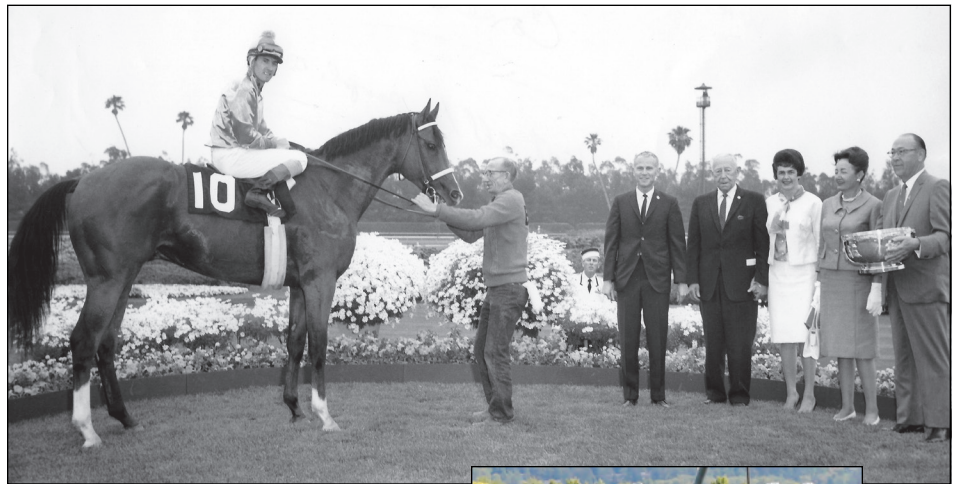
Foaled in 1959, Mustard Plaster, in 1964, would be the first in a trio of Washington-breds (now all Hall of Fame inductees) to win the \$100,000 Californian Stakes at Hollywood Park in the 1960s.

Bred by former Scott Paper Mill executive John Carlson and his wife Mary at their Pilchuck Farm just north of Snohomish, Mustard Plaster was from the first crop (as was stakes winner and future Washington sire Blue Serenade) sired by Mr. Mustard, a winning son of the unraced, but very prominent sire \*Alibhai. A half-brother to a trio of stakes winners – including the British Columbia Derby winning filly Liege – Mr. Mustard had placed in both the San Felipe Handicap and San Gabriel Stakes as a three-year-old (behind future Kentucky Derby winner Determine, who was also a son of \*Alibhai) for noted Hollywood actor George Brent. The stallion originally stood for a \$100 fee.

Carlson exchanged the future racing star to fellow lumberman W. Fraser Morrison for the broodmare Idle Arms, giving the Anacortes resident his choice of a half a dozen of the Carlson yearlings that year.

Though unplaced in his only two starts at two, Mustard Plaster turned out to be one of the better sophomore runners plying his trade at Longacres where he won both the British Columbia and Tacoma handicaps and finished third to older champion Dusky Damion in the Washington Championship.

At four, Mustard Plaster was the leading Washington-bred of the year (\$34,785) after his tallies in the Bay Meadows and Governor's (at Longacres) handicaps and seconds in the Longacres Mile (to Full Regalia) and Washington Championship.



*In 1964 Mustard Plaster became the first of three Washington-breds to win the \$100,000 Californian Stakes. Shown in the Hollywood Park winner's circle, Jack Leonard up, with trainer W. A. Peterson, owner Fraser Morrison, Mrs. Peterson and presenters Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Underwood. Accepting the Washington Hall of Fame award is Morrison's granddaughter Mary Farley.*

By the spring of 1964 Mustard Plaster was gaining the reputation of being a force to reckon with on the California circuit. He began the year with four straight victories, including tallies in the Sacramento Handicap and San Francisco Mile, which led to his being named champion sprinter at the Golden Gate Fields meet. Note: By the time he won the April 11 Sacramento Handicap (over California icon Native Diver), Mustard Plaster had ten starts to his credit with a 5-1-1 record (which would have been six wins if he hadn't been disqualified to last in a grass sprint) while racing at Santa Anita as well.

After another trio of stakes races, including a second place finish behind top runner Sledge in the Premiere Handicap at Hollywood Park, Mustard Plaster went off at 14-to-one odds in the \$100,000 Californian Stakes. He was among ten entered in the 1 1/16-mile stakes run on June 6. Among his foes that day was the great Kelso (the seven-to-five favorite who was in the midst of his fifth and final season as national Horse of the Year).

According to the *Daily Racing Form* chart



Palmer Photography

of Mustard Plaster's most pivotal victory, "Mustard Plaster raced on the outside going down the backstretch, advanced steadily, was bothered midway in the stretch . . . finished strongly under strong handling to win going away."

When Mustard Plaster entered the beautiful infield winner's circle at Hollywood Park after his 1 1/2-length win in the Californian (a site used only for winners of the Californian and Hollywood Gold Cup), he was represented by many of his Washington connections, including owner Morrison, winning jockey Jack Leonard of Renton, winning trainer W. A. "Bill" Peterson of Renton and Peterson's wife, who was the daughter of prominent Washington trainer Cecil Jolly. Bill Peterson had been the groom for fellow Hall of Famer Sir William





Palmer Photography

when the Jolly-trained runner won the 1957 Santa Anita Derby.

Mustard Plaster then ran three consecutive seconds in Hollywood Park stakes that summer. After finishing behind Native Diver in the Inglewood Handicap, he was behind only the speedy \*Colorado King in the American Handicap (where the South African import equaled the world record for nine furlongs) and \$100,000 Hollywood Gold Cup, at ten furlongs.

With his heady accomplishments in 1964, Mustard Plaster gained titles as richest Washington-bred of all time and with his \$166,725 in earnings and 6-5-1 record in 20 starts, was named a well-earned state horse of the year. His victory in the Californian had netted his owners a \$70,500 prize. Mustard Plaster was rated at 122 pounds, co-ninth place with Olden Times, on the Free Handicap for runners four and up. Kelso topped the list with a hefty 136.

Unraced in 1965 after being injured that spring working over a muddy Golden Gate surface, Mustard Plaster returned to the race wars at seven. He managed to win four of his 17 outings and place in the Sierra Madre, Coronado and Cortez handicaps.

Morrison, 76, had passed away in the spring 1967 and Mustard Plaster finished his race career in the name of his wife Blanche. While the eight-year-old runner could do no better than three seconds from his eight outings, the durable racehorse finished his career with a record of 17-15-6 from his 75 starts, \$256,010 in earnings and a 10.59 SSI.

Mustard Plaster was retired from racing after suffering a fractured sesamoid and entered stud in California at Here Tis Ranch, but was later moved to J. K. Houssels Thoroughbred Farm. After standing in California for five years, Mustard Plaster returned to Washington in the fall of 1974 to Evelyn Dreitzler's Raflyn Farm in Snohomish, where he and fellow Thorough-



Duane Hamamura

Among Juan Gutierrez's (below) 62 Emerald Downs stakes wins were Longacres Mile victories aboard No Giveaway (far left) in 2005 and The Great Face (left) in 2007.



Palmer Photography

bred stallion Comic joined her band of Lipizzaners. Mustard Plaster, who was the wealthiest racehorse ever to stand in Washington at the time of his return, would sire four stakes winners (five percent) among his 75 foals (in nine crops), with 47 winners from his 62 starters, which included 11 juvenile winners (15 percent). His first stakes winner was Billy Club, who set a new track record when he won the Aprisa Stakes at Pomona. Among his other stakes winners was the Claudia Canouse-bred and -raced Khalico, who won the 1978 Washington Lassie Stakes at Yakima Meadows.

#### Juan Gutierrez – Rode Two Washington-breds to Longacres Miles Victories

A native of Mexico, Juan Gutierrez was born on August 6, 1969, in Jalisco and learned to ride at his grandfather's farm in Mexico City at age eight. Both of his uncles were horse trainers. His first win as a rider came at the age of 16 when he won on his first career mount, Glorious Beauty, on March 17, 1986, at Hipodromo de Las Americas in Mexico City. He worked as an exercise rider in Southern California before moving north to Washington.

According to Equibase, Gutierrez had his first mounts in the US in 2000 and had his first ride at Emerald Downs on April 15 of that same year. His first Emerald win came two weeks later aboard the Basket Weave

gelding Snackbasket for trainer Sharon Ross. He completed the year having ridden 464 mounts with a 49-63-58 record and earnings of \$195,873.

Starting in 2002 and through 2016 (he finished a creditable sixth in wins in 2017 after missing the final two months of the meet), Gutierrez ranked in the top five among all Emerald riders. In 2012 he finished at the top with 117 wins and he held down second place in 2010, 2011, 2013 and 2015. Overall, Gutierrez had 1,320 wins at the Auburn oval, including 62 stakes victories.

In 2005 the 5'-3" rider made history when he took Herman Sarkowsky's homebred No Giveaway to victory in the 70th Longacres Mile (G3) at odds of 60-to-one.

He was also aboard Ron Crockett Inc.'s The Great Face for his head win over his stablemate Raise the Bluff in the 2007 Mile.

Both No Giveaway and The Great Face were named Emerald horse of the meet and Washington-bred horse of the year in their respective Mile seasons.

Though he never won a Gottstein Futurity, he had wins in 23 Emerald stakes, including five-peats in the Angie C. and Washington Cup Sophomore Filly stakes and was aboard four winners in the Auburn, WA Cup Juvenile Colts and Gelding and WA Cup Filly and Mare stakes.

Other Washington champions he guided to stakes victory at Emerald Downs are: additional Washington horse of the year Noosa Beach and state stars Madame Pele, My Heart Goes On, Chu and You, Chu and I, Infernal McGoon and Margo's Gift. Other top local horses he piloted to stakes wins include 2012 Emerald horse of the meet Class Included and additional non-Washington-bred Emerald champions Exclusive Diva, Exclusive Horizon and Go in to the Window.

The talented reinsman rode a trio of stakes winners on two given days at Emerald Downs. Only fellow Washington Racing Hall of Famer Ricky Frazier has been able to accomplish the same feat.

Gutierrez's last stakes win came aboard He's Not Grey in the July 16, 2017, Emerald Express Stakes, just six days before he was injured in the sixth race on July 22.



Equi-Photo



Kristy Batic Photo

Three jockeys went down in the Saturday spill, but Gutierrez was the most seriously injured after he, aboard Current Sea Express, and apprentice David Martin, aboard Tiz a Sweet Ride, fell over the fallen Signorina Armenia ridden by Eliska Kubinova. Both Martin and Kubinova were back riding within days of the spill, but Gutierrez, with serious shoulder injuries, has not yet been able to return to riding. He has hopes to once again be in the saddle in 2019.

Gutierrez currently ranks second in Emerald Downs' 21-year history in earnings (\$14,029,389) and third in stakes tallies (62).

Gutierrez also led all riders for two seasons at Portland Meadows: 2002-03 (94 wins) and 2003-04 (105 wins). On December 1, 2003, he rode six winners at the Rose City oval.

Overall, his jockey profile on Equibase shows 10,482 mounts, 1,934 wins, 1,660 seconds, 1,607 thirds and \$16,782,234 in earnings. He had an 18.45 win percentage and a 49.62 top-three percentage.

Gutierrez has two daughters, Tania and Ivette.

### Doris Harwood – Winning Is Her “Drug” of Choice

Former jockey turned trainer Doris Harwood is one of the most successful women trainers in all of North America and one of the top conditioners in the Pacific Northwest.

She was born Doris Jones on November 6, 1952, in the small unincorporated rural community of Fancy Farm (2010 population 458), which is located in Graves County, Kentucky. Graves County, which according to the 1985 *Guinness Book of World Records* holds the “World’s Largest Picnic,” is located almost as far west as you can get and still be in the Bluegrass State.

Her family moved to the Seattle area when she was a young child. Always a “horse-crazy” girl, she started riding at Clearbrook Stables in North Seattle, where she “spent as much time as I could there.”

Under the name Doris Eversole, the future trainer was a jockey at Longacres from 1975-80. From there she worked as an assistant under trainers Joyce Aliment,



Palmer Photography

*Doris Harwood has developed seven Washington champions, including Margo’s Gift (above left), shown taking the \$250,000 Favorite Trick Breeders’ Cup Stakes at Monmouth Park, and two-time horse of the year Noosa Beach (above right), whom she bred with her husband Jeff Harwood.*

Wayne McDonnell and Tom Roberts.

During her early years as a trainer, she also would gallop many of her horses, which she considered “an advantage, being able to get on them yourself.”

According to Equibase, she had her first starter as a trainer in 1991 (under Doris Crozier) at Yakima Meadows on January 27 with first-time starter Im a Trooper, who finished fourth of seven. Her first winner came with Michael and Marjorie Alhadeff’s Dad and Lad Stable’s two-year-old Andi’s Knight, who went gate-to-wire to win a \$12,500 maiden claiming race at Longacres by 12 1/2 lengths on August 31. The son of Knights Choice was bred by Jerre Paxton’s Northwest Farms, who would play a significant part in her training achievements in the coming years. The runner also supplied her first stakes win when he took the Appletree Juvenile Breeders’ Cup Stakes at Yakima Meadows the following November.

She also trained Dad and Lad’s four-time stakes winner For the Children (one

of Harwood’s all-time favorites), who ran third in the 1993 Budweiser (Longacres) Mile (G3) and stakes winner What a Knight (also bred by Northwest Farms) for Ken and Marleen Alhadeff’s Elttaes Stable in the early 1990s.

Harwood has nurtured seven state champions, beginning with two-year-old filly Best Judgement in 2000. Next came two-time titleholder Margo’s Gift, who gave her and owner Elttaes Stable one of their biggest thrills when he won the \$200,000 Favorite Trick Breeders’ Cup Stakes at Monmouth Park over the 2007 Breeders’ Cup Championship weekend. Her second juvenile filly champion title was earned by Knight Raider in 2009. In between those two came the seven-year reign of three remarkable full brothers: Noosa Beach, Music of My Soul and Noosito.

2010-11 Washington horse of the year Noosa Beach began his four-year-old predominance of his division in 2008. The son of Harbor the Gold, who was bred by the Harwoods and raced in husband Jeff’s name, provided many great memories for the Kent-based couple, but none more so than his victory over future Grade 1 winner Jersey Town in the 75th Longacres Mile.

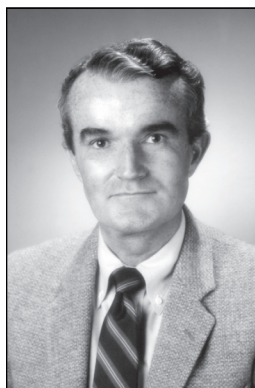
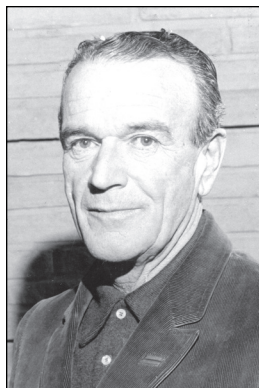
Harwood also saddled Del Rio Harbor, another son of Harbor the Gold, to state championship honors.

Among her Emerald Downs titleholders (which included most of her state champions) were Northwest Farms’ standout fillies Shampoo, Smarty Deb and Elusive Horizon.

Since setting up her barn at Emerald Downs in 1996, the two-time Martin Durkan Award winner (1998 and 2014) has a record of 536-507-502 from 3,216 starts and total earnings of \$7,790,380 (through September 23, 2018) and ranks fifth overall in wins and earnings. She set the single season stakes win mark of 12 in 2007 and then equaled her own record in 2009.

In the 23 years of the Auburn track’s existence, Harwood has led the trainer earnings’ list three times (2007, 2009 and 2013) and been in the top ten on another ten occasions. She has also ranked in the top ten by wins a dozen times and has four





*Members of the today's Penney clan, Geoffrey Cooper (top left), Jill (Penney) Fabulich and Kay (Penney) Cooper with their husbands Jack Fabulich and Bryson Cooper (all at center), and Jean (Penney) Harris and her son Jeff (far right), as well as past Penney leaders (left to right): A. E. "Gramps" Penney, founder of Penney Farm, his son A. J. Penney and grandsons Jim Penney and Dr. Robert Penney.*

times been given the Emerald top training achievement award.

With a strong work ethic, an eye for detail and an attitude that puts the horse first, Harwood waxes with pride over each horse that tries hard, no matter what level of competition. She also has a talent for developing a young horse. "I love developing the young horses; that's really my favorite thing to do."

She went over a million (\$1,110,804) mark in 2009 with a record 60 wins. Through September 23, 2018, Harwood trainees had made 3,783 starts with a 617-561-542 record, \$8,722,349 in earnings, a 16.3 win percentage a 45.5 top-three finish percentage.

### **The Penney Family – 80 Years and Four Generations of Producing Top Racehorses**

The Penney family's legacy in Washington racing began with A. E. Penney's arrival in Walla Walla in 1901. As a young man he rode at bush tracks and at state fair meets aboard his father's mounts. He later ran cowboy races and played polo.

The pioneer Central Washington cherry grower's first race "official" racehorse was Wizardry, who raced during Longacres' 1933 opening season. His first good horse

was High Grenade, who won five races at Longacres in 1939. The first recorded foal he bred was Cherry Dart in 1941. During that period he raced runners by some of the top sires of the day, including a full brother to National Hall of Famer Twenty Grand.

A. E. "Gramps" Penney was one of the 16 original founders of the then Washington Horse Breeders Association and served on its board from its inception in 1940 until 1960, including stints as president in 1945 and 1946. Along with fellow Hall of Fame breeder George Newell, he was named 1959 Washington Turf Man of the Year. Among the many good Washington-foaled horses he bred was his homebred champion Mr. Banjo, Washington's 1951 horse of the year (who he also trained and was touted as being "the greatest two-year-old to be ever raised in the State of Washington"), two-time stakes winner Philbrick (trained by grandson Jim Penney) and Wilbur (the co-top ranked three-year-old of 1963). A. E. also raced, but did not breed, champion Vunderbar, the leading state distaff money earner (until Smogy Dew appeared) and who was also trained by Jim.

In 1961, She Can Go, who was bred by A. E. and A. J., raced by Penney Farm and trained by Jim, won the Seafair Queen Stakes

at Longacres. Their names were intertwined with many top Washington-bred runners.

By the end of 1964, just five months before his death at age 85, A. E. was ranked as the 15th all-time leading Washington breeder with total earnings of \$183,211.

Many of the Penney horses from the 1950s through the 1980s were bred in the name of Penney Farm, so it's not quite evident which individuals planned the breedings. Other top horses bred by Penney Farm include: Washington champions Cup of Speed, Patient Madam and Screven. Penney Farm was Washington's leading breeder by earnings in 1972 and 1973.

A. E. and his wife Roberta had two children: son, A. J. Penney and daughter, Esther Penney Kirby.

A. J. Penney was born in 1911 and passed away the day before his 63rd birthday. He was a founding director of the Yakima Valley Turf Club Inc. and served as its first vice president in 1958. He continued the Penney tradition of breeding top racehorses, as well as managing the farm, and was also an outstanding polo player, but his most lasting contribution to the Washington Thoroughbred industry has been through his and his wife Kitty's three children: Jim Penney, Dr. Robert Penney and Jean Penney Harris.

Jim Penney, who as inducted into the Washington Racing Hall of Fame in 2003 under the trainer category, first took out his trainer's license in 1954. The astute horseman saddled a record five winners of the Longacres Mile and he is the only trainer to have won training titles at Emerald Downs, Longacres and Yakima Meadows, the latter where he took the crown a record 17 times. State champions he trained were: Pataha Prince, Sabertooth, Edneator, Kittys Link, Tortellini Roma, Schoolin You, Madame Pele, Jebrica, Chu and I, and the aforementioned Wilbur and Screven. Jim also served as WHBPA president.

Dr. Robert Penney was a noted equine veterinarian and surgeon. He was active in the WTBOA as president, board member and Horsemen's Short Course chairman, until his premature death in 1984.

Jean Harris, an accomplished equestrian (hunter/jumper) in her youth, continues as the owner of Clemans View Farm, which is located on a section of the former Penney Farm in Naches. Jean co-owns the farm with her son Jeff and the twosome are the breeders of 2016 state champion sprinter Kaabraaj.

Jim's two daughters, Kay Cooper and Jill Fabulich, both are active in the state Thoroughbred industry. Kay, who is married to former jockey Bryson Cooper, was assistant trainer to her father for many years. She, with Cooper's staunch support, took over her father's position at the time of





Equi-Photo



Palmer Photography

Jim's his death in 2017. Their son, Geoffrey Cooper, was a successful jockey at Emerald Downs from 1994-99.

Kay and Bryson, along with Jill and her husband Jack Fabulich, own and operate Homestretch Farm, a Thoroughbred training center in Edgewood, which Jill manages. Among the stakes winners bred by the sisters or in the name of Homestretch Farm are 2000 Emerald Downs horse of the meet and Mile winner Edneator and Arco Iris.

Many good Penney stallions have supported the Washington breeding scene, including Cold Command (sire of Hall of Famers Turbulator and Sparrow Castle), Kotzebue, Native Born, Rameses, Zulu Tom and John Casey.

### Dr. George Todaro – Combining Passions for Science and Racehorses

A world-renowned medical doctor and research scientist, Dr. George Todaro, 81, received his first racehorse (really only a ten percent interest) in 1991 from his wife Dr. Jane Todaro, MD, who is an enthusiastic horsewoman, as a Christmas present. To say that acorn grew into a mighty oak tree could be called an understatement.

According to a press release originating with Islet Sciences Inc. in 2012, "... Todaro co-authored the groundbreaking 'Oncogene Theory' while at the National Institute of Health (NIH) in 1969, which would serve as one of the foundations of future cancer research. In the early 1990s, as scientific director at Seattle-based PathoGenesis, he developed a treatment that has saved the lives of countless cystic fibrosis patients. His most recent focus is biotechnology, in which he is working to increase the world's food supply [as CEO of Targeted Growth]."

The article went on to state that the National Academy of Science member and University of Washington Professor of Pathobiology and department head holds over 20 patents.

Todaro graduated from the New York University School of Medicine Honors Program in 1963.

At age 33, Todaro, along with President Richard Nixon's press secretary Ronald Ziegler and famed entertainer Elvis Presley,



Palmer Photography

were among the ten chosen by the United States Junior Chamber of Congress (Jaycees) as "Outstanding Men of America in 1970." (In 1985 the award was updated to the Ten Outstanding Young Americans.)

The busy cancer and biotech researcher had gotten his first exposure to racing while growing up in New York City and had expanded his racetrack adventures to Pimlico and Bowie after moving to Maryland.

That 1991 Christmas present, It May Freeze, would take Todaro to the winner's circle eight times, though the Florida-bred gelding earned less than \$30,000.

Todaro's first stakes winner came in 1994 when his Washington-bred Acquitted won the Leland Stanford Stakes at Bay Meadows. He also had the second place finisher, Rocky T, in the race for two-year-olds. Both runners were trained by Jerry Hollendorfer.

Todaro's first runner to make a big impression on the national scene was 1996 Kentucky Oaks (G1) winner Pike Place Dancer. The daughter of Seattle Dancer won a trio of other stakes for the Todaro-Hollendorfer partnership, including a 2 1/2-length tally over the boys in the California Derby (G3). She retired with six wins in eight starts and \$578,682 in earnings.

Todaro also experienced the very highs and lows of Thoroughbred ownership with 2013 national two-year-old champion and

*Among the many top horses raced in partnership by Dr. George Todaro, shown with his wife Dr. Jane Todaro, are seven-time graded winner and Breeders' Cup Distaff (G1) runner-up Hystericalady (top left) and 2007 Washington champion Gemstone Rush (top right).*

five-time Grade 1 winner Shared Belief, who was lost from complications to colic in December of 2015.

Among the other top racehorses to carry the Todaro name are: Grade 1 winner and nearly \$2.4-million earner Hystericalady, additional Grade 1 winners Lady of Fifty and Sam's Sister, Grade 2 winners Globalize and Trickey Trevor (the latter who Todaro stands at Allaire Farms in Poulsbo) and Grade 3 winner Bwana Bull.

In the summer of 2009 Todaro joined the partnership racing Dakota Phone, and he was among the joyful party that celebrated the son of Zavata's head victory (at nearly 38-to-one) over Morning Line in the 2010 Breeders' Cup Mile (G1) run at Churchill Downs.

This past September, Todaro and partners' Vasilika, who they had claimed for \$40,000 last February, won the \$200,000 John C. Mabee Stakes (G2) at Del Mar and then added the \$300,000 Rodeo Drive Stakes (G1) at Santa Anita to her record.

One of the original investors in Emerald Downs, Todaro has won several distaff stakes at the Auburn track, starting with Washington champion Gemstone Rush in 2007, and more recently with Rivotella, Kikisoblu and Diamonds R (winner of the 2018 Irish Day Stakes).

When checking through the Equibase owners list (September 2018), Todaro is listed (outside of just himself or with his wife) as a partner in 207 other racing entities! Most include his California-based National Hall of Fame trainer Jerry Hollendorfer or the trainer and his wife Janet's Hollendorfer LLC. There are also several instances in which fellow physician and Washington Hall of Fame inductee Mark Dedomenico is on board. While there are surely a few duplicates in the mix, Todaro's influence in racing circles is without question. ■





# PEGASUS

TRAINING & REHABILITATION



## DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

**NUCLEAR SCINTIGRAPHY**  
Discovering injuries that can't be seen with regular x-rays.

**DIGITAL RADIOGRAPHS**  
Immediate image viewing

**ULTRASOUND**  
Detecting soft tissue injuries with high frequency sound waves.

**DYNAMIC SCOPE**  
Allowing for endoscopic evaluation of the airway while in motion.

## THERAPEUTIC TREATMENTS

**HYPERBARIC OXYGEN THERAPY**

**EQUINE SWIMMING POOL**

**HYDROHORSE (WATER TREADMILL)**

**COLD SALTWATER SPA**

**VIBRATION PLATE**

**IRAP, PRP & STEM CELL THERAPIES**

**SHOCKWAVE THERAPY**

## TRAINING FACILITIES

**5/8 MILE POLYTRACK**

**ROUND PEN FOR BREAKING**

**POLYTRACK ARENA**

**ON-SITE VETERINARIAN**

**GAME READY**

**STATE-OF-THE-ART TRAINING BARN**

**EUROCISERS**

**TRAIN AWAY FROM THE STRESS OF THE RACETRACK**



**7620 260th Ave NE  
Redmond, WA 98053  
Tel: 425-898-1060  
Fax: 425-898-1066**

**www.pegasustrainingcenter.com  
info@pegasustrainingcenter.com**



# Breeders' Cup World Championships 2018

*Heralded race series returns to Louisville for its 35th edition*

by Susan van Dyke

**B**reeders' Cup 2018, held at Churchill Downs on November 2 and 3, consisted of a record 14 races and a record \$28-million in purses, including the first running of the \$1-million Juvenile Turf Sprint. All five juvenile races were run on the Friday card for the first time. As always, several horses with a Washington connection were sighted.

Also enjoying the two-day spectacular were Howard Belvoir and Vicki Potter, the winning bidders for the trip for two to the November championship, which they purchased at the WTBOA summer sale last August. The annual trip auction benefits the Washington Thoroughbred Foundation and its many charitable programs. The Auburn couple provided several of the colorful photos included in this story.

## Friday Races

Washington Racing Hall of Fame trainer Wesley Ward had a trio compete in the Juvenile Turf Sprint, after the scratch of his unbeaten Group 2-winning filly Shang Shang Shang. Chelsea Cloisters, a First Samurai filly Ward trains for Hat Creek Racing, finished second to Bulletin, a colt by City Zip, in the 5 1/2-furlong grass race, while Ward's other runners ran tenth and twelfth in the dozen-horse field.

Running in a maiden special weight race on the same afternoon card was Muddy Waters Stables LLC's (Mike Waters) Jack Van Berg, a two-year-old colt by To Honor and Serve who ran second to This Great Nation in the WTBOA Lads Stakes run at Emerald Downs last August while under the care of trainer Michael Puhich. Named in honor of his late friend and National Racing Hall of Fame trainer Jack C. Van Berg, Waters' Kentucky-bred runner is now being conditioned by Van Berg's son Tom Van Berg. Jack Van Berg – the horse – went gate-to-wire to score a two-length victory in the test. The \$28,000 Keeneland September



Eclipse Sportswire/Breeders' Cup Photo



*Vicki Potter and Howard Belvoir enjoying the opening day of the two-day Breeders' Cup World Championships, the historic entrance to the famed Louisville track, and visiting the Churchill Downs' paddock.*

Sale yearling has earned a \$58,100 total in his first three outings.

The emotional win came just three days shy of the 30th anniversary of Alysheba's dramatic win in the Breeders' Cup Classic (G1), which was also run at Churchill Downs (for the first time in 1988). Alysheba, who had won the Kentucky Derby (G1) the previous year while under the elder Van Berg's shedrow, retired with a record \$6,679,240 in earnings and his fourth consecutive Grade 1 victory. He earned a well-deserved title as 1988 Horse of the Year.

## Saturday Card

Southern California-based trainer Peter Miller brought back both of his 2017 Breeders' Cup (Del Mar) winners to Kentucky to uphold their titles, and that's just what they did! Both runners have strong ties to Washington.

First up to defend his crown was Stormy Liberal, a six-year-old full brother to



successful El Dorado Farms LLC stallion Coast Guard. A full field of 14 entered the starting gate for the \$1-million Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint (G1) and when the crowd of runners finished the 5 1/2-furlong race, Stormy Liberal held a nose advantage over race favorite World of Trouble.

Stormy Liberal, a Kentucky-bred gelding by Stormy Atlantic—Vassar, by Royal Academy, has earned the bulk of his \$1,919,930 total and taken nine of his 12 wins for Gary Hartunian's Rockingham Ranch and David A. Bernsen LLC. Miller had claimed the runner on Hartunian's behalf for \$40,000 out of a winning effort at Santa Anita on October 16, 2016.

Finishing sixth in the turf sprint was Ten





*Stormy Liberal (top of previous page) and Roy H. (left), both who have significant ties to the Washington breeding scene, repeated their 2017 Breeders' Cup scores at Del Mar with convincing wins in the same Grade 1 events in 2018 at Churchill Downs.*

Brock Farm Inc.'s (David Mowat) Grade 3 stakes-winning filly Chanteline, one of only two distaffers in the race. Six-year-old Chanteline, by Majesticperfection, had to have one of her shoes repaired in the paddock just prior to the race. Chart notes say she "flashed speed" and "gave a hard chase into the lane."

Chanteline's groom, Marcos Moreno, received a Breeders' Cup- and Adequan-sponsored award for having the "Best Turned Out Horse" in the race.

Two days later Mowat sold his \$594,972-earning multiple stakes winner for \$425,000 as Hip 34 in the opening session of the Keeneland breeding stock sale.

Miller's second returning hero, 2017 national sprint champion Roy H, was a convincing winner of the \$2-million Twinspires Breeders' Cup Sprint (G1). While he won the 2017 edition of the six-furlong race by one length, he easily trounced his

eight rivals by 3 1/4 lengths in 2018. Roy H went off as the second betting choice behind eventual third place finisher Imperial Hint (who was runner-up to Roy H in the same race last year).

A 2012 Kentucky-bred gelding by international sire success More Than Ready, Roy H improved his record to 9-5-2 from his 22 starts and pushed his earnings to \$3,019,765 for owners Rockingham Ranch and David A. Bernsen LLC. With his latest facile win and his 2-1-1 record (all in Grade 1 or Grade 2 events) in his four other starts and \$1,660,000 in 2018 earnings, Roy H should be in line to earn his second Eclipse Award.

Roy H is the best of the five winners



*With his bold blaze, Talismanic (GB) reminds the Auburn couple of their own champion, 2018 Longacres Mile (G3) winner Barkley. Talismanic, who won the 2017 Breeders' Cup Turf, but finished sixth in the 2018 edition of the race, is a son of Medaglia d'Oro, who is also the damsire of Barkley.*



*Potter and Belvoir share the television spotlight with European champion Enable (GB) in the Churchill Downs' paddock before she took to the track to record her impressive victory in the Longines Breeders' Cup Turf (G1).*

so far produced out of multiple Grade 3 winner and Grade 1-placed Elusive Diva – who was trained by Mark Glatt – a now 18-year-old daughter of Elusive Quality bred by the late John and Doris Konecny and their daughter and son-in-law Susan and Allen Branch. Elusive Diva is a half-sister to three other stakes winners bred by the Konecnys, including Group 3 winner and Group 1-placed Tropics, who has earned \$861,173 while racing in England. Another of the foursome, Handyman Bill, was named 2003 Washington champion turf runner. Their dam, Miss Yakima Handicap winner Taj Aire, by Taj Alriyadh, was named Washington broodmare of the year in 2003.

Taj Aire was one of a trio of stakes winners, including 1990 Washington champion three-year-old filly Mahaska, that the Konecnys bred out of unraced Whimsical Aire, Washington's 1990 broodmare of the year. The Konecnys had purchased the daughter of Messenger of Song out of 1978 state champion older mare Silky Steel, by Steel Blade, as a yearling out of the 1983 WTBOA Summer Sale. This is also the female line of two-time Washington horse of the year and Grade 1 winner Saratoga Passage and Canadian champion distaffer Dancing Allstar.

It should be noted that Miller is the first trainer to take Breeders' Cup wins with two runners in consecutive years.

Classic-placed Bravazo ran third in the \$1-million Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile (G1) won by four-year-old City of Light. Bravazo, a 2015 colt by Awesome Again, races as a homebred for Calumet Farm and is trained by D. Wayne Lukas. (Grade 2 winner Bravazo earned his fifth Grade 1 placement when he finished second by a neck to five-year-old Leofric in the \$500,000 Clark Handicap Presented by Norton Healthcare [G1] at Churchill Downs on November 13.) The \$1,303,528 earner is the first foal out of seven-race winner Tiz o' Gold, a 2007 daughter of Cee's Tizzy. Tiz o' Gold's dam, Pep o' Gold, by Slew o' Gold, was bred in Washington by Charlie and Cindy Hoctor and Hugh and Kathy Shields.

The \$5-million Breeders' Cup Classic was won by Hronis Racing LLC's Accelerate, the only horse likely to give Triple Crown winner Justify a challenge for 2018 horse of the year honors. The six-year-old stallion by two-time Eclipse Award winner Lookin At Lucky has earned \$5,005,000 of his \$5,792,480 total by taking five Grade 1 wins in 2018 (and in his only other start finished second by a neck to Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile winner City of Light in the Grade 2 Oaklawn Handicap).

Accelerate also holds the distinction of giving top California trainer John Sadler his first Breeders' Cup victory in his 44th try.

Accelerate's length win in the ten-panel race was also enthusiastically celebrated at Ron and Nina Hagen's El Dorado Farms, as El Dorado foreman Mike Rufo's brother Caesar Aguilar has been Sadler's right-hand man for the past 25 years. ■



# In Depth: A Closer Look

by Emily Shields

## David Israel – His passion for racing is unwavering

David Israel can remember the thrilling rush of watching horses thunder past the quarter pole. As a child, he watched races from atop his father's car. "You had to be a certain age to get in," Israel recalled. "My dad would take me to the track and I had to stand on the roof out in the parking lot to see."

From that point on, racing was entrenched in Israel's blood. His first job out of high school was selling programs and *Daily Racing Forms* at Longacres. He even briefly worked as a gallop boy at the Renton track. Ownership soon followed.

"I was in my junior year at the University of Washington when I first bought part of a horse (Rare Sunshine)," Israel said. "We called ourselves Media Stables because it was some 20 people working in media at the track, and I went in for five percent."

Israel and his partners are still going strong under a different moniker. Emerald Downs Director of Broadcast Media Joe Withee, Al Adams, Charlie Clark, Angela Wilson and Steve Pilgrim all experienced tremendous success alongside Israel during the 2018 Emerald Downs meet, racing under the banner *How We Roll #4*. They campaigned standouts Sippin Fire and Northwest Factor, with six of the group's seven total wins coming in stakes company last season.

They've come a long way from that original partnership, which raced a claiming horse purchased in 1975. "We started with \$4,000 and got up to \$40,000 with no horse at the end, so I wanted to go to Kentucky



and buy a nice yearling, but they wanted to disband. I got outvoted 19 people to one, and everyone got \$2,000 out of it."

Israel took \$1,500 of that money and bought into a yearling with a partner, ensuring his continued participation in the game. "He broke his maiden, but he was nothing special," Israel recalled.

His trainer, the late Bill Thompson, had another client – Adams – who wanted to claim the same horse Israel did. "We've been partners ever since, 35 years now," Israel said. "It's like a marriage."

Adams and Israel purchased a yearling filly out of the 1997 WTBOA Winter Mixed Sale for \$1,800 named A Jazzy Venture. The Washington-bred daughter of Jazzing Around went on to earn \$103,525 and win a pair of stakes races. She is now a retired broodmare and is living out her life on Israel's 30-acre Enumclaw farm.

"I bought that farm when she was three or four," Israel said. "I realized that the price of boarding all my horses was more than my mortgage payment."

Israel and Adams picked up a third partner, Charlie Clark, and the partnership has snowballed from there. "I've been the managing person, taking care of the bills and studying the pedigrees," Israel said.

They went to \$1,600 to purchase a Washington-bred daughter of Demon Warlock named Seattles Best Copy out of the 2013 WTBOA Summer Sale. "There were six partners at that time, and it cost \$275 to be a partner on her," Israel recalled. "She won a stakes race at two at 20-to-one odds."

That stakes race was Emerald Downs's Northwest Farms Stakes, which Seattles Best Copy won by three lengths. She earned \$73,720 in her career with six total victories.

Four years ago Israel changed trainers to Steve Bullock. "With him, we've really taken off," Israel said. Withee, Pilgrim, and Bullock's girlfriend Angela Wilson complete the partnership.

Israel and Adams went to \$20,000 to purchase Sippin Fire, a son of Harbor the Gold—Bahati, by Horse Chestnut (SAF). The flashy colt, who sports a white blaze, broke his maiden first out in 2017, winning by a head. He won the Washington Cup Juvenile Colts and Geldings Stakes by 5 1/2 lengths in his final start at two, and then returned in 2018 to go on a tear.

After finishing fifth in his seasonal bow, Sippin Fire won four straight stakes: the Coca-Cola Stakes, the Seattle Slew Stakes, the Muckleshoot Derby and the Washington Cup Sophomore Stakes. He finished fourth in the \$100,000 Getaway Day Stakes on the



*Americas Pride, with Kevin Radke up, holds off The Known Q to win the 2003 Knights Choice Stakes for two-year-old fillies by 2 1/4 lengths. A \$16,000 claim by owner David Israel, Americas Pride covered the 6 1/2-furlong distance in 1:17. The Oregon-bred daughter of Baquero would win six races and earn \$80,055. A jubilant Israel is shown in the winner's circle with his daughter Olivia following the win.*





Palmer Photography



Palmer Photography



Palmer Photography

*How We Roll #4, a group of six friends – Israel, Joe Withee, Al Adams, Charlie Clark, Angela Wilson and Steve Pilgrim (shown in the winner’s circle after Sippin Fire won the Washington Cup Sophomore Stakes) – won six stakes during the 2018 Emerald Downs meeting. Their runners Sippin Fire (shown scoring in the Muckleshoot Derby, above left) and the filly Northwest Factor (who won the Gottstein Futurity, above) were voted the best of their divisions.*

same day that Northwest Factor won the biggest race of her career.

Kentucky-bred Northwest Factor was a \$15,500 purchase at the 2017 WTBOA Summer Yearling Sale after she RNA’d as a weanling for \$32,000 in Kentucky. The daughter of The Factor—East Side Charley, by Mr. Greeley, did not break her maiden in her first three starts, but was never worse than third. Bullock put her in the Angie C. Stakes on July 15 and Northwest Factor rolled, winning for the first time by three-quarters of a length.

After running third against a full field of rival fillies in the Barbara Shinpoch Stakes, Northwest Factor entered the Gottstein



Duane Hamamura

*WTBOA sale buyers David Israel and Al Adams discuss the merits of a yearling in the sales ring.*



Duane Hamamura

*The late trainer Bill Thompon (see In Memoriam in the “News Items” section of this magazine) hoses off one of his horses as his clients Gary Borman (far left) and Israel observe.*

Futurity, Emerald Downs’s premiere race for juveniles, as a 24-to-one outsider. She won by a head, defeating a field of colts and shocking the bettors. “That was our biggest win ever, money-wise,” Israel said. “We ultimately had the leading three-year-old and two-year-old on the grounds.”

Sippin Fire has earned \$163,313, while Northwest Factor has \$95,700 to her name. Both are expected to return to Emerald Downs in 2019.

Israel is hopeful for the future, although few years will ever top the 2018 season at Emerald Downs. “We ended up being leading owners in money earned; it was a hell of a year,” Israel said. “Our program revolves around yearlings becoming good two-year-olds, and Bullock is the best at that. His son Lance helps break them and they do an excellent job.”

Israel has three mares on the farm, all in foal, as well as three weanlings and five yearlings that will head to the track next season. Through it all, he remains brightly optimistic.

“My passion for racing is unwavering,” he said. “I just recently retired from my career as a pharmacist. Now I can volunteer for the WHPBA and I just was elected to the board of the WTBOA. I think Emerald Downs is the most wonderful facility. Everything is green, the air is fresh, it’s not too hot. Who wouldn’t want to be here?” ■

*Emily Shields is a freelance writer based in Southern California. She has been covering racing since 2006.*





# Injection Site Reactions and Infections

*While many reactions are minor, some can be deadly serious*

by Heather Smith Thomas

**A**dverse reactions occasionally occur in horses after injections. A reaction may be minor, such as temporary swelling at the injection site, or a more serious allergic reaction resulting in hives all over the body. Most serious is a life-threatening anaphylactic reaction in which the horse goes into shock and collapses after the injection.

Reactions can occur even when injections are given properly and there is nothing wrong with the vaccine or drug. Whenever you inject a product into your horse, there is potential for adverse reaction. Reactions are most likely to occur, however, if the vaccine or medication is given improperly (wrong site, wrong dose) or questionable products are injected.

Dr. Katherine Wilson (Virginia-Maryland Regional College of Veterinary Medicine, Blacksburg, Virginia) says there are mainly two routes for injections in horses – intramuscular (IM) and intravenous (IV).

“Usually we don’t recommend that owners or trainers give intravenous injections unless their veterinarian teaches them how. Many trainers and non-veterinarians are good at it, but the risk of making a mistake is killing the horse, and most horsemen wouldn’t want to take that risk,” she said.

The usual IV route is into the jugular vein in the neck. “Just behind that vein is the carotid artery. If you accidentally inject a drug into that artery, it goes directly into the brain. This may cause seizures or death,” said Wilson.

## **Reactions Due to IM Products Getting Into a Blood Vessel**

IM injections are easier to give than IV injections and usually less risky, although there is risk if certain products get into an artery.

“Usually, however, those arteries (deep in the muscle) are not going directly into the brain. If you are injecting into muscle and accidentally get into an artery, it’s generally not as bad as if you injected into the carotid artery. But many of the things we inject into muscle are not supposed to go right into the bloodstream. If they do, they may cause immediate reaction,” said Wilson. Procaine penicillin G is the classic example.

There are many reasons for a reaction. Sometimes there’s an allergic reaction to a drug, but in the case of penicillin, the horse is reacting to some of the other compounds in the penicillin. “If it gets into a blood vessel, the horse immediately becomes hyper-excitable and trembling. He might panic, pulling away from the handler and running through fences (if outdoors), or may collapse in a seizure,” she informed.

The violent reaction usually lasts only a few minutes, but seems like a long time to anyone witnessing it, hoping the horse won’t accidentally injure itself or people.

“This is why, when we insert the needle, we draw back on the syringe plunger to make sure we haven’t gotten into a blood vessel, before giving the injection. However, with

all the cases of penicillin reaction I’ve seen, the person doing the injection did aspirate the plunger and did not get blood,” she said.

“Even though this technique is a requirement when giving any IM injection, it doesn’t necessarily prevent material from getting into a blood vessel. One reason, especially with penicillin, is that it is very thick. Since you push harder on the plunger to get it into the muscle, this may push the needle in deeper,” she explained.

## **Anaphylactic Reactions**

“Anaphylaxis generally occurs within five to ten minutes after the injection. It can happen with any injected material, but most commonly a vaccine,” said Wilson. “Essentially the animal is having a rapid immune response to that foreign material you injected.”

There may be swelling around the site of injection. Often the horse’s head will start to swell, or he may develop hives immediately. He may have difficulty breathing and is soon struggling for air. Immediate treatment is necessary to reverse this condition before he cannot breathe. It’s always wise to observe the horse for about an hour after a vaccination, to make sure there’s no anaphylactic reaction.

“The main things that can help, if a horse has this kind of reaction, are drugs that counter the over-reactive effects of the immune system – drugs like corticosteroids, epinephrine and sometimes antihistamine



or NSAIDs. The big problem with horses is that their nasal passages swell shut and they can't breathe, since horses can't breathe through the mouth. It can also be a reaction in the lungs, and then they can't breathe at all. Usually, however, swelling is mainly in the upper airways and nose; in an emergency situation you could insert pieces of small-diameter hose into the nostrils and keep the passages open," she explained.

### Local Swelling/Pain

This is the most common reaction to an intramuscular injection, like your arm being sore and swollen after you get a vaccination. "I have seen horses with such painful swelling in their neck that they won't put their head down to eat or drink," Wilson said.

The soreness/stiffness inhibits movement (possibly for several days), which is a problem if the horse is in training or will be racing. Don't inject anything into the horse's neck, especially vaccines, just before the horse must perform athletically, because he uses his head and neck for balance and movement. If he's stiff he can't perform well.

"If the horse does develop some swelling and pain, monitor the injection site. If it becomes larger, more painful or the horse develops a fever, it needs attention. Usually the swelling and pain should go away within 24 to 48 hours. If it doesn't, this may mean he will develop an abscess," she said.

"Often when a horse develops swelling and pain that is noticeable the day after the injection (especially vaccination), he will



*The best intramuscular (IM) injection sites consist of a large muscle mass that is actively used by the horse, such as the semitendinosus (hamstring) muscle mass below the point of the buttocks. Other injection sites are the gluteal muscles at the top of the rump, the pectoral muscles in the lower chest and the cervical musculature at the base of the horse's neck.*



*One common reaction after an injection is hives, which may appear five to ten minutes post injection. The horse should be observed for about an hour after the injection for any signs of an unfavorable reaction.*

also have mild fever and may be a bit dull and off feed. You might want a veterinarian to look at the horse," Wilson advised. In some cases the veterinarian might prescribe an anti-inflammatory medication so the horse will feel better and start eating and drinking again. Some horses always react more adversely to certain vaccines than others and may take a couple days to feel better again after vaccination.

### Abscess

"This usually happens because contamination entered with the injection. We can ultrasound the area to find the abscess and lance it. We open it, flush it and provide a drain until it can heal. Usually an abscess won't lead to a scar when it heals, but it certainly can, depending on how big it is," Wilson informed.

### Clostridial Infection

The worst kind of abscess is clostridial myonecrosis (myositis) after an injection. The common term is gas gangrene. This type of infection is caused by certain clostridial bacteria in the environment. Some of these bacteria live in the horse's intestines and don't cause problems under normal conditions. They are commonly found in manure, according to Liz Boos, DVM (Belle Fourche Veterinary Clinic, South Dakota). These bacteria form spores that last a very long time. The spores are often present on the horse's skin and can be taken into tissues with an injection. The dormant bacteria multiply when conditions are right; they grow best in an airless environment without oxygen, such as bruised and damaged tissue with very little blood supply.

Some types of injections seem more risky for clostridial infections. "One of the most common culprits is flunixin meglumine (Banamine), if given in muscle rather than in the vein. There is also some thought that this drug sets up an ideal pH in the tissues for these bacteria to grow," said Boos.

"Most people are familiar with Banamine (trade name), but should be aware that the generic flunixin products are just as risky. This drug causes muscle damage when injected into muscle, and damaged tissue has less oxygen supply than healthy tissue. This creates an ideal environment for clostridial bacteria to proliferate. Horses tend to have a high amount of clostridial bacteria in their environment so even if you are diligent when trying to have a clean area for the injection, a needle going through the skin may take in a few bacteria," she said.

"Irritation from the drug causes part of that muscle to die; there is a mild bruising reaction. Normally this is not a big deal, but it can produce an anaerobic environment that enables clostridia to thrive. It's not the bacteria that cause the problem; it's the toxin they secrete. When they multiply they produce toxins that damage surrounding tissues even more and produce gas. You can feel air bubbles under the skin, crinkly like bubble wrap," Boos said.

All the tissue and muscle around that area may die and slough off. If a horse gets clostridial myositis from an injection in the neck, the side of the neck may eventually slough away. The necrotic area may spread up to the head and down to the shoulder. "The bacteria just keep multiplying and producing toxins unless you can open up these areas so they are exposed to oxygen. This is why you see horrific photos of horses with multiple slashes and drainage tubes inserted into the tissues. Antibiotic and anti-inflammatory medication is crucial for treatment, but it's even more important to expose those necrotic tissues to the air," explained Boos.

To avoid the risk for this kind of infection, flunixin products like Banamine should never be injected into muscle. They can be given intravenously or orally instead. "There is a Banamine paste, and I encourage horse owners to use it if they want Banamine on hand in case their horse colics. In an



**“To avoid the risk for this kind of infection, flunixin products like Banamine should never be injected into muscle. They can be given intravenously or orally instead.”**

emergency the injectable form of Banamine can be given off-label orally (squirred into the mouth),” she said.

The liquid form is absorbed readily through mucosal tissues of the mouth and is probably effective even quicker than the oral paste.

“But because of its pH (basic) it can cause oral ulcerations if you give it to a horse very often. IV injection, by someone who knows how to do it, is probably the best route. Don’t try it unless you know what you are doing, however, because if any of this solution leaks out of the vein you have another big problem; it’s terribly irritating and results in a big swelling and blocked vein. For most of my clients, the Banamine paste is much safer and simpler to have on hand, without the potential for this reaction,” said Boos.

“Many Banamine injections have been given in the muscle without problems, but it’s always a risk. Horses can recover from the clostridial infection, but there can be a lot of scarring on their neck or



*The worst kind of abscess that can occur at an injection site is a clostridial myonecrosis (mysositis), commonly known as gas gangrene.*

hindquarter (depending on where the injection was given), and it may affect the horse performance-wise afterward,” she said.

When ivermectin dewormers came out first as injectable products, there were instances of clostridial infections at the injection site. “I think it has to do with the pH of the injectable product. This is something to be aware of any time you give your horse an intramuscular injection. If there is extensive swelling at the injection site, or a crinkly feeling to the swollen tissue, the horse needs immediate medical attention.

It may occur the first day, or within a week or so of the injection. Usually there’s some obvious swelling within the first 24 hours, but it may take a little more time for the clostridial bacteria to produce the toxins,” Boos explained.

There is debate about whether these bacteria actually live within the muscle tissue (and are already there when you inject the horse) or if they have to come in from outside. “The main thing to understand is that they are everywhere in the horse’s environment,” she said. They can be dormant a long time, and then multiply when conditions are right.

“When they multiply they produce the toxins that damage surrounding tissues and produce gas. This infection can spread through the layers of tissue around the muscles. If a horse develops clostridial myositis from an injection in the neck, the whole side of the neck might eventually slough away,” she reiterated.

Usually those horses feel really sick and have a fever. They are off feed and depressed because the toxins affect them systemically as well. “Some of these horses may die, and the others end up with severe disfigurement,” warned Boos. The horse needs treatment for a long time while the area heals; it’s similar to a deep burn in which all the skin and part of the muscle is gone. ■

*Heather Smith Thomas, of Salmon, Idaho, has raised and trained horses for 55 years and been writing about them nearly that long, selling more than 10,000 stories and articles and publishing 24 books. One of her recent books is Horse Tales: True Stories from an Idaho Ranch. She and her husband continue to raise beef cattle and a few horses.*

## TOBA Needs You Join Today!

### Member Benefits Include:

Subscription to *The Blood-Horse*, free admission to most U.S. Tracks, annual membership directory and much more!

# TOBA

THOROUGHBRED OWNERS AND BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

To join call (888) 606-TOBA • (859) 276-2291 or visit [www.toba.org](http://www.toba.org)  
PO Box 910668, Lexington, Kentucky 40591-0668



# Stakes Winners

Washington-bred, WTBOA-sold and/or at Emerald Downs

## DR JOHN H



Coady Photography

**LOST IN THE FOG JUVENILE STAKES**, Turf Paradise, December 29, \$30,000g (\$30,000), two-year-olds, 6 1/2 furlongs, 1:16.91, track fast.

**DR JOHN H**, 120, g., Harbor the Gold—Felice the Cat, by Distinctive Cat (Wa) **WTBOA Sales** North American Thoroughbred Racing Company Inc. \$18,042  
**Call Waiting**, 122, c., Uh Oh Bongo—Mystery Me, by Bwana Charlie (Az) ..... Triple AAA Ranch \$5,820  
**Prince Pierce**, 122, c., Cairo Prince—Nathan's Mom Becky, by Wildcat Heir (Ky).....Mark D. Breen \$2,910

Margins: nose, nose, neck. Also started: Keyson 124 (\$1,455), Senor Friday 120 (\$873), Oil Money 122 (\$300), Sharp Dressed Beau 124 (\$300), Mucho Maximus 118 (\$300). Trained by Sandi Gann. Bred by Bar C Racing Stables Inc. Ridden by Aaron Gryder.

Mr. Prospector, by Raise a Native  
 Seeking the Gold  
 Con Game, by Buckpasser

### Harbor the Gold

Vice Regent, by Northern Dancer  
 Harbor Springs  
 Tinnitus, by Restless Wind  
 Storm Cat, by Storm Bird

### Distinctive Cat

Distinctive Sis, by Distinctive Pro

### Felice the Cat

Kennedy Road, by Victoria Park  
 Kering One  
 Amiga La G., by Delaware Chief

**RACE RECORD:** 2 wins in 2 starts, \$25,637.

**SIRE:** HARBOR THE GOLD (2001), by Seeking the Gold. Winner at 2 and 3, \$68,500. Standing at Bar C Racing Stables Inc. in Oregon.

### 1st DAM

**FELICE THE CAT** (2006), by Distinctive Cat. 3 wins at 3 and 4, \$20,522. Dam of 4 other foals, 4 starters, 2 winners, including **MACH ONE RULES** (g. by Harbor the Gold, 7 wins to 5, 2018, \$330,876, Washington horse of the year, champion two-year-old, champion older horse, champion sprinter, Budweiser S., Mt. Rainier S., WTBOA Lads S., etc.)

### 2nd DAM

**KERING ONE** (1991), by Kennedy Road. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KINGDOM FOUND** (11 wins, 2 to 7 \$810,863, San Pasqual H.-G2, etc.). 6 other foals, 5 starters, 4 winners, including **SHANGHAI JOE** (winner at 2 and 4, \$59,993, Paul Cacci Eel Starter Sprint S.).

Like his full brother Mach One Rules before him, Dr John H is an unbeaten two-year-old stakes winner. In his first start, Dr John H went gate to-wire to win a maiden/\$30,000 optional

claiming race by 3 1/4 lengths at Turf Paradise on November 20.

Going off as the second betting choice at \$3.20-to-one, Dr John H next went gate-to-wire to score a nose victory in the \$30,000 Lost in the Fog Juvenile Stakes.

Dr John H has earned \$25,637 for Glen Todd's North American Thoroughbred Racing Company Inc., which had purchased the colt for \$60,000 from his breeders' Bar C Racing Stables Inc. consignment at the 2017 WTBOA Sale.

The son of Harbor the Gold (one of nine stakes winners and 21 stakes horses for the nine-time leading Oregon sire in 2018) is out of Felice the Cat, by Distinctive Cat. Todd also campaigns Boundary Bay, another son of Harbor the Gold, who placed in five stakes at Emerald Downs in 2018 and who was also a WTBOA Sale purchase.

Dr John H is the fifth foal out of Felice the Cat, a winner of three races, two at Emerald Downs as a three-year-old. Her final victory came at four at Portland Meadows.

Mach One Rules, her second foal, was Washington's champion juvenile in 2015 and went on to be named both the state and Emerald Downs horse of the year in 2017. Thrice stakes-placed in 2018, Mach One Rules has won or placed in 16 stakes with a 7-9-4 record from his 24 starts for R. E. V. Racing.

Felice the Cat is also the dam of Santa Anita maiden special weight winner Ninelives, by Sixthirteen, and produced a newly turned two-year-old full brother to her two stakes winners that has been named Harbors Ruler.

On January 4, Seahawk Waves, a 2015 full brother to Ninelives, won a \$50,000 maiden claiming race at Santa Anita for Hotter Than It Racing LLC. He has earned \$41,200 in his five starts.

Felice the Cat is a half-sister to four other winners, including minor Fresno, California, fair stakes winner Shanghai Joe, a son of Bartok (Ire) who won two races and nearly \$60,000.

Her granddam, Amiga La G., won four races, topped by a win in Fresno's Yosemite Stakes. The half-sister to A Gleam Stakes (G2) winner Bold Windy produced multiple graded stakes winner Kingdom Found and has four stakes-producing daughters, including \$84,710 earner Admiral Minnie.

A daughter of \*Golden Eagle II, Admiral Minnie is the dam of \$762,061 stakes winner Adminniestrator and 1995 WTBOA Sales graduate and \$427,270 stakes winner Almost Golden. Another of her foals, \$72,790 earner Starship Smokester, is the dam of 2017 Carter Handicap (G1) winner and \$1.1-million earner Green Gatto.



## PYSCHO SISTER



Vassar Photography

**MISS AMERICA STAKES** (2nd div.), Golden Gate Fields, December 8, \$50,000a (\$53,200), three-year-old and up fillies and mares, 124 pounds, 1 1/16 miles, 1:43.99, track fast.

**PYSCHO SISTER** (2013), Freud—Melba Jewel, by Cahill Road (WA) **WTBOA Sales**

.....Scott Herbertson \$30,500  
**Fizzy Friday (GB)** (2014), Royal Applause (GB)—Reyamour (GB), by Azamour (Ire) (GB)

.....Michael House \$10,000

**Bella Luma**, (2014), Ministers Wild Cat—Bold Roberta, by Bold Badgett (CA)

.....Fairview LLC and Linda J. Brown \$7,800

Margins: 3, 1 1/2, neck. Also started: Pantsonfire (Ire) (\$3,000), Impasse (\$1,000), Music Babe (\$225), Tizno's Dilemma (\$225), Blazinbeauty (\$225), Bemina Star (\$225). Trained by Ari Herbertson. Bred by Mr. and Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst. Ridden by William Antongeorgi III.

Storm Bird, by Northern Dancer

Storm Cat

Terlingua, by Secretariat

### Freud

Rahy, by Blushing Groom (Fr)

Mariah's Storm

Immense, by Roberto

Fappiano, by Mr. Prospector

Cahill Road

Gana Facil, by \*Le Fabuleux

### Melba Jewel

French Legionaire, by Grey Legion

Chasseur Dame

Raise a Stakes, by Raise a Cup

**RACE RECORD:** 7 wins at 3 and 5, \$185,790. Also: 2nd Luther Burbank H.

**SIRE:** Freud (1998), by Storm Cat. Winner at 3 in England, G3-placed at 3 in Ireland, unplaced at 3 in France. Total earnings: \$44,016. Stands in New York.

### 1st DAM

**MELBA JEWEL** (2001), by Cahill Road. 5 wins, 2 to 6, \$123,970, Angie C. S., 2nd US Bank S., Diane Kem S.-R, etc. 5 other named foals, 4 starters, 3 winners, including **ELLIOTT BAY** (g. by Harbor the Gold, 2 wins at 2, placed at 3, 2018, \$114,400, Washington champion 2YO colt/gelding, Gottstein Futurity, WTBOA Lads S., 2nd Muckleshoot Derby, etc.).

### 2nd DAM

**CHASSEUR DAME** (1992), by French Legionaire. 9 wins, 2 to 5, \$110,410, Royal North S.-R, 2nd Glacial Princess S.-R, Buckeye Belle S.-R, etc. Half-sister to **ZIGGY ZAR** (\$45,643). 12 other named foals, 10 starters, 10 winners, including **MARVA JEAN** (7 wins, \$144,520, Washington champion older filly or mare, Washington State Legislators H., Hastings



Park H., etc.; dam of **Raspberry Road**, 2 wins to 6, 2018, \$59,729, 2nd Prineville HBPA S.), **SAX NOTES** (22 wins, \$172,108, Thoroughbred Claiming S., etc.), **SALTY LE MOUSSE** (16 wins, \$74,432, Norm Goeringer Memorial S., etc.), **Zagreus** (7 wins, \$92,518, 2nd Premio Esmeralda S.), **Frank N Lloyd** (2 wins, \$15,659, 3rd Garden City Futurity).

In what might be the final start of her 27-career, Pyscho Sister left the track with a “bang” by winning the Miss America Stakes in gate-to-wire fashion by a convincing three lengths. The \$50,000 race was the second of two divisions of the 1 1/16-mile race that was originally slated for the turf, but instead run over Golden Gate Fields’ all-weather track.

Pyscho Sister had been purchased as a yearling for \$26,000 by Victor G. Bahna Jr. at the 2014 WTBOA Summer Sale. She made her first 17 starts for Bahna, while trained by Tim McCanna, highlighted by maiden special weight and allowance wins at Golden Gate as a three-year-old. In her first 2018 outing, on January 19, she finished second for a \$32,000 tag in a 1 1/16-mile race and was claimed by Scott Herbertson.

After winning two of her next three starts for Herbertson (an allowance/\$62,500 optional claimer and an allowance) at the Albany track, Pyscho Sister was sent to Churchill Downs to run in the Longines Churchill Distaff Turf Mile (G2) on the Kentucky Derby day undercard, where she finished tenth, about 7 1/2 lengths behind winner Proctor’s Ledge over a course rated “good” after a day of torrential downpour.

Returned to the West Coast, Pyscho Sister finished second, by a head, in the 1 1/16-mile Luther Burbank Handicap over Santa Rosa’s turf course in August. She next had two more scores (allowance and allowance/\$62,500 optional claimer) at Golden Gate before being sent to Santa Anita in October to contest the City of Hope Mile Stakes (G2) against open company. She finished seventh of nine to Sharp Samurai before being returned to Golden Gate.

Pyscho Sister and her stakes-winning state champion younger brother Elliott Bay were both bred by Rick and Debbie Pabst at their Blue Ribbon Farm in Buckley. The two runners are among four winners so far produced out of 2003 Angie C. Stakes winner and \$123,970 earner Melba Jewel. The daughter of Cahill Road also has an unraced two-year-old filly, Billyinthe fridge, by Nationhood, and produced a 2018 colt by Astrology.

Pyscho Sister is one of 62 stakes winners sired so far by English Group 2-placed Freud, a 1998 son of Storm Cat who stands at Sequel Stallions in New York. The 2012-18 leading Empire State sire will stand the 2019 breeding season for \$7,500 live foal.

Freud, who is advertised as the “leading active American sire outside of Kentucky,” is a full brother to the late Giant’s Causeway – European Horse of the Year and champion sire – and Group 2 winner You’re so thrilling, all offspring of the Grade 2-winning Rahy mare Mariah’s Storm. You’re so thrilling has also become a significant producer in Europe as the dam of two champions and three other group winners.

## TWIRLING DEVON



Candy Photography

**ARIZONA JUVENILE FILLIES STAKES**, Turf Paradise, December 29, \$30,000g (\$30,000), two-year-old fillies, 6 1/2 furlongs, 1:16.81, track fast.

**TWIRLING DEVON**, 120, Twirling Candy—Just Say Hey, by Rockport Harbor (Fl) **WTBOA Sales**  
 .....Tim M. Bankers \$18,414  
**Senoradiablo**, 124, Flat Out—Encore Belle, by Lemon Drop Kid (Ky).....Tim M. Bankers \$5,940  
**Free My Soul**, 120, Hard Spun—Ways Empire, by Empire Maker (Ky).....Joe Beutenmuller, John Gallagher and Saratoga West \$2,970

Margins: neck, 2 1/2, 5. Also started: Stormy Music 120 (\$1,485), Magdalena’s Moment 122 (\$891), Rents Over Due 122 (\$300). Trained by Manuel Ortiz Sr. Bred by Machmer Hall and Milan Kosamavich (Fl). Ridden by Sahin Civaci.

Ride the Rails, by Cryptoclearance  
 Candy Ride (Arg)  
 Candy Girl, by Candy Stripes  
**Twirling Candy**  
 Chester House, by Mr. Prospector  
 House of Danzing  
 Danzing Crown, by Danzig  
 Unbridled’s Song, by Unbridled  
 Rockport Harbor  
 Regal Miss Copelan, by Copelan  
**Just Say Hey**  
 Pleasant Colony, by His Majesty  
 Party Chatter  
 Pat Us, by Caucasus

**RACE RECORD:** 2 wins at 2, \$41,721. Also: 2nd Barbara Shipoch S.

**SIRE: TWIRLING CANDY** (2007), by Candy Ride (Arg). **G1** SW, 7 wins in 11 starts, 2 to 4, \$944,900. Stands in Kentucky.

**1st DAM**  
**JUST SAY HEY** (2009), by Rockport Harbor. 3 wins at 3 and 4, \$46,784. Dam of 1 other foal, 1 starter.

**2nd DAM**  
**PARTY CHATTER** (1997), by Pleasant Colony. Placed at 3, \$30,890. Sister to **COLONIAL U.S.** (champion older horse in Puerto Rico), **SILVER FOX (G3)**, \$261,790), **PLEASANT FEELING** (\$230,907), half-sister to **TAPPAT** (\$240,423), **Southern Bar Girl**, **Rocket Force**. 12 other foals, 11 starters, all winners, including **ROCK CANDY** (3 wins, \$91,791, Suncoast S., etc.), **Carouse** (9 wins, 3 to 6, 2018, \$167,764, 3rd Jeff and Jack Coady Sr. S., etc.), **Canadian Game** (winner at 3, 2018, \$96,769, 3rd British Columbia Derby-G3), **Status Pending** (winner at 2, \$64,547, 2nd Ruthless S.).

Twirling Devon went through the Keeneland November Breeding Stock Sale where she was purchased as a weanling by bloodstock agent Dana Halvorson on behalf of Charlie Dunn. She was then offered as a member of the Dunn Bar Ranch consignment to the 2017 WTBOA Summer Sale where she was purchased by Tim Bankers for \$8,500.

Turned over to trainer Manuel Ortiz Sr., Twirling Devon made her racing debut in May at Turf Paradise where she won a maiden/\$30,000 optional claiming race (N) by 3 1/4 lengths. Three months later, in her next outing, she was runner-up to Aikman Juliet in Emerald Downs’ Barbara Shipoch Stakes.

Returned to the Phoenix track, Twirling Devon next placed in two allowance events, including a third to her stablemate and fellow Emerald Downs runner Senoradiablo on November 27. The two then faced each other again in the Arizona Juvenile Fillies Stakes, where second betting choice Twirling Devon defeated odds-on favorite Senoradiablo (who carried 124 pounds to Twirling Devon’s 120) by a neck. Fellow Emerald summer starter Free My Soul finished third.

Twirling Devon is one of nine 2018 stakes winners sired by \$944,900 G1 stakes winner Twirling Candy. The son of Candy Ride (Arg) also just missed taking the 2011 Pacific Classic Stakes (G1), finishing a head behind Acclamation, who was later voted Eclipse champion older horse for that year.

The nation’s second leading fourth crop sire in 2018, with earnings in excess of \$14-million total, Twirling Candy will stand the 2019 breeding season at Lane’s End in Versailles, Kentucky, for a \$25,000 fee. Among his other top performers in 2018 are Grade 1 or Grade 2 winners Finley’s lucky-charm, Believe (in Venezuela), Gift Box (who won the San Antonio Stakes [G2] on December 26) and Concrete Rose.

Just Say Hey, a three-time turf race winner at Fair Grounds and Ellis Park, is also the dam of a 2017 filly by Wicked Strong and foaled her fifth filly, by Freud, in 2018.

Her dam, Party Chatter, though not a winner, placed in five of her seven starts, all in maiden special weight races and all occurring at Churchill Downs, Belmont Park, Saratoga and Delaware Park.

Party Chatter has produced four stakes horses among her first 13 foals.

**Washington-bred or WTBOA-sold Stakes Winners with a Winner’s Share of Less Than \$7,500:**

**CAMANO COMET**, (2014), f., Council Member—Crème (Chi), by Somersham. Won: City of Roses H., Portland Meadows, 12/3. Earned \$7,150. Owned by John E. Parker. Trained by Howard Belvoir. Bred by Nina and Ron Hagen (CA). Ridden by Jennifer Whitaker. **WTBOA Sales.**

**COPY BEGONE**, (2013), m., Demon Warlock—Run a Copy, by Basket Weave. Won: Mt. St. Helens H., Portland Meadows, 11/4. Earned \$5,500. Owned by Aaron Bresko. Trained by Neil Knapp. Bred by John Roche. Ridden by Robert Burney.

**SPLITTHE DIFFERENCE** (2016), g., Private Gold—Persiflage, by Alphabet Soup. Won: Willamette River S., Portland Meadows, 11/25. Earned \$7,150. Owned by Little Barn Racing. Trained by Debbie Peery. Bred by Ron and Debra Maus. Ridden by Robert Burney. **WTBOA Sales.**

**STERLING ALY** (2015), f., Gold Aly—Nifty Nite, by Slewdledo. Won: Fillies Oaks, Lethbridge, 10/14. Earned \$3,255. Owned and trained by Lyle Magnuson. Bred by Leon Loza. Ridden by Larris Allen ■



# STALLIONS *for* 2019



## Featuring

**Abraaj  
Atta Boy Roy  
Coast Guard  
Demon Warlock  
Dynamic Impact  
Gallant Son  
Gold Rush Dancer  
Harbor the Gold  
He Be Fire N Ice  
Houseofroyalhearts  
Jersey Town  
Linchpin  
Nationhood  
Northern Causeway  
Pontiff  
Private Gold  
Sixthirteen**

Kristy Baite Artwork

*Information as to stallion eligibility for the Breeders' Cup or other race series comes directly from the stallion owners, managers or farms standing the stallions. Many of the stallions listed herein will also be nominated at the April 2019 deadline for the 2022 Northwest Race Series Nominated Sire Awards (mares bred in 2019, foals of 2020). However, we advise all prospective breeders to check with the farm and/or stallion owner or manager to confirm the stallion's eligibility for foals conceived in 2019 for this race series.*

*Statistical information contained on the Stallion Register pages was provided by The Jockey Club Information Systems, Inc. Since these statistics are subject to constant change and revision, Washington Thoroughbred and The Jockey Club Information Systems, Inc. do not guarantee their complete and total accuracy.*

# ABRAAJ

2003 Bay - Height 16.1

Dosage Profile: 19-12-15-2-0; DI: 4.05; CD: +1.00

<b>ABRAAJ</b>	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native	Native Dancer
	Carson City (1987)	Gold Digger	Raise You
		Blushing Groom (FR)	Nashua
	Blushing Promise	Summertime Promise	Sequence
		Roberto	Red God
	Kris S.	Sharp Queen	Runaway Bride (GB)
	Kris's Intention (1993)	Hold Your Peace	Prides Promise
		Peaceful Intention	Hail to Reason
		Good Intentions	Bramalea
			*Princequillo

## RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2		unraced			
3		0	3	0	\$27,550
4	4	3	1	1	100,100
5	3	2(1)	0	1(1)	210,400
	13	5(1)	4	2(1)	\$338,050

At 4, **WON** an allowance race at Aqueduct (6 fur., top weight of 123 lbs., defeating Mass Charles, Kong's Revenge, Memphis Mon, etc.), an allowance race at Belmont Park (6 fur., equal top weight of 121 lbs., defeating Noonmark, Holy Canyon, Rumspringa, etc.), a maiden special weight race at Aqueduct (6 fur., by 9 lengths, defeating Regal Officer, Fortheloveofconnor, Sleeping Giant).

At 5, **WON Alfred G. Vanderbilt H.-G2** at Saratoga (6 fur., defeating First Defence, Sammarco, Thor's Echo, etc.), an allowance race at Belmont Park (6 fur., by 6 lengths, defeating Stormin Normandy, Bishop Court Hill, Rondo, etc.), **3rd True North H.-G2** at Belmont Park (6 fur., to Benny the Bull, Man of Danger, defeating Thor's Echo, etc.).

## IN THE STUD

**ABRAAJ** entered stud in 2010. **Among the leading sires in Washington.**

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

6 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	58	58
Starters (/FIs)	39(67%)	24(41%)
Winners (/Str)	31(79%)	12(50%)
Total Starts	635	77
Total Wins (/Starts)	113(18%)	15(19%)
Total Earnings	\$1,593,612	\$345,856
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$40,862	\$14,411
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$2,510	\$4,492
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	8(21%)	4(17%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	13(33%)	8(33%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.68	0.93
Comparable Index	0.73	

## ABRAAJ HAS Sired

**KAABRAAJ** (2012 c., dam by River Special). 8 wins, 3 to 6, 2018, \$180,280, **champion sprinter in Washington**, Luke Kruytbosch S. twice, Bienvenidos S., 3rd Governor's S. Set ntr at Emerald Downs, 6 fur. in 1:06 4/5.

**INVESTED PROSPECT** (2013 f., Katowice). 8 wins in 15 starts, 2 to 5, 2018, \$159,120, **champion 3-year-old in Washington**, Seattle S., Hastings S., Northwest Farms S.-R, 3rd Washington State Legislators S.

**QUATRE CAT** (2012 f., Foxhound). 6 wins to 3, \$217,130, Ross McLeod S., Emerald Downs H., British Columbia Cup Dogwood H.-R, British Columbia Cup Debutante S.-R, 2nd Supernaturel H., Brighthouse Belles S., CTHS Sales S.-R twice, 3rd Fantasy S.-L.

**FOUR TIMES LUCKY** (2011 f., Foxhound). 17 wins, 3 to 7, 2018, \$127,708, Princess S., 3rd Fillies and Mares Spring S., Fillies and Mares Spring Sprint S.

**EXIT SIXTY SLEW** (2013 f., Siewdledo). 7 wins at 3 and 4, placed at 5, 2018, \$106,111, Washington Cup Filly and Mare S.-R.

**FEAR OF THE CAT** (2013 c., Tale of the Cat). Winner at 2 and 5, 2018, \$93,514, CTHS Sales S.-R, 2nd British Columbia Cup Nursery S.-R, 3rd New Westminster H.

**MONEY IN THE STARRS** (2016 f., Demons Begone). 2 wins in 4 starts at 2, 2018, \$39,440, Washington Cup Juvenile Filly S.-R.

**CARSON'S FIREBALL** (2013 c., Defensive Play). 5 wins, 2 to 5, 2018, \$27,906, Millarville Sprint S., 2nd Farewell Sprint S., Prince S., Eastern Idaho State Fair Speed Sprint S., 3rd B Cup Sprint S.-R.

**Mixo** (2014 c., Honour and Glory). 4 wins at 4, 2018, \$83,994, 2nd Emerald Express S., Pete Pedersen Overnight S., 3rd WTBOA Lads S.

**Possible Spider** (2013 c., Numerous). 3 wins, 2 to 5, 2018, \$38,609, 3rd NWSS Cahill Road S.-R.

**Cape Grace** (2013 f., Woodman). Winner at 2, \$29,678, 2nd Northwest Farms S.-R, 3rd Gottstein Futurity.

**Three Forks Gold** (2013 f., Sir Cat). Winner at 3, \$26,988, 2nd Washington Cup Three Year Old Filly S.-R.

**Beauty Has Power** (2013 c., Gallant Best). Winner at 5, 2018, \$19,098, 2nd Willamette River S.

Carson City Brown (2011 c., Topsider). 3 wins at 3 and 4, \$62,535.

Carson's Start (2012 c., Petersburg). 6 wins, 2 to 5, \$47,849.

Double A. Prospect (2014 c., Conquistador Cielo). 3 wins at 3 and 4, 2018, \$46,037.

Perfectly Reckless (2012 c., Marquetry). Winner at 3 and 6, 2018, \$53,143.

Barasso (2014 c., Formal Dinner). 4 wins, 2 to 4, 2018, \$33,452.

Simply Naked (2012 f., Old Trieste). 5 wins at 4 and 5, \$32,712.

Weaveittobeaver (2014 f., Basket Weave). 4 wins at 3 and 4, 2018, \$29,884.

Zahabra (2013 c., Royal Danzig). Winner at 4, placed at 5, 2018, \$27,700.

Atac M April (2011 f., Maria's Mon). 3 wins in 6 starts at 4, \$27,326.

Ask Not (2014 c., Royal Danzig). 3 wins at 2 and 4, 2018, \$23,535.

The Kula Kid (2011 f., Hesabull). 2 wins at 3, \$18,938.

Mykx Bull (2013 c., Holy Bull). 3 wins at 4, placed at 5, 2018, \$17,750.

Im Insatiable Too (2015 c., Include). Winner at 2 and 3, 2018, \$17,195.

Kast Intention (2015 f., Somersham). 2 wins in 4 starts at 3, 2018, \$16,813.

Abraajena (2015 f., Silver Deputy). Winner at 3, 2018, \$15,742.

A Smooch for Me (2014 c., Numerous). Winner at 2 and 3, \$15,655.

No Way Jay (2013 c., Skip Away). Winner at 3, \$9,150.

## MALE LINE

**ABRAAJ** is by **CARSON CITY**, stakes winner of 6 races, \$306,240, Sapling S.-G2, Fall Highweight H.-G2, Boojum H.-G3, 2nd Tyro S.-L. Sire of 100 stakes winners, incl.--

**SMALL PROMISES**. 8 wins, 2 to 6, \$567,913, **champion older mare in Canada**,

Shady Well S.-LR, Algoma S.-LR, H. A. Hindmarsh S.-R, 2nd Maple Leaf S.-G3, etc.

**ISLAM**. 16 wins, 3 to 7 in Peru, **champion miler**, Clasico OSAF-G1, etc. Sire.

**STATE CITY**. 6 wins in U.A.E., **hwt. older horse at 4 on U.A.E. Hand., 5 - 7 fur.**,

Dubai Golden Shaheen-G1, etc.; placed, \$33,381, in N.A., 3rd Tom Fool H.-G2. Sire.

**POLLARD'S VISION**. 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$1,430,311, Illinois Derby-G2, etc. Sire.

**ZENNO STRIKER**. 7 wins, 3 to 7 in Japan, KBC Hai, 2nd Oasis S., 3rd Perseus S., etc.

**CITY ZIP**. 9 wins at 2 and 3, \$818,225, Hopeful S.-G1, Saratoga Special S.-G2, etc. Sire.

**GOOD AND TOUGH**. 9 wins, \$809,341, Commonwealth Breeders' Cup S.-G2, etc. Sire.

**PROMENADE GIRL**. 8 wins, 2 to 4, \$678,990, Molly Pitcher Breeders' Cup H.-G2, etc.

**LORD CARSON**. 12 wins, \$654,742, Boojum H.-G2, etc. Set etr at Churchill Downs. Sire.

**ORMSBY**. 12 wins, 2 to 5, \$611,593, Excelsior Breeders' Cup H.-G2, etc. Sire.

**CITY BAND**. 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$607,419, Oak Leaf S.-G1, Golden Rod S.-G3, etc.

**HEAR NO EVIL**. 6 wins, 2 to 5, \$599,415, Criterium S.-L, Unbridled S.-L, etc. Sire.

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**KRIS'S INTENTION**, by Kris S. Winner at 3, \$44,825. Dam of 7 winners, including--

**ABRAAJ**. Subject stallion.

**LEELANAU** (c. by Carson City). 2 wins, \$130,827, Kentucky Breeders' Cup S.-G3-ntr.

**ALL TRUMPS** (c. by Grand Slam). 2 wins, \$122,822, Sir Cat S.-R, 3rd Restoration S.

With Intention (f. by Mr. Greeley). Unraced. Dam of **MAFTOOL** (c. by Hard Spun,

Tattersall Somerville S.-G3, Al Tayer Motors U.A.E. Two Thousand Guineas-G3, etc.).

### Broodmare Sire

**KRIS S.**, 1977. **Among the leading broodmare sires**, sire of 385 dams of 2597 foals, 2054 mns (79%), 1496 wns (58%), 387 2yo wns (15%), 1.45 AEI, 1.38 CI, 144 stakes winners.

### 2nd dam

**Peaceful Intention**, by Hold Your Peace. 4 wins at 3, \$69,715, 3rd Miss Florida H.-L.

Half-sister to **WATCH YOUR PENNIES** (\$274,626), **Little Brother** (\$270,564),

**Distinctintentions** (8 wins, \$203,950). Dam of 9 foals, 8 winners, including--

**HOW ABOUT NOW** (f. by Pentelicus). 3 wins, \$166,376, Schuylerville S.-G2, etc.

## 2019 FEE: \$2,000 - LIVE FOAL

NO BOOKING FEE; MULTIPLE MARES DISCOUNT

## EL DORADO FARMS LLC

Inquiries to Nina Hagen

41818 - 228th Ave SE, Enumclaw, Washington 98022

(360) 825-7526 • FAX (360) 825-6475

e-mail: eldoradofarms@tx3.net • website: eldoradofarms.net

Inquiries also to Dana Halvorson (360) 825-1982 • cell (253) 951-6856

Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards, Breeders' Cup

www.TRUENICKS.com





# ABRAAJ



Erin Palmer/Palmer Photography



Wayne Nagai Photo

Washington Champion and 2018 SW **INVESTED PROSPECT**



Wayne Nagai Photo

2018 SW **MONEY INTHE STARRS**

- **LEADING WASHINGTON SIRE BY WASHINGTON-BRED EARNINGS.** He also ranks 3rd on the 2018 general list and 4th on the juvenile list.
- Sire of 4 2018 stakes winners to lead all state sires in that highly competitive category – Washington Champion 3YO **INVESTED PROSPECT** (\$159,120), **MONEY INTHE STARRS**, **FOUR TIMES LUCKY** (\$127,708) and **CARSON'S FIREBALL**.
- 2nd leading Washington sire at 2018 Emerald Downs meet with 15 wins.
- He is also the sire of Washington Sprint Champion **KAABRAAJ** (\$185,257), British Columbia Champion 3YO filly **QUATRE CAT** (\$217,130), and SWs **EXIT SIXTY SLEW** (\$110,953) and **FEAR OF THE CAT** (\$93,514).



## **El Dorado Farms**

Nina and Ron Hagen, Farm Owners • Nina Hagen, Manager • (360) 825-7526  
eldoradofarms@tx3.net • eldoradofarms.net • 41818 228th Ave. SE, Enumclaw, WA 98022

# ATTA BOY ROY

2005 Bay

Dosage Profile: 4-4-6-0-0; DI: 3.67; CD: +0.86

<b>ATTA BOY ROY</b>	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent	Northern Dancer
	Tribunal (1997)	Mint Copy	Victoria Regina
	Six Crowns	Secretariat	Bunty's Flight
	Chris Evert	Somethingroyal	Shakney
	Swoon's Son	Seattle Slew	Bold Ruler
	Miss Carmie	Synastry	My Charmer
	Bold Reasoning	Municipal Bond	Nashua
	Advocate	Irish Toast (1991)	Evasive
	Shoshanna	Bix's Bet	Just the Time
	Windy Sea	Sea Kist	Currajean

## RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2		unraced			
3	9	3	4(1)	0	\$49,840
4	7	4(2)	0	0	84,485
5	7	3(2)	2(2)	0	345,371
6	8	3(1)	1(1)	1(1)	101,284
7	4	1	0	0	14,436
8	1	0	1(1)	0	6,860
	36	14(5)	8(5)	1(1)	\$602,276

At 3, **WON** an allowance race at Canterbury Park (6 fur., by 11 lengths, defeating Western Wally, etc.), an allowance race at Canterbury Park (6 fur., defeating Awesome Attitude, etc.), a maiden race at Turf Paradise (6 fur., by 12 lengths, defeating Fry Bread, etc.), **2nd Luke Kruytbosch S.** at Turf Paradise (6 fur., to White Spar).

At 4, **Champion sprinter, champion older horse in Washington, WON Governor's H.** at Emerald Downs (6 1/2 fur., defeating Assessment, etc.), **Chinook Pass Sprint S.-R** at Emerald Downs (ntr, 6 fur. in 1:07, top weight of 123 lbs., by 10 3/4 lengths, defeating Chickasaw Park, etc.), an allowance race at Emerald Downs (etr, 6 fur. in 1:07 2/5, equal top weight of 122 lbs., by 10 1/2 lengths, defeating Fear No Evil, etc.), an allowance race at Turf Paradise (6 1/2 fur., defeating Goin' Dancin, etc.).

At 5, **Champion sprinter in Washington, WON Churchill Downs S.-G2** at Churchill Downs (7 fur., defeating Warrior's Reward, etc.), **Remington Park Sprint Cup S.-L** at Remington Park (6 fur., top weight of 124 lbs., by 5 1/2 lengths, defeating Wando Redd, etc.), an allowance race at Turf Paradise (6 fur., by 4 1/4 lengths, defeating Goin' Dancin, etc.), **2nd Aristides S.-G3** at Churchill Downs (6 fur., to Riley Tucker), **Iowa Sprint H.-L** at Prairie Meadows (6 fur., to Majesticperfection).

At 6, **WON Shot of Gold S.** at Canterbury Park (6 fur., defeating Just Jebicah, etc.), an allowance race at Santa Anita Park (1 mi., defeating Matto Mondo (CHI), etc.), an allowance race at Turf Paradise (6 fur., defeating Trip the General, etc.), **2nd Aristides S.-G3** at Churchill Downs (6 fur., to Noble's Promise), **3rd Iowa Sprint H.-L** at Prairie Meadows (6 fur., to Ducky Drake, etc.).

At 7, **WON** an allowance race at Turf Paradise (6 fur., by 6 3/4 lengths, defeating Rainier Ice, etc.). At 8, **2nd Swift S.** at Turf Paradise (5 1/2 fur., to Streakin' Mohican).

## IN THE STUD

**ATTA BOY ROY** entered stud in 2013. **Among the leading sires in Washington.**

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

3 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	71	71
Starters (/FIs)	39(55%)	22(31%)
Winners (/Str)	22(56%)	5(23%)
Total Starts	299	54
Total Wins (/Starts)	40(13%)	7(13%)
Total Earnings	\$864,861	\$231,289
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$22,176	\$10,513
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$2,893	\$4,283
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	2(5%)	2(9%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	6(15%)	5(23%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.65	0.70
Comparable Index	0.72	

## ATTA BOY ROY HAS Sired

**RISQUE'S LEGACY** (2014 f., dam by Mingun). 3 wins at 2 and 3, placed at 4, 2018, \$80,469, **champion 2- and 3-year-old filly in Washington**, Kent S., Washington Cup Two-Year-Old Filly S.-R, 2nd Seattle S.

**MR. JAGERMEISTER** (2015 c., Corinthian). 7 wins in 12 starts to 3, 2018, \$308,975, Northern Lights Futurity-R, Wally's Choice Minnesota Classic Championship S.-R, etc. **Targa** (2014 f., In Excess (IRE)). 2 wins at 3, placed at 4, 2018, \$45,700, 2nd Washington Cup Sophomore Filly S.-R.

**San Juan Star** (2014 f., Demons Begone). Winner at 3, \$23,583, 3rd Washington Cup Two-Year-Old Filly S.-R.

**So Figure It Out.** (2016 f., Delineator). Winner at 2, 2018, \$18,450, 2nd Washington Cup Juvenile Filly S.-R.

**Faith Flies Again** (2015 f., Forest Wildcat). Placed at 2 and 3, 2018, \$47,830, 2nd Angie C. S., 3rd Washington Cup Juvenile Filly S.-R.

Genithelamborghini (2014 f., Crafty Prospector). 4 wins at 3 and 4, 2018, \$71,936.

Atta Boy Bear (2014 c., Conquistador Cielo). Winner at 3 and 4, 2018, \$38,703.

C R Bullitt (2015 c., Aljazarr). Winner at 3, 2018, \$26,965.

Rainrebel (2014 c., Cahill Road). Winner at 4, 2018, \$20,892.

Atta Boy Dexter (2014 c., Seattle Shamus). 2 wins at 3, placed at 4, 2018, \$18,575.

Atta Boy Dougie (2014 c., Halo). 3 wins at 3 and 4, 2018, \$17,953.

Oh Yes I Did (2015 f., Alphabet Soup). Winner at 3, 2018, \$17,053.

Atta Girl Misty (2015 f., Son of Briartic). 2 wins at 3, 2018, \$16,525.

My Endless Love (2014 f., Homebuilder). 2 wins at 3, placed at 4, 2018, \$14,050.

Island Girl (2014 f., Winner at 3, \$13,285.

Turnac Mountain (2015 c., Distinctive Cat). Winner at 3, 2018, \$10,670.

Sleet Afleet (2016 c., Seattle Sleet). Winner at 2, 2018, \$9,213.

Magnum G T (2014 c., Silver Ghost). Winner at 4, 2018, \$8,170.

## MALE LINE

**ATTA BOY ROY** is by **TRIBUNAL**, stakes-placed winner of \$315,140, 3rd Santa Anita H.-G1, etc. **Among the leading sires in Washington**, sire of 12 stakes winners--

**TRIBAL BELLE**. 11 wins in 19 starts, 3 to 5, \$657,580, **champion female sprinter in Canada**, Hendrie S.-G3, Seaway S.-G3, Bessarabian S.-L, Ontario Fashion S.-L, etc.

**ATTA BOY ROY**. Subject stallion.

**MULCAHY**. 4 wins at 3, \$148,729, **champion 3-year-old colt in Washington**, Emerald Downs Derby-L, Seattle Slew H., Trooper Seven S.-R, 3rd Seabiscuit H., Tacoma H.

**JUDICATURE**. 3 wins, \$115,178, **champion 2-year-old filly in Washington**, Angie C. S., Northwest Stallion/Knights Choice S.-R, 3rd Barbara Shinpoch S.-L, Hastings Park H.

**KNIGHT RAIDER**. 4 wins, \$97,399, **champion 2-year-old filly in Washington**, Barbara Shinpoch S., Angie C. S., Northwest Stallion/Knights Choice S.-R, 2nd Federal Way H.

**EBONY N ICE**. 7 wins, 2 to 6, \$139,063, Fantasy S.-L.

**JOYFUL ME**. 3 wins at 3, \$107,390, Fairfield S.-R, 2nd Sweepida S., Last Dance S.

**PEPE LE FEU**. 16 wins, 2 to 9, \$85,004, Starter H., 3rd Oregon HBPA H.

**KOOKY SALUKI**. 5 wins at 3 and 4, \$79,558, Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R.

**SWEETHEART DEAL**. 2 wins at 3, \$73,721, John and Kitty Fletcher S.-R, etc.

**BIJOU BARRISTER**. 12 wins, 3 to 5, \$68,450, Mt. Hood H., Invitational H.

**OUR EAGLE BOY**. 4 wins at 3 and 5, \$48,060, Chinook Pass S.-R.

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**Irish Toast**, by Synastry. 6 wins, 3 to 5, \$42,326, 2nd Fashion H., Yakima Matron H. **Broodmare of the year in Washington in 2009**. Dam of 9 winners, incl.--

**ATTA BOY ROY**. Subject stallion.

**THE GREAT FACE** (g. by Cahill Road). 7 wins at 3 and 5, \$340,159, **horse of the year, champion sprinter, champion older horse in Washington**, Longacres Mile H.-G3, Mt. Rainier H., 2nd FOX Sports Network H., Stars and Stripes H.

Etr at Emerald Downs, 5 1/2 fur. in 1:01 1/5.

### Broodmare Sire

**SYNASTRY**, 1983. Sire of 103 dams of 427 foals, 305 mrs (71%), 208 wns (49%), 42 2yo wns (10%), 0.72 AEI, 1.10 CI, 23 stakes winners.

### 2nd dam

**BIX'S BET**, by Just the Time. 8 wins, 2 to 4, \$122,100, **champion 3-year-old filly in Washington**, Luella G. H., Betsy Ross H., Ingenue H., Ms. S., Seafair Queen S.-R, 2nd Everett H., Green River Valley S., Broderick Memorial S.-R, etc. Dam of--

**SHES A SURE BET** (f. by Staff Writer). 8 wins to 6, \$235,300, Desert Law H.-L, etc. **Moving Right Along** (c. by Leroy S.). 3 wins at 3, \$81,950, 3rd California Derby-G3.

**Irish Toast** (f. by Synastry). Stakes-placed winner, above.

**2019 FEE: \$2,000 - LIVE FOAL**  
(due when foal stands and nurses) - **NO BOOKING FEE**  
Property of Atta Boy Roy Syndicate

## BLUE RIBBON FARM

Inquiries to Debbie S. Pabst, Syndicate Manager  
26719 - 120th St. E, Buckley, Washington 98321  
(360) 829-6573 • FAX (360) 829-9920 • e-mail: blueribbonfarm@tx3.net  
website: blueribbonfarm.com

Facebook page: blueribbonfarm.com  
Nominated to NWRs Sire Awards, Breeders' Cup

www.TRUENICKS.com





# ATTA BOY ROY

**Washington's #1 Leading Sire 2018  
and Leading 3rd Crop Sire 2018**



Cheri Wicklund

**Sire of 5% Stakes Winners and 15% Stakes Horses from Runners, including:**

**MR. JAGERMEISTER** (\$308,975), first or second in 10 of 12 career starts, won \$85,000 Northern Lights Futurity by 15 1/2 lengths, won \$100,000 Minnesota Derby by 10 lengths, won 10,000 Lakes S. by 8 1/2 lengths, won Wally's Choice Minnesota Classic Championship S. by 4 1/4 lengths, etc. Won seven races by nearly 59 combined lengths!

**RISQUE'S LEGACY**, 2016 and 2017 Washington Champion, a 9-length Maiden Special Weight winner first time out, 3-length winner of the Washington Cup 2-Year-Old Filly S., and the Kent S. at three!

Additional Stakes fillies **Targa**, **Faith Flies Again**, **San Juan Star**, and 2018 2YO SP **So Figure It Out** and **She Flies Forever**. Plus GENITHELAMBORGHINI (\$76,261, 2018 Prairie Meadows Allowance winner), ATTA BOY BEAR (2 1/4-length Maiden Special Weight winner at Golden Gate), etc.

**GRADE 2 WINNER WITH 105 BEYER SPEED**

**Blue Ribbon  
FARM**

**BLUE RIBBON FARM**

Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst  
26719 - 120th St. E., Buckley WA 98321  
(360) 829-6573  
Fax (360) 829-9920  
blueribbonfarm@tx3.net  
[www.blueribbonfarm.com](http://www.blueribbonfarm.com)

**BLUE RIBBON RACING**  
Forming:  
Racing Partnerships / Syndicates  
Call for information

# COAST GUARD

2005 Dark Bay or Brown - Height 16.3  
 Dosage Profile: 10-5-7-2-0; DI: 3.36; CD: +0.96

	Storm Bird	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
	South Ocean	
Storm Cat	Secretariat	
	Terlingua	<b>Crimson Saint</b>
Stormy Atlantic (1994)	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
	My Charmer	Coastal
Hail Atlantis	Flippers	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
	Nijinsky II	Flaming Page
<b>COAST GUARD</b>	<b>Crimson Saint</b>	Crimson Satan
Royal Academy	Bolero Rose	The Minstrel
	L'Emigrant	Suprina
Vassar (1999)	Luv Luvin'	Raise a Native
		Ringing Bells

## RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	3	1	2	0	\$49,000
3	4	0	1(1)	1(1)	133,180
	7	1	3(1)	1(1)	\$182,180

At 2, **WON** a maiden special weight race at Santa Anita Park (1 mi., defeating Medjool, No Jepordy, Art House, etc.).

At 3, **2nd Robert B. Lewis S.-G2** at Santa Anita Park (1 1/16 mi., to Crown of Thorns, defeating Reflect Times (JPN), Indian Sun, etc.), **3rd Santa Anita Derby-G1** at Santa Anita Park (1 1/8 mi., to Colonel John, Bob Black Jack, defeating Yankee Bravo, etc.).

## IN THE STUD

**COAST GUARD** entered stud in 2012.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

4 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	45	45
Starters (/FIs)	31(69%)	19(42%)
Winners (/Str)	22(71%)	10(53%)
Total Starts	312	57
Total Wins (/Starts)	61(20%)	14(25%)
Total Earnings	\$885,640	\$285,610
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$28,569	\$15,032
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$2,839	\$5,011
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	2(6%)	1(5%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	6(19%)	5(26%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.61	0.94
Comparable Index	0.54	

## COAST GUARD HAS SIRE

**SO LUCKY** (2014 c., dam by Petersburg). 4 wins at 2, placed at 4, 2018, \$125,685, **champion 2-year-old in Washington**, Emerald Express S., WTBOA Lads S., Washington Cup Two-Year-Old Colts and Geldings S.-R, 2nd Gottstein Futurity, Auburn S.

**GRACE BAY** (2014 f., Moscow Ballet). 2 wins at 3, placed at 4, 2018, \$62,799, Washington Cup Sophomore Filly S.-R.

**Kiss My Lulu** (2013 f., Runaway Groom). 6 wins, 2 to 4, placed at 5, 2018, \$70,257, 3rd Angie C. S.

**Trump Itz** (2015 c., Basket Weave). 3 wins at 2 and 3, 2018, \$62,130, 2nd Gottstein Futurity, 3rd Washington Cup Juvenile Colts and Geldings S.-R.

**Marqula** (2013 c., Marquetry). Winner at 2, \$57,815, in N.A., 2nd California Derby-L, 3rd Gold Rush S.; winner at 5, 2018 in Hong Kong.

**Bullet Drill** (2015 c., Matty G). 2 wins at 3, 2018, \$35,583, 2nd Emerald Express S. Guardian One (2013 f., Cahill Road). 5 wins, 3 to 5, 2018, \$59,003.

Guardingthemoney (2013 c., River Special). 4 wins at 4 and 5, 2018, \$46,597.

Satellite Storm (2014 c., Hesabull). 4 wins, 2 to 4, 2018, \$45,879.

A Filly Can Dream (2015 f., Royal Danzig). 3 wins at 2 and 3, 2018, \$35,640.

Coast Is Clear (2014 f., Free At Last). 5 wins at 3 and 4, 2018, \$32,441.

Sea Basket (2015 f., Souvenir Copy). 2 wins in 4 starts at 3, 2018, \$23,843.

Two Pt Conversion (2013 f., Tribunal). 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$23,555.

Coastal Curves (2013 f., Cahill Road). 4 wins at 3 and 5, 2018, \$23,503.

Coastal Road (2014 f., Cahill Road). 3 wins at 3 and 4, 2018, \$21,563.

Coastal Diva (2013 f., Crafty Prospector). 2 wins at 2, \$17,000.

Crystal Mtn Stormy (2015 c., Private Gold). Winner at 2, placed at 3, 2018, \$11,235.

Catchthewoodnapper (2015 c., Thunder Gulch). Winner at 3, 2018, \$7,725.

Sircaptainclyde (2015 c., Makors Mark). Winner at 3, 2018, \$7,640.

Royal Guard (2013 c., Thunder Gulch). Winner at 5, 2018, \$7,038.  
 Coastal Reign (2016 f., Grindstone). Winner in 2 starts at 2, 2018, \$5,460.  
 Nautical Cruiser (2013 c., Basket Weave). Winner at 3.  
 West Coast Romance (2013 f., Mining). Placed at 3, \$5,495.  
 She's Our Favorite (2016 f., Cahill Road). Placed in 2 starts at 2, 2018.

## MALE LINE

**COAST GUARD** is by **STORMY ATLANTIC**, stakes winner of 6 races, \$148,126, Damitrius S.-L, Havre de Grace S.-R, 3rd Consent S. Sire of 109 stakes winners, incl.--  
**UP WITH THE BIRDS**. 8 wins, 2 to 6, \$2,002,934, **Horse of the Year, champion 3-year-old colt in Canada**, Jamaica H.-G1, Nijinsky S.-G2 twice, etc.

**CONQUEST TYPHOON**. 7 wins, 2 to 6, 2018, \$781,877, **champion 2-year-old colt in Canada**, Summer S.-G2, Cecil B. De Mille S.-G3, 2nd Grey S.-G3, etc.

**LEONNATUS ANTEAS**. 5 wins, \$648,219, **champion 2-year-old colt in Canada**, Durham Cup S.-G3-ntr, 1 1/8 mi. in 1:49 2/5, Coronation Futurity-LR, etc. Sire.

**MARITIMER**. 3 wins at 2, \$364,740, in N.A., **champion 2-year-old colt in Canada**, Display S.-L, Coronation Futurity-LR, 2nd Vandal S.-LR.

**STORM ALLIED**. 17 wins, 2 to 6, \$229,114, **champion imported 3-year-old colt in Puerto Rico**, Clasico George Washington-G1, Clasico Bandit Bomber-G3, etc.

**DAHJ**. Winner at 3, \$37,425, in N.A.; 14 wins to 9, placed at 10, 2018 in Mexico, **Horse of the Year**, Longines Handicap de Las Americas-G1, Handicap Loma de Sotelo-G1, etc.

**STORMY LIBERAL**. 12 wins, 2 to 6, 2018, \$1,718,930, in N.A., Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint-G1 twice, etc.; placed at 6, 2018 in U.A.E., 2nd Azizi Developments Al Quoz Sprint-G1.

**GET STORMY**. 11 wins, \$1,607,437, Woodford Reserve Turf Classic S.-G1, etc. Sire.

**STORMY LORD**. 10 wins, 2 to 6, \$1,212,009, Connaught Cup S.-G2, etc.

**SUPERIOR STORM**. 16 wins, 2 to 5, \$1,066,873, Premier Night Distaff S.-LR twice, etc.

**ICY ATLANTIC**. 8 wins, 3 to 7, \$993,700, Arcadia H.-G2, Red Bank S.-G3-ntr, etc. Sire.

**BARBEQUE EDDIE**. 3 wins at 3 and 4, \$246,950, 2nd Palos Verdes H.-G2, etc.; 7 wins, 6 to 9 in U.A.E., Longines Al Maktoum Challenge-Round 1-G2, etc.

**QUITE A BRIDE**. 10 wins in 18 starts, 3 to 5, \$878,881, Boiling Springs S.-G3-ntr, etc.

**STORMY LUCY**. 8 wins, 2 to 6, \$851,700, Matriarch S.-G1, Santa Ana S.-G2, etc.

**HOT STORM**. 10 wins, \$840,647, Saylorville S.-L, West Virginia Secretary of State S.-L, etc.

**SASKAWEA**. 7 wins, 2 to 5, \$822,161, Avowal S.-L, Ruling Angel S.-L-ntr, etc.

**GATORS N BEARS**. 10 wins, 2 to 4, \$804,393, Maryland Breeders' Cup H.-G3, etc. Sire.

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

VASSAR, by Royal Academy. Winner at 3 in France. Dam of 7 foals, 6 winners, incl.--

**STORMY LIBERAL** (g. by Stormy Atlantic). 12 wins, 2 to 6, 2018, \$1,718,930, in N.A./U.S., Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint-G1 twice, Daytona S.-G3, Eddie D S.-G3, etc.; placed in 1 start at 6, 2018 in U.A.E., 2nd Azizi Developments Al Quoz Sprint-G1.

**SHIMMERING MOMENT** (f. by Afflee Alex). Winner at 3 in England; winner at 3 in Ireland, Carlingford S.; placed at 4 in U.A.E.; winner at 5, \$73,471, in N.A./U.S., 2nd Taylor Made Matchmaker S.-G3, 3rd Edward P. Evans All Along S.-G3.

**Coast Guard**. Subject stallion.

**Garifine** (c. by Belong to Me). 8 wins, 3 to 7, \$177,811, 3rd Duncan F. Kenner S.-L, Scholastic (f. by Johar). Winner at 3, \$37,400. Dam of **SLICK DEAL** (g. by Offlee Wild, 6 wins to 7, 2018, \$23,956, Atlas S.).

### Broodmare sire

**ROYAL ACADEMY**, 1987. Leading broodmare sire in Slovakia, sire of 1041 dams of 6013 foals, 4207 mrs (70%), 2686 wnrs (45%), 621 2yo wnrs (10%), 1.12 AEI, 1.25 CI, 223 stakes winners.

### 2nd dam

**DIXIE FINE**, by L'Emigrant. 5 wins at 3, \$74,426, Remington Park Oaks-L, etc. Dam of-- Golden Tango. 2 wins at 3, \$28,980. Producer.

Southern Delicacy. Unraced. Producer. Granddam of **REMEMBERING RITA** (c. by Spring At Last, 3 wins at 4, 2018, \$264,446, Prairie Meadows Cornhusker H.-G3).

### 3rd dam

**Luv Luvin'**, by Raise a Native. 2 wins to 3, \$23,855, 2nd Soft Touch S., etc. Dam of--

**NIJINSKY'S LOVER**. 4 wins, \$179,275, San Clemente H.-L, etc.

**DIXIE FINE**. Stakes winner, above.

**OR VISION**. 3 wins in France, Prix Imprudence, etc. Dam of **DOLPHIN STREET** (hwt. older horse at 4 on European Hand., 5 - 6 fur.), **SAFFRON WALDEN**, etc.

**2019 FEE: \$2,000 - LIVE FOAL**  
**NO BOOKING FEE; MULTIPLE MARES DISCOUNT**  
**EL DORADO FARMS LLC**  
 Inquiries to Nina Hagen  
 41818 - 228th Ave SE, Enumclaw, Washington 98022  
 (360) 825-7526 • FAX (360) 825-6475  
 e-mail: eldoradofarms@tx3.net • website: eldoradofarms.net  
 Inquiries also to Dana Halvorson (360) 825-1982 • Cell (253) 951-6856  
 Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards, Breeders' Cup

www.TRUENICKS.com





# COAST GUARD



Nina Hagen



Palmer Photography

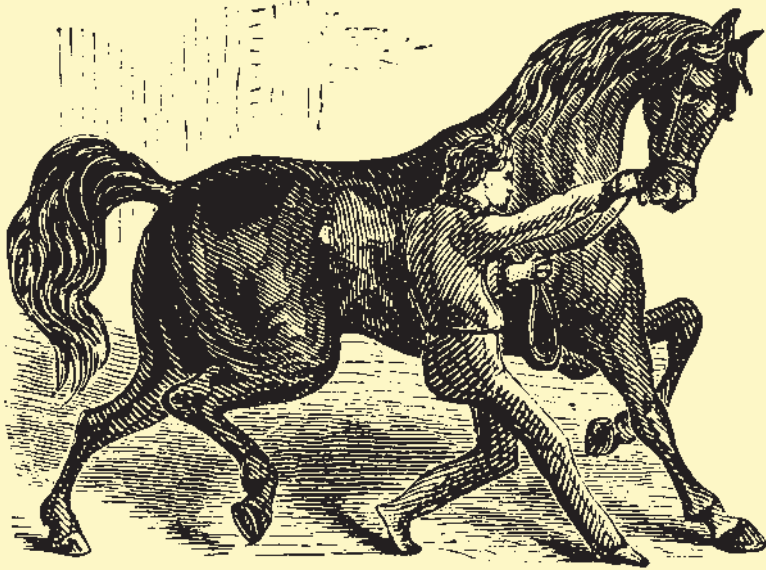
Washington Champion 2YO **SO LUCKY** (\$125,685) reeled off 4 consecutive wins – by nearly 22 combined lengths – in 7 starts en route to earning his championship honors.

- Led all Washington sires with 17 wins at the 2018 Emerald Downs meet.
- Full brother to 2018 and 2017 Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint (G1) winner **STORMY LIBERAL**, who has won or placed in 14 stakes with earnings of nearly \$2-million.
- **Coast Guard** is the sire of Washington Champion 2YO **SO LUCKY**.
- Sire also of SW **GRACE BAY**, multiple Sp **Trump Itz** (including 2nd in the Gottstein Futurity) and **Marqula** (including 2nd in the California Derby), Sp **Kiss My Lulu**, **Bullet Drill**, etc.



## El Dorado Farms

Nina and Ron Hagen, Farm Owners • Nina Hagen, Manager • (360) 825-7526  
eldoradofarms@tx3.net • eldoradofarms.net • 41818 228th Ave. SE, Enumclaw, WA 98022



**THANK  
YOU**

*to the many stallion owners who donated seasons  
and to all those who purchased seasons in the*  
**WTBOA STALLION SEASON AUCTION**

*We wish you breeding and racing success!*

---

**WTBOA SUMMER YEARLING  
& MIXED SALE**  
**Tuesday, August 20, 2019**

**Reminders:**

**Friday, March 29** - WTBOA Summer Yearling Session "Early Bird" Nominations Due

**Friday, April 26** - WTBOA Summer Yearling Session Final Nominations Due

**Monday, May 13** - WTBOA Mixed Session Entry Deadline

**Friday, August 2** - WTBOA Paddock/Late Session Sale Entry Deadline (*tentative*)



**WASHINGTON THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS & OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

253-288-7878 • [maindesk@wtboa.com](mailto:maindesk@wtboa.com)  
253-288-7890, fax • [washingtonthoroughbred.com](http://washingtonthoroughbred.com)



# DEMON WARLOCK

2000 Dark Bay or Brown - Height 16.0  
 Dosage Profile: 5-1-6-0-0; DI: 3.00; CD: +0.92

<b>DEMON WARLOCK</b>	Elocutionist	Gallant Romeo	*Gallant Man Juliets Nurse
	Demons Begone (1984)	Strictly Speaking	Fleet Nasrullah Believe Me
		Halo	Hail to Reason Cosmah
	Rowdy Angel	Rambunctious	Castle Hyde
	Zamboni	Ramhyde	Nearctic Shenanigans
		Sweeping Beauty	Eddie Schmidt Gold Crest
	Witchery (1983)	Night Invader	Misty Flight Double Sun
		Early Night Rain	Hand Glass

## RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	3	2	0	0	\$25,200
3	8	1	1	3(1)	42,170
4	11	6(2)	2(1)	2(2)	192,990
5	3	1(1)	0	0	17,975
6	3	0	0	0	0
	28	10(3)	3(1)	5(3)	\$278,335

At 2, **WON** a race at Golden Gate Fields (6 fur., defeating Seamster, Geardown, Bay Wide Total, etc.), a maiden race at Golden Gate Fields (6 fur., defeating Foxlair, Indio Red, State Ofthe Report, etc.).

At 3, **WON** an allowance race at Golden Gate Fields (6 fur., defeating Mr. Genoa, Allwood, Bridge Builder, etc.), **3rd Paradise Valley H.** at Turf Paradise (7 1/2 fur., turf, to Moody Slew, Newark, defeating Big Swed, etc.).

At 4, **Washington horse of the year, Washington champion older horse, WON Budweiser Emerald H.-L.** at Emerald Downs (1 mi., defeating Poker Brad, Briartic Gold, Ezra, etc.), **Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R** at Emerald Downs (1 1/16 mi., top weight of 123 lbs., defeating Dark Intent, Alfurune, Obsbaby B, etc.), a race at Golden Gate Fields (6 fur., defeating Barron H, Private Aviator, Gotta Go to Work, etc.), a race at Bay Meadows (5 fur., turf, defeating Santano, Contexte, Sempai, etc.), a race at Golden Gate Fields (6 fur., defeating Windscore, Jamican Blue, Geardown, etc.), a race at Golden Gate Fields (6 fur., defeating Mr Joe B, Dance With Pride, Best On Tap, etc.), **2nd Longacres Mile H.-G3** at Emerald Downs (1 mi., to Adreamisborn, defeating Mr. Makah, American Fury, etc.), **3rd Mt. Rainier Breeders' Cup H.-L** at Emerald Downs (1 1/8 mi., to Poker Brad, Mr. Makah, defeating Slewicide Cruise, etc.), **FOX Sports Network H.** at Emerald Downs (6 1/2 fur., to Willie the Cat, Slewicide Cruise, defeating Bub, etc.).

At 5, **WON Portland Meadows Mile H.** at Portland Meadows (1 mi., top weight of 124 lbs., defeating My Friend Dave, Crimson Design, Grafton Square, etc.).

## IN THE STUD

**DEMON WARLOCK** entered stud in 2007.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

8 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	50	50
Starters (/FIs)	37(74%)	25(50%)
Winners (/Str)	27(73%)	16(64%)
Total Starts	681	118
Total Wins (/Starts)	112(16%)	18(15%)
Total Earnings	\$1,021,285	\$255,220
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$27,602	\$10,209
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$1,500	\$2,163
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	4(11%)	2(8%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	7(19%)	4(16%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.54	0.73
Comparable Index	0.62	

## DEMON WARLOCK HAS Sired

**COPY BEGONE** (2013 f., dam by Basket Weave). 15 wins, 2 to 5, 2018, \$110,368, Multnomah Falls H.

**WINTER WARLOCK** (2008 c., Mr. Easy Money). 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$109,767, Premio Esmeralda S., 2nd Auburn S., Pepsi-Cola H., WTBA Lads S., Dennis Dodge S.-R, Northwest Stallion Strong Ruler S.-R, 3rd Emerald Downs Derby.

**SEATTLE'S BEST COPY** (2012 f., Supremo). 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$73,720, Northwest Farms S.-R.

**REDSOLOCUP** (2011 c., Valid Wager). 4 wins at 3 and 4, \$72,132, Chinook Pass S.-R, 3rd Luke Kruytbosch S.

**Another Winter** (2012 f., Mr. Easy Money). 11 wins, 2 to 6, 2018, \$73,229, 3rd Southern Belle S.

**Lovethisbar** (2014 f., Valid Wager). 5 wins, 2 to 4, 2018, \$54,268, 2nd Janet Wineberg S.-R, 3rd Willamette River S.

**Wild Chica** (2009 f., Conquistador Cielo). 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$42,400, 2nd Diane Kern S.-R. Web of Demons (2013 f., Mr. Easy Money). 8 wins, 3 to 5, 2018, \$68,262.

Live Like Mike (2012 f., Smoke Glacken). 11 wins, 2 to 5, \$67,688.

Crimson Warlock (2013 c., Thunder Gulch). 5 wins, 3 to 5, 2018, \$43,800.

No Talking (2013 c., Cahill Road). 3 wins at 4 and 5, 2018, \$32,529.

Seven Demons (2009 c., Hooched). 7 wins, 2 to 6, \$29,871.

Mara's Warlock (2013 f., Ihtimam). 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$28,081.

Chasing Demons (2008 f., Pine Bluff). 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$26,345.

Wicked Laugh (2013 f., Petersburg). Winner at 4, \$25,542.

Hankhankmclank (2009 c., Ihtimam). 3 wins at 3, \$22,679.

Demonsdarlin (2013 f., Ihtimam). 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$22,398.

Janie's Demon (2009 f., Petersburg). Winner at 2, \$14,786.

Last Call Lobo (2014 c., Basket Weave). Winner at 3, \$14,318.

Demon's Gone Wild (2008 f., Conquistador Cielo). 3 wins at 3, \$12,452.

Demonaire (2009 f., Lasting Value). Winner at 3 and 4, \$12,098.

Bounced (2012 c., Thunder Gulch). Winner at 3, \$11,793.

Daddy's Demon (2009 c., Pine Bluff). Winner at 2 and 3, \$9,130.

Dakota Demon (2010 f., Consigliere (GB)). Winner at 2, \$8,504.

In Vitro (2010 f., Mr. Easy Money). Winner at 3, \$8,076.

Alittlestalk (2016 f., Valid Wager). Winner at 2, 2018, \$7,250.

Bellamagic (2016 f., Cahill Road). Winner in 2 starts at 2, 2018, \$7,050.

Lucy's Eclipse (2016 f., Ihtimam). Placed at 2, 2018, \$4,702.

Ahchoo Susy (2009 f., Ghazi). Placed at 3, \$4,486.

## MALE LINE

**DEMON WARLOCK** is by **DEMONS BEGONE**, stakes winner of 7 races, \$609,944, Arkansas Derby-**G1**, Rebel S.-L, Southwest S.-L, Ahoy S., 2nd Champagne S.-**G1**, etc.

**Among the leading sires in Washington**, sire of 18 stakes winners, including--

**DEMONS CLOAK**. 9 wins, 2 to 4 in Venezuela, **champion stayer**, Premio Internacional Fuerzas Armadas-**G1**, Premio Cri Nacional-**G1**, Premio A. H. Cipriani-**G3**, etc. Sire.

**DEMON WARLOCK**. Subject stallion.

**BEST JUDGEMENT**. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$110,938, **champion 2-year-old filly in Washington**, WTBA Lassies S., U.S. Bank S., Northwest Stallion S.-R, etc.

**DANVILLE**. 11 wins, \$676,330, Round Table S.-**G3**, Budweiser Alabama Derby-L, etc.

**FITCH**. 8 wins to 4, \$628,796, National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame S.-**G2**, etc. Sire.

**BORN MIGHTY**. 16 wins, 3 to 8, \$388,696, Royal Palm H.-**G3**, Grey Beret S.-L, etc.

**BEAVERS NOSE**. 6 wins, 2 to 7, \$187,681, Risen Star S.-L, Bossier City H., etc.

**A DEMON A DAY**. 7 wins to 5, \$147,805, Silvered Silk H., 2nd Judy's Red Shoes H.-L.

**DRY BEAN**. 5 wins at 3 and 6, \$140,548, Risen Star S., 3rd Haskell Invitational H.-**G1**.

**DEMONS CLOUD**. 4 wins to 3, \$138,850, Pike Creek S.-LR, 2nd Miss Liberty S.-L, etc.

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**  
**WITCHERY**, by Zamboni. 5 wins to 3, \$125,210, Bangles and Beads S., Fleet Treat S.-R, 3rd Children's Hospital H.-L, Miss California S.-LR, Elie Destruel H.-R. Dam of--

**DEMON WARLOCK**. Subject stallion.

**Hexaba** (f. by Interco). Placed at 3 and 5, 2nd Inaugural S. Producer.

**Broodmare Sire**  
**ZAMBONI**, 1976. Sire of 35 dams of 136 foals, 84 rnrns (62%), 53 wnrs (39%), 3 2yo wnrs (2%), 0.56 AEI, 0.95 CI, 2 stakes winners.

**2nd dam**  
**EARLY NIGHT RAIN**, by Night Invader. Winner at 4, \$5,481. Dam of 7 winners, incl.--

**WITCHERY** (f. by Zamboni). Stakes winner, above.

**3rd dam**  
**HAND GLASS**, by Assagai. Unraced. Half-sister to **RAPID SAGE** (7 wins, \$78,065, Ventnor H.-**G3**, 2nd Lexington H.-**G2**, etc., sire). Dam of 3 winners, including--

**I'ma Handful**. 12 wins, \$108,317, 3rd Robert J. Dienst Memorial S. Set 2 ncrs.

**2019 FEE: \$1,500 - LIVE FOAL**

**NO BOOKING FEE**

Property of Warlock Stables, Michael Roche, Mike Nist and Keith Briggs

## ROCHE FARM

Miguel Cervantes, Farm Manager (509) 895-4174

1380 State Route 821, Yakima, Washington 98901

Inquiries to Tim Floyd (509) 961-0184

8226 E Mountain High Lane, Spokane, Washington 99223

e-mail: Tfloyd42@aol.com • website: warlockstables.com

Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards

# DYNAMIC IMPACT

2011 Bay - Height 15.3 1/2  
Dosage Profile: 7-4-11-0-0; DI: 3.00; CD: +0.82

		Relaunch	In Reality
	Cee's Tizzy	Tizly	Foggy Note
	Tiznow (1997)	Seattle Song	Lyphard
	Cee's Song	Lonely Dancer	*Tizna
<b>DYNAMIC IMPACT</b>		Mr. Prospector	<b>Seattle Slew</b>
	Smart Strike	Classy 'n Smart	Incantation
	Featherbed (2004)	Capote	Nice Dancer
	Favorite Feather	In My Cap	Sleep Lonely
			Raise a Native
			Gold Digger
			Smarten
			No Class
			<b>Seattle Slew</b>
			Too Bald
			Vice Regent
			Passing Look

## RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	3	0	1	0	\$13,716
3	4	2(1)	1	0	347,000
4	3	1	0	1	29,070
5	5	0	2	0	15,020
6	3	1	0	0	16,200
	18	4(1)	4	1	\$421,006

At 3, **WON Illinois Derby-G3** at Hawthorne (1 1/8 mi., equal top weight of 122 lbs., defeating Midnight Hawk, Irish You Well, Class Leader, etc.), a maiden special weight race at Oaklawn Park (1 mi., defeating Knock Em Flat, Late Night Lu, Joyful Moments, etc.).

At 4, **WON** an allowance race at Gulfstream Park West (1 1/16 mi., turf, defeating Smooth Stone, Xaverian, C. Zee, etc.).

At 6, **WON** a race at Oaklawn Park (6 fur., defeating Holy Bullex, Roberto Gato, Captain Payback, etc.).

## IN THE STUD

**DYNAMIC IMPACT** entered stud in 2018. His first foals arrive in 2019.

## MALE LINE

**DYNAMIC IMPACT** is by **TIZNOW**, stakes winner of 8 races in 15 starts at 3 and 4, \$6,427,830, **Horse of the Year**, **champion 3-year-old colt**, **champion older horse**, Breeders' Cup Classic-G1 twice, Santa Anita H.-G1, Super Derby-G1-ntr, 1 1/4 mi. in 1:59 4/5, etc. **Among the leading sires**, sire of 83 stakes winners, incl.--

**BEAR NOW**. 9 wins, 2 to 4, \$1,186,235, **champion older mare in Canada**, Fitz Dixon Cotillion H.-G2, Selene S.-G3-ntr, Kentucky Cup Distaff S.-G3, Duchess S.-L, Ontario Matron S.-L, Hill 'n' Dale S.-L, Hill 'n' Dale Farms S.-L, 2nd Whimsical S.-G3, etc.

**FOLKLORE**. 4 wins in 8 starts at 2, \$945,500, **champion 2-year-old filly**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies-G1, Matron S.-G1, Adirondack S.-G2, 2nd Spinaway S.-G2, etc.

**HALAGADORA**. 12 wins, 3 to 5 in Mexico, **champion older mare in Mexico**, Clasico Batucada, Clasico Revolucion, Clasico Aniversario, 2nd Clasico Diamante-G1, etc.

**WELL ARMED**. Winner at 2 in England; winner at 3 and 6 in U.A.E., **hwt. older horse at 6 on U.A.E. Hand., 9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Emirates Airline Dubai World Cup-G1, 3rd Emirates Airline Dubai World Cup-G1; 4 wins at 4 and 5, \$944,460, in N.A., Goodwood S.-G1, San Diego H.-G2-ntr, 1 1/16 mi. in 1:41 2/5, San Antonio H.-G2, etc.

**TOURIST**. 6 wins, 3 to 5, \$2,170,340, Breeders' Cup Mile-G1, Fourstardave H.-G1, More Than Ready Mile S., Sir Cat S.-R, 2nd Secretariat S.-G1, Shoemaker Mile S.-G1, etc.

**COLONEL JOHN**. 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$1,779,012, Travers S.-G1, Santa Anita Derby-G1, Sham S.-G3, Real Quiet S.-L, Wickerr S.-LR, 2nd CashCall Futurity-G1, etc. Sire.

**IRAP**. 3 wins at 3, \$1,672,600, Toyota Blue Grass S.-G2, Ohio Derby-G3, Indiana Derby-G3, 2nd Pennsylvania Derby-G1, Los Alamitos Cash Call Futurity-G1, etc.

**TIZWAY**. 7 wins, 3 to 6, \$1,359,017, in N.A., Whitney Invitational H.-G1, Metropolitan H.-G1, Kelso H.-G2, 3rd Jockey Club Gold Cup S.-G1, Metropolitan H.-G1, etc. Sire.

**MORNING LINE**. 5 wins, \$1,251,300, Carter H.-G1, Pennsylvania Derby-G2, etc. Sire.

**TIZ MIZ SUE**. 8 wins, 2 to 6, \$1,129,709, Ogdon Phipps H.-G1, Azeri S.-G3 twice, etc.

**TIZ A SLAM**. 4 wins, 2 to 4, 2018, \$949,340, Nijinsky S.-G2, Ontario Derby-G3, etc.

**BULLSBAY**. 7 wins to 5, \$923,245, Whitney H.-G1, Alysneba S.-G3, etc. Sire.

**TOUGH TIZ'S SIS**. 8 wins, 2 to 4, \$903,792, Ruffian H.-G1, Lady's Secret S.-G1, etc.

**GEMOLOGIST**. 5 wins in 7 starts at 2 and 3, \$794,855, Resorts World Casino New York City Wood Memorial S.-G1, Kentucky Jockey Club S.-G2. Sire.

**DA' TARA**. 2 wins at 3, \$743,090, Belmont S.-G1, 2nd Barbaro S.-L. Sire.

**TIZDEJAVU**. 8 wins in 16 starts, 3 to 5, \$693,153, American Derby-G2, etc. Sire.

**MR. HOT STUFF**. 7 wins, 3 to 11, \$672,830, Grand National Hurdle S.-G1, A. P. Smithwick Memorial Steeplechase S.-G1, Temple Gwathmey Hurdle H.-G3, etc.

**TIZAEENA**. 8 wins, 2 to 5, \$654,698, Churchill Distaff Turf Mile S.-G2, etc.

**SLEW'S TIZZY**. 5 wins at 3 and 4, \$619,619, Coolmore Lexington S.-G2, etc. Sire.

**RUSH NOW**. 14 wins, 2 to 7, \$612,202, Spend a Buck S.-L, Dover S.-L, etc.

**I'M YOUR FATHER**. 6 wins to 4, 2018, in Republic of Korea, Busan Mayor's Cup-G3.

**TIZ NOW TIZ THEN**. 3 wins at 3, \$369,450 in N.A., Iowa Derby-L, 2nd Oklahoma Derby-L, 3rd Jim Dandy S.-G2; 4 wins at 7 and 9 in U.A.E.

**STRONG MANDATE**. 2 wins at 2, \$529,566, Hopeful S.-G1, 2nd Southwest S.-G3, etc.

**ENSTONE**. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$524,706, Ontario Colleen S.-G3, Bison City S.-R, etc.

**NORUMBEGA**. 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$521,645, Brooklyn Invitational S.-G2, etc.

**INFORMED**. 6 wins, \$521,349 in N.A., San Diego H.-G2, Californian S.-G2, etc. Sire.

**FURY KAPCORI**. 6 wins at 2 and 4, \$521,040, Precisionist S.-G3, etc.

**TIZ SHEA D**. 2 wins at 3, \$482,197, Indiana Derby-G2, 2nd Gotham S.-G3.

**GOLDEN ITIZ**. 9 wins, 3 to 8, \$473,533, Affirmed H.-G3, 3rd Longacres Mile H.-G3.

**ELLAFITZ**. 6 wins, 2 to 5, \$448,439, Santa Maria S.-G2, Baykoa H.-G2, etc.

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**FEATHERBED**, by Smart Strike. 4 wins to 4, \$227,904, Weekend Surprise S.-LR, 2nd Matron S.-G1, Fit for a Queen S., P. G. Johnson S. Dam of 4 foals, 3 winners, incl.--

**DYNAMIC IMPACT**. Subject stallion.

**Broodmare Sire**  
**SMART STRIKE**. 1992. Sire of 494 dams of 1750 foals, 1278 rnrs (73%), 897 wnrs (51%), 250 2yo wnrs (14%), 1.61 AEI, 1.37 CI, 101 stakes winners.

**2nd dam**  
**FAVORITE FEATHER**, by Capote. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners, including--

**FEATHERBED** (f. by Smart Strike). Stakes winner, above.

**Little Cliff** (g. by Gulch). 3 wins, \$202,762, 3rd Leonard Richards S.-G3, Sir Barton S.-L.

**Dynamical** (g. by Hard Spun). 5 wins, \$190,801, 3rd John Battaglia Memorial S.-L.

**3rd dam**  
**IN MY CAP**, by Vice Regent. 8 wins at 2 and 3, \$443,404, Princess Elizabeth S.-LR, Wonder Where S.-LR, Ontario Lassie S.-LR, Maple Leaf S.-LR, Bison City S.-LR, La Prevoyante S.-LR, etc. Sister to **TRUMPET'S BLARE** (9 wins, \$532,810, Arlington-Washington Lassie S.-G1, etc.), **PASSING VICE** (\$339,414, Bay Meadows Oaks-G3, etc.), half-sister to **Past Master**. Dam of 9 winners, incl.--

**Chekhov**. Winner at 3, \$194,296, 2nd Long Branch Breeders' Cup S.-G3.

**Marie J**. Winner at 2 and 3, \$139,800, 3rd La Troienne S.-G3, Providencia S.-LR. Dam of **Sisti's Pride** (\$70,789, 2nd Irish Sonnet S., 3rd Tempted S.-G3, dam of **Zermatt**, 4 wins, \$233,105, 3rd Shakespeare Caress S.-L). Granddam of **RUSH-IN FALL** (6 wins in 7 starts at 2 and 3, 2018, \$1,308,000, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf-G1, Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup S.-G1, etc.), **MILAM** (4 wins, \$239,651, Pica Slew S., 2nd Eight Belles S.-G3, 3rd Victory Ride S.-G3, Dogwood S.-G3), **MARIE D'ARGENT** (to 4, 2018, Prix Saonais), **Mi Nena Mary** (8 wins, \$56,836, 2nd Clasico Roberto Clemente-G3, 3rd Clasico Entrenadores-G1), **Autumn Song** (\$48,164, 3rd Ky Alta H., etc.). Great-granddam of **EMPIRE LINE** (to 3, 2018, \$103,000, Damon Runyon S.-R, 3rd Gander S.-R).

**Bright Feather**. 3 wins at 3, \$105,870, 2nd Canadian Oaks-R. Dam of **ALBERT THE GREAT** (8 wins, \$3,012,490, Jockey Club Gold Cup-G1, Suburban H.-G2, Brooklyn H.-G2, Dwyer S.-G2, Widener H.-G3-ntr, 1 1/8 mi. in 1:45 2/5, 2nd Whitney H.-G1, Travers S.-G1, Pimlico Special H.-G1, etc., sire), **ANTRIM COUNTY** (\$497,790, Claiming Crown Jewel S., etc.), **WATCH THE BIRD** (\$234,823, Whirlaway S.-L, sire), **SHEER BLISS** (\$132,383, Aspidistra H.-L, Little Whitey H., 2nd Noble Royalty H.-L, etc.), **Crimson Hero** (\$200,134, 2nd Coolmore Lexington S.-G2, sire). Great-granddam of **MO MONEY** (2 wins at 2, placed at 3, 2018, \$93,520, Crown Ambassador S.-R, etc.), **Pretty Assets** (\$26,615, 3rd Indiana Stallion S.-R).

**In On the Secret**. Winner at 3 and 4, \$86,371, 3rd Ontario Lassie S.-LR. Dam of **ASK ME NO SECRETS** (3 wins, \$211,828, Oaklawn Breeders' Cup S.-G3, 3rd La Canada S.-G2), **ROYAL TRYST** (2nd Sheikh Maktoum bin Rashid Al Maktoum Challenge-Round 2-G3, etc., sire), **Under the Sun** (7 wins, \$100,585, 3rd Au Revoir H.). Granddam of **Pride of Stride** (2 wins, \$100,625, 3rd Sapling S.-L).

Allynedale. 4 wins at 4, \$95,131. Dam of **JAMES STREET** (7 wins, \$637,723, Autumn S.-G2, Seagram Cup S.-G3, Durham Cup S.-G3, 2nd Dominion Day S.-G3 twice, Durham Cup S.-G3, 2nd Eclipse S.-G2, Durham Cup S.-G3, etc.).

Clementine's Cap. Winner at 3, \$25,794. Producer. Granddam of **Heard That** (\$48,199, 3rd Fanfreluche S.-R).

**2019 FEE: \$1,500 - LIVE FOAL**  
(\$200 booking fee, balance due when foal stands and nurses)

Property of Stormy Hull and Bar C Racing Stables

## BAR C RACING STABLES

Inquiries to Pam Christopherson  
80656 Culp Lane, Hermiston, Oregon 97838

Phone (541) 379-1934 • FAX (541) 567-8361

e-mail: pamc@eotnet.net • website: barcracingstables.com

Inquires also to Stormy Hull (360) 477-8398

Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards



# DYNAMIC IMPACT

**\$421,006 Graded Stakes-winning Son of TIZNOW**



- A \$125,000 Keeneland September sale yearling.
- Earned \$421,006, including the Illinois Derby (**G3**) at 3 (2014) in 1:49.07, the second fastest time since 1999.
- By Horse of the Year **TIZNOW**, back-to-back winner of the Breeders' Cup Classic (**G1**) (the only horse to have done so), as well as 5 other graded stakes, with earnings of \$6,427,830.
- **TIZNOW** is 1 of 4 SW full siblings out of Cee's Song, by **SEATTLE SONG**, whose 2nd biggest earner is multiple **G2** SW **BUDROYALE** (1999 Longacres Mile [**G3**] winner, 2nd in the Breeders' Cup Classic [**G1**], earnings over \$2.8-million).
- **TIZNOW**, a sire of sires (**COLONEL JOHN**, **GEMOLOGIST**, **SLEW'S TIZNOW**, **MORNING LINE**, etc.), has sired 74 SWs and earners of over \$85.8-million.
- **DYNAMIC IMPACT** is out of \$227,904 SW **FEATHERBED**, by leading sire **SMART STRIKE**. **FEATHERBED** is also the dam of \$83,850 earner Drop Shot.
- From the family of **IN MY CAP** (his 3rd dam and 6-time SW), 2017 and 2018 **G1** SW **RUSHING FALL** (\$1.3-million), **G1** SW **TRUMPET'S BLARE**, **G1** SW **ALBERT THE GREAT** (\$3-million), **G3** SW **PASSING VICE**, **G3** SW **ASK ME NO SECRETS**, etc.



**Bar C Racing Stables**  
80656 Culp Lane, Hermiston, OR 97838  
(541) 379-1934, cell • (541) 567-8361, fax  
E-mail: pamc@eotnet.net  
barcracingstables.com



# Surfing the WTBOA Web ...

Know Your Online Resources  
@ [washingtonthoroughbred.com](http://www.washingtonthoroughbred.com)

The screenshot shows the WTBOA website interface. At the top left is the WTBOA logo. To its right is a banner with the text "He Be Fire N Ice HEART & SPEED of a CHAMPION" and a "See Fire Run" button. Below the banner is a navigation menu with items: SALES, NW RACE SERIES, STALLION REGISTER 2018, STATISTICS, RESOURCES, MY ACCOUNT, and SHOP. The main content area features three images of horses and jockeys, each labeled "Washington Champions for [Year]". Below these are several news items: a quote "The little sales company that could" by Roy Bonifay, a link to "WTBOA Summer Yearling Sale Catalog Now Online with Weekly Updates", a congratulatory message for "Equine Art 2018 Winners", a link to "WTBOA Board of Trustees Meeting Minutes - April 2018", and a link to "Foal Reports 2018". On the right side, there is a large advertisement for "American Horse Transportation" featuring a red truck and a horse trailer.

## DID YOU KNOW THAT YOU CAN ...

- **VIEW** the **ONLINE STALLION REGISTER**, featuring **WEEKLY UPDATES** by The Jockey Club
- **BID** on your desired stallion in the **STALLION SEASON AUCTION**, securely and confidentially
- **NOMINATE** to the **NORTHWEST RACE SERIES**
- **RENEW** your **WTBOA MEMBERSHIP**
- **DOWNLOAD FORMS** for **WTBOA SALES ENTRIES**
- **VIEW** and **SUBMIT** your **FOAL REPORTS**
- **VIEW** the **WTBOA SALES CATALOG** pages online, with **WEEKLY UPDATES** for female families and sire lines, as well as **PHOTOS**, if provided, and **RESULTS**
- **KEEP UP** with what's going on in your association through regularly-posted **WTBOA BOARD OF DIRECTORS MINUTES**
- **READ** the **GATE-TO-WIRE** e-newsletter's 10 most recent editions on the Contact Us page
- **READ** the latest **NEWS** from **EMERALD DOWNS** as a news feed on the our home page
- **FIND** all **WASHINGTON CHAMPIONS** and **AWARD WINNERS** since 2007
- **FIND** all members of the **WASHINGTON RACING HALL OF FAME** profiled (beginning with the inaugural class in 2003)
- **ACCESS US ANYWHERE** ... our website is **MOBILE-DEVICE FRIENDLY**
- **REST EASY** with **SITE SECURITY** provided by SiteLock and PayPal



# GALLANT SON

2006 Dark Bay or Brown - Height 16.1  
Dosage Profile: 6-6-4-0-2; DI: 3.50; CD: +0.78

<b>GALLANT SON</b>	Unbridled	Fappiano	Mr. Prospector Killaloe
	Malabar Gold (1997)	Gana Facil	*Le Fabuleux Charedi
	Stormy Spell	Tsunami Slew	Seattle Slew Barbs Compact
		Incantation	Prince Blessed Magic Spell
		Storm Cat	Storm Bird Terlingua
	Exploit	My Turbulent Miss	My Dad George Turbulent Miss
	Explicitly (2001)	Cool Victor	Tentam Polar Victress
		Slabovia	Conquistador Cielo Street Ballet
		Arbela	

## RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	6	4(3)	0	0	\$113,038
3	5	1(1)	1(1)	0	68,950
4	8	1(1)	1(1)	1(1)	105,546
5	8	1(1)	2(1)	1(1)	93,128
6	4	0	0	1(1)	19,416
7	7	3(2)	1	3(2)	120,000
8	2	1(1)	0	0	32,450
	40	11(9)	5(3)	6(5)	\$552,528

- At 2, **WON Gottstein Futurity-L** at Emerald Downs (1 1/16 mi., by 6 lengths, defeating Noosa Beach, Winning Machine, Zagreus, etc.), **WTBA Lads S.** at Emerald Downs (1 mi., equal top weight of 120 lbs., defeating Rooster City, Noosa Beach, Winning Machine, etc.), **Premio Esmeralda S.** at Emerald Downs (6 fur., equal top weight of 120 lbs., defeating Zagreus, Snake Attack, Dress Code, etc.), a maiden special weight race at Emerald Downs (5 fur., defeating Dress Code, Rooster City, Proud Nicholas, etc.).
- At 3, **WON Pasadena S.** at Santa Anita Park (1 mi., turf, defeating Smokey Lonesome, Wall Street Wonder, Leedstheaway, etc.), **2nd Sir Beaufort S.-G3** at Santa Anita Park (1 mi., turf, to The Usual Q. T., defeating Massone, Riviera Cocktail, etc.).
- At 4, **WON Inglewood H.-G3** at Hollywood Park (1 1/16 mi., turf, defeating Quindici Man, Glowing Praise (GB), Acclamation, etc.), **2nd Joe Hernandez S.** at Santa Anita Park (6 1/2 fur., to Sangaree, defeating Stoneside (IRE), Victor's Cry, etc.), **3rd Wickerr S.-LR** at Del Mar (1 mi., turf, to Blue Chagall (FR), Aggie Engineer, defeating Riviera Cocktail, etc.).
- At 5, **WON Robert K. Kerlan Memorial H.-L** at Hollywood Park (6 fur., turf, defeating Streakin' Mohican, Don Tito, Raetodandy, etc.), **2nd San Francisco Mile S.-G3** at Golden Gate Fields (1 mi., turf, to Our Nautique (NZ), defeating Sebastian Flyte (GB), Bold Chieftain, etc.), **3rd Joe Hernandez S.-L** at Santa Anita Park (about 6 1/2 fur., turf, to Regally Ready, Leroy's Dynameaux, defeating Noble Court, etc.).
- At 6, **3rd San Francisco Mile S.-G3** at Golden Gate Fields (1 mi., turf, to Hudson Landing, Jeranimo, defeating Calimonco, etc.).
- At 7, **WON Oakland S.** at Golden Gate Fields (6 fur., equal top weight of 123 lbs., defeating Administer, Moonshine Bay, Longview Drive, etc.), **Albany S.** at Golden Gate Fields (6 fur., defeating Moonshine Bay, Shrug, Soldiers Point, etc.), an allowance race at Golden Gate Fields (6 fur., defeating Moonshine Bay, Administer, Ourwestcoastghost, etc.), **3rd Daytona S.-G3** at Santa Anita Park (about 6 1/2 fur., turf, to Unbridled's Note, El Commodore, defeating Chips All In, etc.), **San Francisco Mile S.-G3** at Golden Gate Fields (1 mi., turf, to Tigah (GB), Summer Hit, defeating Grand Berry (ARG), etc.).
- At 8, **WON Jess Jackson Owners' H.** at Santa Rosa (5 fur., turf, defeating Ain't No Other, Moonshine Bay, Marino's Wild Cat, etc.).

## IN THE STUD

**GALLANT SON** entered stud in 2015.

## MALE LINE

**GALLANT SON** is by **MALABAR GOLD**, stakes winner of \$325,622, San Simeon H.-G3, 2nd Jaipur H.-G3, 3rd Hollywood Turf Express H.-G3. Sire of 4 stakes winners--**FRESNEDA**, 3 wins at 4 and 5 in France; winner at 5 in Spain, **champion older mare**, Premio Ricardo Ruiz Benitez de Lugo, 2nd KUTXA, Mijas Cup.

**GALLANT SON**. Subject stallion.

**GOLDEN DREAMER**. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$162,198, Ruthless S., 2nd Cicada S.-G3, Appealing Guy S.-R.

**LONE STAR SPECIAL**. 4 wins at 3, \$105,320, Pair of Deuces S., Incredible Ease S. Sire.

**Dynamite Bob**. 4 wins, 2 to 5, \$176,554, 2nd Sophomore Sprint Championship S.-L, 3rd WEBN S.

**Uncle Wayne**. 3 wins at 2 and 4, \$80,084, 2nd Sun Power S.-LR.

**Catch the Buss**. 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$72,093, 3rd Louisiana Futurity-LR.

**Bridge to Gold**. Winner at 2, \$36,015, 3rd Lindsay Frolic S. Gold Castle. 6 wins, 4 to 6, \$164,987.

Stettler. 7 wins at 3 and 4, \$160,530.

Intense Elvira. 14 wins, 3 to 7, \$156,967.

Hesagoldmine. 7 wins, 4 to 8, \$148,812.

All the Love. 4 wins at 4 and 6, \$137,573.

Active Treasure. 10 wins, 3 to 7, \$125,492. Set ncr at Retama Park, 1 mi. in 1:34.

Irish Answer. 4 wins, 4 to 9, \$117,108.

Gold Ami. Winner at 3 and 4, \$103,458.

Novelty Hill. 3 wins, 3 to 6, \$94,970.

Go Go Bar. Winner at 3 and 4, \$91,177.

**GALLANT SON's** grandsire, **UNBRIDLED**, classic winner of 8 races, 2 to 4, \$4,489,475, **champion 3-year-old colt**, Kentucky Derby-G1, Breeders' Cup Classic-G1, Florida Derby-G1, etc. **Among the leading sires**, sire of 48 stakes winners, including--**BANSHEE BREEZE**. 10 wins to 4, \$2,784,798, **champion 3-year-old filly**, Coaching Club of American Oaks-G1, Apple Blossom-G1, Three Chimneys Spinster S.-G1, etc. **HALFBRIDLED**. 4 wins in 6 starts at 2, \$959,352, **champion 2-year-old filly**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies-G1, Del Mar Debutante S.-G1, Oak Leaf S.-G2, etc. **ANES**. 2 wins, \$699,200, **champion 2-year-old colt**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile-G1, etc. **SMUGGLER**. 5 wins in 9 starts at 2 and 3, \$654,352, **champion 3-year-old filly**, Coaching Club of American Oaks-G1, Mother Goose S.-G1, 2nd Acom S.-G1, etc. **EMPIRE MAKER**. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$1,985,800, Belmont S.-G1, Florida Derby-G1, etc. **RED CHILI PEPPER**. 5 wins, 2 to 4 in Japan, Fujii S.-G3, etc. **LADY BALLADE**. 7 wins 2 to 5 in Japan, TCK Jo-O Hai-G3, Queen Sho-G3, etc. **UNSHADED**. 5 wins, 3 to 5, \$1,318,492, Travers S.-G1, Coolmore Lexington S.-G2, etc. **UNBRIDLED'S SONG**. 5 wins, \$1,311,800, Breeders' Cup Juvenile-G1, etc. **Leading sire**. **MANISTIQUE**. 11 wins, \$1,311,800, Vanity H.-G1, Santa Margarita Invitational H.-G1, etc. **GRINDSTONE**. 3 wins to 3, \$1,224,510, Kentucky Derby-G1, Louisiana Derby-G3, etc.

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**  
**EXPLICITLY**, by Exploit. Winner at 4, \$40,860. Dam of 5 winners, including--  
**ACE GALLOPER** (c. by Chapel Royal). 20 wins in 37 starts, 2 to 7 in Republic of Korea, **horse of the year**, KRA Cup Classic-G3.

**GALLANT SON**. Subject stallion.

**Royal Galloper** (c. by Commendable). 6 wins, 2 to 4 in Republic of Korea, 2nd Sports Chosun Cup.

**Broodmare Sire**  
**EXPLOIT**, 1996. Sire of 117 dams of 464 foals, 325 rns (70%), 223 wns (48%), 60 2yo wns (13%), 0.88 AEI, 1.27 CI, 6 stakes winners.

**2nd dam**  
**SLABOVIA**, by Cool Victor. Winner at 3, \$22,120. Sister to **APELIA**. Dam of--  
Forest Ballet. Winner at 4, \$11,365.

**3rd dam**  
**ARBELA**, by Conquistador Cielo. Unraced. Dam of 6 other foals to race, 5 winners, incl--  
**APELIA**. 12 wins, \$621,708, **champion sprinter in Canada**, Genuine Risk S.-G2 twice, Garden State Budweiser Breeders' Cup H.-G3, etc. Dam of **SAIRSE** (\$502,721, **champion older mare in Canada**, Chicago Breeders' Cup H.-G3, etc.; dam of **HIDE AND CHIC**, \$442,852, Seaway S.-G3, etc.; **AUTOBAHN GIRL**, \$237,299, Marie G. Krantz Memorial H., etc.; **Seasoned Warrior**, \$138,519, 3rd Matron S.-G2; **Saoirse Cat**, \$184,498, 2nd Slavic Light S., etc.), **MORE HAPPY** (\$133,438, Adirondack S.-G2, dam of **IMA HAPPY STRIKE**, \$151,615, Inaugural S., etc.).

**CAMLAN**. 9 wins, 3 to 6, \$301,751, Lady Canterbury Breeders' Cup H.-L, etc. Parkview Hills. Unraced. Dam of **Ei Tara** (\$72,470, 3rd Eternal Search S.-LR, dam of **Quidi Vidi**, 5 wins to 6, 2018, \$354,384, 2nd OLG Muskoka S.-R, etc.).

**4th dam**  
**STREET BALLET**, by Nijinsky II. 6 wins at 2 and 3, \$174,708, La Centinela S., 2nd Santa Susana S.-G1, Santa Ynez S.-G3, etc. Sister to **La Nijinska**. Dam of--  
**STREET REBEL**. 3 wins at 3 and 4 in Ireland, Dunne Stores Greenlands S.-G3, etc.; placed in Germany; 8 wins, 7 to 9 in Switzerland, **champion sprinter**, 2nd Ericsson Gold Cup; winner at 6 in France; placed in Italy, 3rd Premio Chiusura-G3. (Total: \$91,750). Other stakes-winners: **FLEETSTREET DANCER** (\$487,780, in N.A./U.S.), **PONCHE**.

**2019 FEE: \$2,000 - LIVE FOAL**  
(Due when foal stands and nurses)  
Property of Gallant Son Syndicate

## DAEHLING RANCH LLC

Inquiries to Joe Daehling  
10045 Grant Line Road, Elk Grove, California 95624  
(916) 685-4965 • FAX (916) 686-1181  
e-mail: daehlingranch@hotmail.com • website: daehlingranch.com  
Registered California Sire.

# GOLD RUSH DANCER

2013 Dark Bay or Brown - Height 16.3  
Dosage Profile: 4-1-5-0-0; DI: 3.00; CD: +0.90

	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Seeking the Gold	Con Game	Gold Digger
Private Gold (2000)	Elocutionist	Buckpasser
Temper the Wind	Race the Tide	Broadway
<b>GOLD RUSH DANCER</b>	Siberian Express	Gallant Romeo
In Excess (IRE)	Kantado	Strictly Speaking
Dances On Water (2007)	Cee's Tizzy	Cyane
Water Trade	Water War	Rum Bottle Bay
		Caro (IRE)
		Indian Call
		Saulingo
		Vi
		Relaunch
		Tizly
		Crystal Water
		Dumpty Heart

## RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	7	2(1)	2(2)	2(2)	\$83,393
3	8	3(3)	1(1)	0	303,220
4	6	1(1)	0	1(1)	129,500
5	3	0	0	0	1,035
	24	6(5)	3(3)	3(3)	\$517,148

At 2, **WON Gottstein Futurity** at Emerald Downs (1 1/16 mi., equal top weight of 120 lbs., by 5 1/2 lengths, defeating My Heart Goes On, Cape Grace, Love the Lion, etc.), a maiden special weight race at Emerald Downs (5 fur., by 3 lengths, defeating Ryan Walt, Cliff's Turn, Packy's Out, etc.), **2nd Emerald Express S.** at Emerald Downs (6 fur., to Barkley, defeating Wando Cat, Packy's Out, etc.), **Captain Condo S.** at Emerald Downs (6 fur., to Mach One Rules, defeating Viewingthegold, Ryan Walt, etc.), **3rd WTB OA Lads S.** at Emerald Downs (6 1/2 fur., to Mach One Rules, Viewingthegold, defeating Cross Creek, etc.), **Golden Nugget S.** at Golden Gate Fields (6 fur., to Code Warrior, Algenon, defeating Marquela, etc.).

At 3, **WON Snow Chief S.** at Santa Anita Park (1 1/8 mi., turf, equal top weight of 124 lbs., defeating Ralis, Tough It Out, Glory Bound, etc.), **Real Good Deal S.** at Del Mar (7 fur., equal top weight of 125 lbs., defeating Tough It Out, Mrazek, Taman Guard, etc.), **Silky Sullivan S.** at Golden Gate Fields (1 mi., turf, equal top weight of 120 lbs., defeating Tough It Out, Midnight Ming, Tough But Nice, etc.), **2nd Echo Eddie S.** at Santa Anita Park (6 1/2 fur., to Tough It Out, defeating Xingontothebone, Glory Bound, etc.).

At 4, **WON Longacres Mile H.-G3** at Emerald Downs (1 mi., by 4 3/4 lengths, defeating Mach One Rules, Dedicated to You, Barkley, etc.), **3rd Bertrando S.** at Los Alamitos Race Course (1 mi., to Ambitious Brew, Magic Mark, defeating Smokey Image, etc.).

## IN THE STUD

**GOLD RUSH DANCER** enters stud in 2019.

## MALE LINE

**GOLD RUSH DANCER** is by **PRIVATE GOLD**, stakes winner of \$208,047, Rushaway S.-L, etc. **Among the leading sires 4 times in Washington**, sire of 9 stakes winners--**ZENOVIT**. 4 wins, \$121,819, **champion 3-year-old filly in Washington**, Washington Oaks-L, British Columbia Oaks, 2nd John and Kitty Fletcher S.-R, 3rd Irish Day H.

**GOLD RUSH DANCER**. Subject stallion.

**HE'S ALL HEART**. 13 wins, 3 to 10, \$144,900, Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R, 3rd Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R.

**SPECIAL HOLIDAY**. 5 wins, 2 to 5, \$135,625, Pink Ribbon S., 3rd Hastings H., Washington State Legislators H.

**DALLON'S GOLD**. 12 wins to 6, placed at 7, 2018, \$127,810, NWSS Cahill Road S.-R.

**SEVENTYPERCENTCOCOA**. 8 wins, 3 to 7, \$114,050, Portland Distaff H., Diamond Lake H., 2nd Paulina Lake H., Crescent Lake H., 3rd Mt. St. Helens H.

**MACK'S GOLD BULLET**. 18 wins, 2 to 9, \$118,955, Dennis Dodge S.-R.

**BLEU TARP**. 9 wins, 4 to 8, \$65,668, Overnight H., 2nd Overnight H.

**PRIVATE SWING**. 11 wins, 3 to 6, \$40,933, Millarville Sprint S.-nr, Thoroughbred Sprint Series S.

**Private Fortune**. 3 wins, 3 to 5, \$106,570, 2nd Washington Oaks-L, Diane Kem S.-R, 3rd Emerald Distaff H., Federal Way H., Belle Roberts S.-R.

**Private Boss**. 6 wins, 2 to 6, 2018, \$106,504, 2nd Gottstein Futurity, Daily Racing Form Dennis Dodge S.-R, 3rd Emerald Express S., WTB OA Lads S.

**Trinni**. 7 wins, 2 to 5, 2018, \$75,429, 3rd Washington Cup Three Year Old Filly S.-R, Chandler S.

**Primadonna Pearl**. 8 wins, 2 to 5, \$69,310, 3rd Lassie S.

**Windy Sails**. 2 wins to 3, \$69,138, 2nd Golden Poppy S.-L, 3rd Diamond Jubilee S.

**Say Say**. 6 wins, 3 to 5, \$54,923, 2nd Comcast SportsNet S.-R.

**Fine Red Wine**. 3 wins, 2 to 4, \$52,664, 2nd Northwest Farms S.-R.

**Kamilche Gold**. 8 wins, 3 to 8, 2018, \$52,441, 2nd Southern Belle S.

**Private Jettz**. 5 wins, 2 to 5, \$36,408, 3rd Dennis Dodge S.-R.

**Italian Gold**. 3 wins at 2 and 4, \$30,156, 2nd Lassie S.

**Edaciously**. Winner at 2, \$27,413, 2nd Dennis Dodge S.-R.

**Movie Clip**. Winner at 2 and 3, \$20,242, 3rd Northwest Stallion Strong Ruler S.-R.

**Miss Cygogne**. Winner at 2, \$20,203, 3rd Barbara Shipoch S., Northwest Stallion Knights Choice S.-R.

**Featherlite**. 2 wins at 3, \$19,190, 2nd Barristers Rally S.

Valley News. 4 wins at 3 and 4, \$96,720.

Majorca Gold. 19 wins, 3 to 8, \$80,043.

Summer Excess. 4 wins in 6 starts at 3, \$64,200.

Happy Idea. 4 wins in 8 starts at 2 and 3, \$63,225.

Wickedizaswickeduz. 4 wins at 3 and 4, \$61,590.

Gold Finga. 5 wins, 3 to 5, 2018, \$50,763.

Private Stevens. 2 wins at 4, \$48,660.

Orito. 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$42,408.

Our Man Clint. 2 wins at 3, \$41,295.

Private Valentine. Winner at 4, \$38,450.

Country Gold. 4 wins at 4 and 5, \$38,013.

Office Hours. 4 wins at 3 and 5, \$35,301.

Oh Baby Oh. 4 wins, 2 to 5, 2018, \$34,650.

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**  
DANCES ON WATER, by In Excess (IRE). Unraced. Dam of 3 foals, 2 winners--**GOLD RUSH DANCER**. Subject stallion.  
**DANCE WITH EFFIE** (f. by Chhaya Dance). 6 wins to 4, \$73,309, Multnomah Falls H.

**Broodmare Sire**  
**IN EXCESS (IRE)**, 1987. Sire of 314 dams of 1199 foals, 762 rnrs (64%), 542 wnrs (45%), 151 2yo wnrs (13%), 1.26 AEI, 1.31 CI, 56 stakes winners.

**2nd dam**  
WATER TRADE, by Cee's Tizzy. Unraced. Dam of 10 other foals, 9 to race, 8 winners--**DROUGHT BREAKER** (f. by Steinlen (GB)). 6 wins at 3 and 4, \$213,030, CTBA Marian S.-R. Producer.  
Lady Rochelle. 6 wins at 3 and 4, \$74,374.  
Chief Trader. 2 wins at 4, \$37,700.  
Tony Tequila. Winner at 4, placed at 6, 2018, \$35,010.  
D D Dancer. Winner at 2 and 3, \$25,123.  
Rsweet Serendipity. Winner at 4, \$16,593.  
Grey Seas Rising. Winner at 4, \$6,279.  
Dances With War. Winner at 4 in Republic of Korea.

**3rd dam**  
**WATER WAR**, by Crystal Water. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$54,325, Solano County Juvenile Fillies S.-R, 3rd Camellia S.-R. Dam of 6 other foals, 4 to race, 2 winners--  
Farm Water. 3 wins at 3 and 4, \$39,100.  
Water Wings. Winner at 5, \$5,354.

**4th dam**  
DUMPTY HEART, by \*Dumpty Humpty. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Seethreepeo** (13 wins, \$149,286, 3rd Preston M. Burch H.). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, including--  
**WATER WAR**. Stakes winner, above.  
**Distant Heart**. Winner at 2, \$36,900, 2nd Haggin S., Balboa S., 3rd Graduation S.-R. Sire.  
**Known Risk**. 4 wins in 8 starts at 2 and 3, \$36,670, 2nd Golden Bear S., 3rd Billy Ball Invitational H.-R.  
**Valley Heartland**. 4 wins, 3 to 5, 3rd Front Range S.  
It's Reality Now. 4 wins at 3 and 4, \$37,475. Producer.  
Acute Above Therest. Winner at 3, \$10,680.  
True Torue. Winner at 3, \$6,135.  
Don't Tell Judy. Winner in 1 start at 2, \$3,575.

## 2019 FEE: COMPLIMENTARY FIRST YEAR

Property of John Parker  
**EL DORADO FARMS LLC**

Inquiries to Nina Hagen  
41818 - 228th Ave SE, Enumclaw, Washington 98022  
(360) 825-7526 • FAX (360) 825-6475  
e-mail: eldoradofarms@tx3.net • website: eldoradofarms.net  
Inquiries also to Candi Cryderman (253) 335-9960;  
email: candicyderman@aol.com  
Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards, Breeders' Cup

www.TRUENICKS.com





# GOLD RUSH DANCER

Gr. 3 SW of \$517,148

California Champion 3YO Male  
Stakes Winner Up and Down  
the West Coast  
on Dirt and on the Turf  
Won Going Short and Long



## RACE RECORD:

- Winner of the Gr. 3 \$200,000 Longacres Mile and the prestigious Gottstein Futurity at Emerald Downs
- Winner of the \$200,000 Snow Chief Stakes and 2nd in the \$200,000 Echo Eddie Stakes at Santa Anita
- Winner of the \$150,000 Real Good Deal Stakes at Del Mar
- Winner of the \$100,000 Silky Sullivan Stakes at Golden Gate Fields

**SIRE LINE:** By \$208,047 SW **PRIVATE GOLD**, by **SEEKING THE GOLD**

- Consistently among the leading sires in Washington
- Sire of 10 stakes winners, including Washington Champion 3YO **ZENOVIT**

**FEMALE FAMILY:** Out of **DANCES ON WATER**, by **IN EXCESS (Ire)**

- From 3 foals, dam of SWs **GOLD RUSH DANCER** (\$517,148) and **DANCE WITH EFFIE** (\$73,309)
- Broodmare sire **IN EXCESS (Ire)**, sire of dams of 57 stakes winners, including Champions **AMAZOMBIE**, **LEXIE LOU** and **BEAR NOW** and 2017 Kentucky Derby (G1) winner **ALWAYS DREAMING**
- 2nd dam is the dam of 8 winners from 9 starters, including \$213,030 SW **DROUGHT BREAKER**, \$73,374 winner Lady Rochelle, etc.
- Family of SW **WATER WAR**, \$149,286 Sp **Seethreepeo**, **Distant Heart**, **Known Risk**, **Valley Heartland**, etc.

Fee: **COMPLIMENTARY** for 2019

**ATTENTION CALIFORNIA BREEDERS:**

**\$250 shipping bonus for mares coming from California, paid directly to shipper**

*Stallion Manager: Candi Cryderman (253) 335-9960, candicryderman@aol.com*



**El Dorado Farms**

Nina and Ron Hagen, Farm Owners • Nina Hagen, Manager • (360) 825-7526  
eldoradofarms@tx3.net • eldoradofarms.net • 41818 228th Ave. SE, Enumclaw, WA 98022

# HARBOR THE GOLD

2001 Bay - Height 16+

Dosage Profile: 10-3-13-0-0; DI: 3.00; CD: +0.88

<b>HARBOR THE GOLD</b>	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native	Native Dancer
	Seeking the Gold (1985)	Gold Digger	Raise You
	Con Game	Buckpasser	Nashua
		Broadway	Sequence
	Vice Regent	Northern Dancer	Tom Fool
	Harbor Springs (1989)	Victoria Regina	Busanda
	Tinnitus	Restless Wind	Hasty Road
		Dors	Flitabout
			Nearctic
			Natalma

## RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	5	1	1	1	\$41,750
3	4	1	1	0	26,750
	9	2	2	1	\$68,500

At 2, **WON** a maiden special weight race at Aqueduct (1 mi., by 5 3/4 lengths).

At 3, **WON** a race at Belmont Park (1 mi., by 7 lengths).

## IN THE STUD

**HARBOR THE GOLD** entered stud in 2005. **Leading sire 9 times in Oregon.**

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

11 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	347	347
Starters (/FIs)	273(79%)	171(49%)
Winners (/Str)	208(76%)	80(47%)
Total Starts	3,944	509
Total Wins (/Starts)	690(17%)	122(24%)
Total Earnings	\$9,348,392	\$2,600,534
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$34,243	\$15,208
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$2,370	\$5,109
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	37(14%)	25(15%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	70(26%)	51(30%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.61	1.02
Comparable Index	0.69	

## HARBOR THE GOLD HAS Sired

**NOOSA BEACH** (2006 c., dam by Basket Weave). 14 wins in 22 starts, 2 to 5, \$525,555, **horse of the year twice, champion 2- and 3-year-old colt, champion sprinter, champion older horse twice in Washington**, Longacres Mile H.-**G3**, Seattle H.-etr, 6 fur. in 1:07, Budweiser H. twice, Governor's H., Pepsi-Cola H., etc.

**MACH ONE RULES** (2013 c., Distinctive Cat). 7 wins at 2 and 4, placed at 5, 2018, \$330,876, **horse of the year, champion 2-year-old colt, champion sprinter, champion older horse in Washington**, Budweiser S., Mt. Rainier S., WTBOA Lads S., Captain Condo S.-R, NWSS Cahill Road S.-R, Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R, etc.

**DEL RIO HARBOR** (2011 c., Horse Chestnut (SAF)). 11 wins, 2 to 7, 2018, \$267,747, **champion 2-year-old colt in Washington**, Gottstein Futurity, Coca-Cola H., Emerald Express S., WTBOA Lads S., 2nd Emerald Downs Derby, Seattle Slew H., etc.

**NOOSITO** (2011 c., Basket Weave). 5 wins at 2 and 3, \$199,955, **champion 3-year-old colt in Washington**, Auburn H., Seattle Slew H., Chinook Pass S.-R, etc.

**COULDABENTHEWHISKY** (2008 c., Horse Chestnut (SAF)). 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$183,655, **champion 2-year-old colt in Washington**, Gottstein Futurity-L, etc.

**O B HARBOR** (2012 c., Memo (CHI)). 6 wins in 12 starts, 2 to 4, \$163,191, **horse of the year, champion older horse in Oregon**, Budweiser S., Governor's S., etc.

**BELLA MIA** (2015 f., Slewledo). 5 wins in 9 starts to 3, 2018, \$145,873, **champion 2-year-old filly in Washington**, Kent S., Angie C. S., Barbara Shipoch S., etc.

**HOLLYWOOD HARBOR** (2007 c., Slewledo). 7 wins in 13 starts, 2 to 5, \$137,202, **champion 2-year-old colt, champion sprinter in Washington**, Premio Esmeralda S., WTBA Lads S., Northwest Stallion/Strong Ruler S.-R, 3rd Governor's H.

**MIDDA'S GOLD TOUCH** (2008 c., Jazzing Around). 19 wins, 2 to 9, \$131,840, **champion older male in Oregon**, Overnight H. twice, OHBPA H., etc.

**MUSIC OF MY SOUL** (2010 c., Basket Weave). 3 wins to 3, \$120,252, **champion 2-year-old colt in Washington**, Gottstein Futurity, Coca-Cola H., Dennis Dodge S.-R, etc.

**MADDIE'S GOLD** (2011 c., Abstract). 7 wins, 2 to 7, 2018, \$115,299, **horse of the year, champion 2-year-old male in Oregon**, Osiris S., etc.

**ELLIOTT BAY** (2015 c., Cahill Road). 2 wins at 3, placed at 3, 2018, \$114,400, **champion 2-year-old colt in Washington**, Gottstein Futurity, etc.

**TRACKATTACKER** (2012 c., In Excess (IRE)). 5 wins, \$97,693, **champion 2-year-old colt in Washington**, Emerald Express S., etc. Set ntr at Emerald Downs, 4 1/2 fur. in :49 4/5.

**THE PRESS** (2013 c., Henny Hughes). 4 wins at 3 and 5, 2018, \$82,162, **champion 3-year-old colt in Washington**, Washington Cup Three-Year-Old S.-R.

**CATALINA HARBOR** (2006 f., Tiffany Ice). 9 wins, 2 to 5, \$54,218, **champion 2-year-old filly in Oregon**, Lassie S., Janet Wineberg S.-R, etc.

**L G JET** (2009 c., Katahuala County). 6 wins, 2 to 5, \$37,283, **horse of the year, champion 2-year-old male in Oregon**, Oregon Thoroughbred Breeders Derby-R, etc.

**CALYPSONOTED** (2010 f., Memo (CHI)). 3 wins at 2, \$34,470, **horse of the year, champion 2-year-old filly in Oregon**, Don Jackson Futurity-R, etc.

**SUDDENLY ADELE** (2011 f., Speed Jaro (FR)). 5 wins to 4, \$31,881, **champion 3-year-old filly in Oregon**, Oregon Hers S.-R, 2nd Catalina Harbor S., etc.

**CALIFORNIA DIAMOND** (2014 c., Slewledo). 5 wins at 2, \$475,970, Santa Anita Juvenile S.-L, Golden State Juvenile S., Speakeasy S., Barretts Juvenile S.-R, etc.

**SIPPIN FIRE** (2015 c., Horse Chestnut (SAF)). 6 wins in 10 starts at 2 and 3, 2018, \$163,313, Coca-Cola S., Seattle Slew S., Muckleshoot Derby, etc.

**KOALA BEACH** (2007 c., Distinctive Cat). 11 wins to 7, \$159,398, Gottstein Futurity, etc.

**CARRABELLE HARBOR** (2008 f., Tiffany Ice). 5 wins, 2 to 5, \$146,237, Kent H., etc.

**DAYTONA BEACH** (2012 c., Ihtimam). 12 wins, 2 to 6, 2018, \$112,875, NWSS Cahill Road S.-R.

**WHO'S YOUR NEXT EX** (2006 c., Synastry). 8 wins, 2 to 7, \$97,406, Dennis Dodge Memorial S., 2nd Trooper Seven S.-R.

**HIT THE BEACH** (2013 c., Ihtimam). 5 wins at 4 and 5, 2018, \$96,805, Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R, Pete Pedersen Overnight S.

## MALE LINE

**HARBOR THE GOLD** is by **SEEKING THE GOLD**, stakes winner of \$2,307,000, Super Derby-G1, Dwyer S.-G1, etc. **Among the leading sires**, sire of 93 stakes winners, incl.--

**DUBAI MILLENNIUM**. 5 wins in 6 starts in England, **hwt. colt at 3 on European Hand., 7 - 9 fur., hwt. at 3 on English Hand., 7 - 9 1/2 fur., hwt. older horse at 4 on English Hand., 9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Queen Elizabeth II S.-G1, etc.; 2 wins in France, Prix du Haras de Fresnay-le-Buffard-Jacques Le Marois-G1, etc.; 2 wins in U.A.E., **Horse of the Year, champion older horse**, Dubai World Cup-G1, etc. Sire.

**HEAVENLY PRIZE**. 9 wins to 4, \$1,825,940, **champion 3-year-old filly**, Apple Blossom H.-G1, Beldame S.-G1, Frizette S.-G1, Alabama S.-G1, John A. Morris H.-G1, etc.

**CATCH THE RING**. 7 wins at 3 and 4, \$918,314, **champion 3-year-old filly in Canada**, Maple Leaf S.-G3, Fury S.-LR, Canadian Oaks-LR, Bison City S.-LR, etc.

**FLANDERS**. 4 wins in 5 starts at 2, \$805,000, **champion 2-year-old filly**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies-G1, Frizette S.-G1, Spinaway S.-G1.

**SEEKING THE PEARL**. 7 wins, 2 to 4 in Japan, NHK Mile Cup-G1, etc.; winner in 2 starts at 4 in France, **hwt. older mare at 4 on European Hand., 5 - 6 1/2 fur., hwt. older mare at 4 on French Hand., 5 - 7 fur.**, Prix Maurice de Gheest-G1.

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**HARBOR SPRINGS**, by Vice Regent. 7 wins in 11 starts, \$123,038, Wishing Well S.-L, etc. Half-sister to **GROOVY** (\$1,346,956, **champion sprinter**, Vosburgh S.-G1, etc., sire), **Kentucky Jazz** (\$124,700, 3rd Silver Screen H.-G3, sire), **Dancitus** (\$94,056, 3rd Senorita S.), **Commander Dusty** (\$82,577). Dam of--

**BOSTON HARBOR** (c. by Capote). 6 wins at 2, \$1,934,605, **champion 2-year-old colt**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile-G1, Breeders' Futurity-G2, Bashford Manor S.-G3, Kentucky Cup Juvenile S.-G3, Ellis Park Juvenile S.-L, 2nd Sanford S.-G3, Sire.

**CLOUDBURST** (f. by Storm Cat). 2 wins in 4 starts at 3, \$71,800, Mardi Gras S. Dam of **Tempers Flair** (f. by Smart Strike, 2 wins, \$70,130, 2nd Hatooof S.).

Bay Harbor (f. by Forty Niner). 2 wins, \$52,901. Dam of **DEVIL IN DISGUISE** (c. by Smarty Jones, 7 wins, \$234,686, River Rock Casino S., etc.), **El Nino** (c. by Storm Cat, 3 wins, \$153,849, 2nd Forestry H., Awad S., 3rd Amsterdam S.-G2, sire).

**Broodmare Sire**

**VICE REGENT**, 1967. Among the leading broodmare sires in Canada 6 times and N.A.. Sire of 309 dams of 2520 foals, 1970 mrs (78%), 1470 wnrns (58%), 352 2yo wnrns (14%), 1.73 AEI, 1.38 CI, 147 stakes winners.

**2019 FEE: \$5,500 - LIVE FOAL**  
 (\$500 booking fee, balance due live foal)  
 Property of Bar C Racing Stables Inc.  
 (Neal and Pam Christopherson)

**BAR C RACING STABLES**  
 Inquiries to Pam Christopherson

80656 Culp Lane, Hermiston, Oregon 97838  
 Phone (541) 379-1934 • FAX (541) 567-8361

e-mail: pamc@eotnet.net • website: barcracingstables.com  
 Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards



# HARBOR THE GOLD

Sire of 20 state  
champions ...

... and  
more likely  
for 2018!



5-time SW, including  
2018 4-time SW and  
Emerald Downs  
Horse of the Meet  
**SIPPIN FIRE**



Champion and 2018  
SW **BELLA MIA**



Multiple 2018 SW  
**HIT THE BEACH**

Sire also of 5 Gottstein Futurity Winners

38 Stakes Winners • 72 Stakes Horses

Emerald Downs' All-time Leading Sire by Stakes Wins (64)

Emerald Downs' 2018 Leading Sire by Wins (36) and Stakes Wins (8)

Bar C Racing Stables

80656 Culp Lane, Hermiston, OR 97838  
(541) 379-1934, cell • (541) 567-8361, fax  
E-mail: pamc@eotnet.net  
www.barcracingstables.com



  
**TRUE NICKS™**

# HE BE FIRE N ICE

2008 Gray or Roan - Height 16+  
Dosage Profile: 3-3-14-2-0; DI: 1.44; CD: +0.32

<b>HE BE FIRE N ICE</b>	Nureyev	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
	Unusual Heat (1990)	Special	Natalma
		Glacial	*Forli
	Rossard (DEN)	Peas-Blossom	Thong
		Deputy Minister	Pardal
	Deputy Tombe (2000)	Chief's Crown	Glacis
		Miss Ice Queen	Midsummer Night
	Epi Tombe	Deputy Commander	Fan Light
			Vice Regent
		Anka Germania (IRE)	Mint Copy
		Malinowski	

## RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	4	0	1	1	\$16,800
3	2	1	0	0	38,150
4		unraced			
5	9	4(1)	2(2)	0	277,380
6	1	0	0	0	250
	16	5(1)	3(2)	1	\$332,580

At 3, **WON** a maiden special weight race at Del Mar (6 fur., defeating Field Report, Mint Humor, Unusual Beam, etc.).

At 5, **WON California Dreamin' H.** at Del Mar (1 1/16 mi., turf, defeating Rock Me Baby, Starspangled Heat, Holladay Road, etc.), an allowance race at Belfair Hollywood Park (1 mi., turf, equal top weight of 124 lbs., defeating Kid Dreams, Rock Me Baby, Motown Men, etc.), an allowance race at Belfair Hollywood Park (1 1/16 mi., turf, top weight of 124 lbs., defeating Kid Edward (IRE), Ivanho, Kingpin Ryno, etc.), an allowance race at Santa Anita Park (1 mi., turf, defeating Bench Light, Pocket Prince, Tribe, etc.), **2nd Del Mar Mile H.-G2** at Del Mar (1 mi., turf, to Obviously (IRE), defeating Silentio, El Commodore, etc.), **City Of Hope Mile S.-G2** at Santa Anita Park (1 mi., turf, to No Jet Lag, defeating Barocci (JPN), Obviously (IRE), etc.).

## IN THE STUD

**HE BE FIRE N ICE** entered stud in 2015.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

1 crop	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age		10
Starters (/FIs)		3(30%)
Winners (/Str)		1(33%)
Total Starts		10
Total Wins (/Starts)		1(10%)
Total Earnings	\$18,185	\$18,185
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$6,062	\$6,062
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$1,819	\$1,819
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	0(0%)	0(0%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	0(0%)	0(0%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.28	0.38
Comparable Index	0.67	

## HE BE FIRE N ICE HAS Sired

Spirited Guy (2016 c., dam by Concerto). Winner at 2, 2018, \$15,840.

## MALE LINE

**HE BE FIRE N ICE** is by **UNUSUAL HEAT**, stakes winner of 4 races to 4 in Ireland, Amethyst S., etc.; 2 wins at 6, \$79,950, in N.A. Sire of 55 stakes winners, including--**ACCLAMATION**. 11 wins, 2 to 6, \$1,958,048, **champion older horse**, TVG Pacific Classic S.-G1-ntr, 1 1/4 mi. in 2:00 3/5, Eddie Read S.-G1 twice, Charles Whittingham Memorial H.-G1 3 times, Jim Murray H.-G2 twice, etc. Sire.  
**THE USUAL Q. T.** 8 wins at 3 and 4, \$1,287,320, in N.A., Eddie Read S.-G1, Hollywood Derby-G1, Oak Tree Derby-G2, Sir Beaufort S.-G3, etc.  
**UNUSUAL SUSPECT**. 9 wins, 2 to 6, \$1,038,547, in N.A., Hollywood Turf Cup S.-G1, Hollywood Turf Express H.-G3, Cougar II H.-L, Bay Meadows Derby-L, etc.  
**UNUSUAL WAY**. 5 wins at 2 and 3, \$716,115, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Filly Sprint Preview S.-L, Wine Country Debutante S.-L, Zia Park Oaks, Campanile S.-R, etc.  
**LETHAL HEAT**. 6 wins at 3, \$655,988, Hollywood Oaks-G2, Santa Paula S.-G3, etc.  
**BOOZER**. 7 wins, 3 to 6, \$604,096, Sensational Star S.-R, Bertrando S.-R, etc.

**TUCKED AWAY**. 5 wins, 3 to 5, \$582,956, Clement L. Hirsch H.-G2, etc.  
**GOLDEN DOC A**. 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$580,126, Las Virgenes S.-G1, Anoakia S.-L, etc.  
**MAJESTIC HEAT**. 7 wins, 3 to 5, placed at 6, 2018, \$578,329, Bayakoa S.-G2, etc.  
**MENSA HEAT**. 10 wins, 2 to 8, \$544,838, Pirate's Bounty S.-LR, On Trust H.-LR, etc.  
**BEL AIR SIZZLE**. 6 wins at 3 and 4, \$515,646, Melair S.-LR, Valentine Dancer H.-LR, etc.  
**UNUSUAL HEATWAVE**. 4 wins, 2 to 5, \$488,752, Snow Chief S.-LR, etc.  
**SPENDITALLBABY**. 5 wins, 2 to 4, \$469,173, B. Thoughtful S.-LR, Fleet Treat S.-LR, etc.  
**CENTRAL HEAT**. 18 wins to 8, \$458,602, Golden Poppy S. twice, Luther Burbank H., etc.  
**THERMAL ABLASION**. 12 wins to 6, \$454,247, Make Me Conquer S., Cordially S., etc.  
**LIGHTMYFIREBABY**. 6 wins at 4 and 5, \$444,437, Las Cienegas H.-G3, etc.  
**LENNYFROMALIBU**. 6 wins, 3 to 5, \$442,165, California Cup Mile H.-LR, et. Set ncr.  
**UNUSUAL HOTTIE**. 7 wins, 2 to 4, \$440,068, Fran's Valentine S.-R, etc.  
**MAUI MARK**. 11 wins, 3 to 7, \$435,155, Donald Valpredo California Cup Sprint S.-LR.  
**GERVINHO**. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$422,140, Sir Beaufort S.-G2, Zuma Beach S.-L, etc.  
**SURFCUP**. 5 wins at 2 and 3, \$396,610, Snow Chief S.-R, Silky Sullivan S.-R, etc.  
**BETTYS BAMBINO**. 7 wins in 12 starts, 4 to 6, \$390,036, San Simeon S.-G3, etc.  
**PACIFIC HEAT**. 4 wins in 8 starts to 3, \$381,185, Golden State Juvenile Fillies S.-R, etc.  
**CHEEKABOO**. 3 wins at 3, placed at 5, 2018, \$367,393, Honeymoon S.-G2, etc.  
**SCROFA**. 7 wins, 2 to 5, \$353,275, Irish O'Brien S.-LR, Work the Crowd H.-LR, etc.  
**MEDZENDEEKRON**. 5 wins, 3 to 6, \$348,258, Crystal Water H.-LR, etc.  
**MR. CHAIRMAN**. 5 wins at 3 and 5, \$347,556, California Cup Classic H.-LR, etc.  
**TWENTY HAWKS**. 12 wins, 2 to 8, \$338,446, Governor's Cup H., Winter H.  
**HE BE FIRE N ICE**. Subject stallion.  
**CHRISTIANA'S HEAT**. 5 wins, \$332,332, Irish O'Brien S.-LR, 2nd Monrovia H.-G3, etc.  
**PASS THE HEAT**. 9 wins, \$330,499, Bull Dog S., Joseph T. Grace H., 3rd Berkely S.-G3, etc.

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**Deputy Tombe**, by Deputy Commander. 3 wins at 3 and 4, \$132,186, 3rd March Madness Starter H. Dam of 2 foals, both winners--

**HE BE FIRE N ICE**. Subject stallion.

Fire Command (f. by Pure Thrill). Winner at 3, 2018, \$14,775.

### Broodmare Sire

**DEPUTY COMMANDER**, 1994. Sire of 169 dams of 706 foals, 522 mrs (74%), 358 wns (51%), 78 2yo wns (11%), 0.95 AEI, 1.29 CI, 21 stakes winners.

### 2nd dam

**EPI TOMBE**, by Chief's Crown. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, 5 winners, including--

**ZURI MWANA** (g. by Valid Wager). 13 wins, 3 to 9, \$208,586, Journal H., etc.

**Deputy Tombe** (f. by Deputy Commander). Stakes-placed winner, above.

**Aer Atrik** (g. by Flying Continental). 9 wins, 3 to 6, \$117,512, 3rd Thoroughbred 3,200 Claiming H.

### 3rd dam

**MISS ICE QUEEN**, by Icecapade. 4 wins at 3, \$52,892, Leslie J. S.-R, 2nd Inaugural S.-R. Dam of 6 other foals, all winners, including--  
Fleotan. 9 wins at 3 and 4, \$101,380.

### 4th dam

**KUM KIM**, by Windsor Ruler. Unraced. Half-sister to **MOONLATELY** (\$228,150, Independence Day H., Space Needle H., Renton H., etc.), **KINGS FAITH** (\$33,089, Dam of--  
**SILKY STEEL**. 20 wins, 3 to 6, \$178,802, **champion older mare in Washington**, Belle Roberts H., etc. Producer. Granddam of **MAHASKA** (6 wins, \$235,253, **champion 3-year-old in Washington**, Chapman H.-L, etc., dam of **WEST WALKER**, \$37,261, Vernon Cup S., etc.; **Indian Paintbrush**, \$67,475, 2nd Federal Way H.; Quizzical, \$193,055, **champion 3-year-old filly in Washington**), **ZASHRANY** (\$101,469, Rhododendron H., etc., dam of **ALERT AND READY**, \$193,390, Millennium Mile H.-L; **ZATIM**, \$49,445, Courtship S., etc.), **TAJ AIRE** (\$92,597, Miss Yakima H., dam of **HANDYMAN BILL**, \$136,310, **champion grass horse in Washington**, Foster City H., etc.; **ELUSIVE DIVA**, \$484,510, Las Cienegas H.-G3, Railbird S.-G3, etc.; **TROPICS**, John Guest Bengough S.-G3, etc.; **R. BAGGIO**, \$314,895, Paradise Mile H., etc.; **No Lullaby**, \$118,922, 3rd Tuzla S.-R; **Diva's Seastar**, \$53,920; granddam of **ROY H**, \$2,819,765, in N.A./U.S., **champion sprinter**, Breeders' Cup Sprint-G1 twice, etc.), **Aire of Speed** (\$116,005).

**MISS ICE QUEEN**. Stakes winner, above.

Bondella. 6 wins, 3 to 6, \$59,121. Dam of **PYRITE BONDS** (5 wins, \$89,875).

**2019 FEE: \$5,000 - LIVE FOAL**  
(due when foal stands and nurses) - NO BOOKING FEE  
Property of Cicero Farms LLC  
**RIDGELEY FARM**  
3901 W Esplanade Ave., Hemet, California 92545  
Inquiries to Barbara Rauck Perry  
P. O. Box 7210, Rancho Santa Fe, California 92067  
(510) 875-8317 • FAX (858) 400-7024 • e-mail: hotline@hebefirenice.com  
website: hebefirenice.com

Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards, California Sire Series, Breeders' Cup





# THE FASTEST SON OF *UNUSUAL HEAT*, the all-time leading sire by California progeny earnings



## SONS OF *UNUSUAL HEAT*

## RAGOZINS

<i>He Be Fire N Ice</i>	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
<i>Acclamation</i>	3
<i>Unusual Heatwave</i>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
<i>Gervinho</i>	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
<i>Lakerville</i>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

CALIFORNIA THOROUGHBRED  
BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

Hall  
of  
Fame

Proudly standing at CTBA Hall of Famer  
Pat Thompson's Ridgeley Farm in Hemet, CA  
(951) 654-7728 • ridgeleyfarm.com

Contact Barb on the FIRE Hotline  
(424) 279-FIRE • Hotline@hebefirenice.com



\$5000 S&N

PROGENY ELIGIBLE FOR  
**Northwest  
Race Series**  
NOMINATED SIRE AWARDS

## HE BE FIRE N ICE

Unusual Heat - Deputy Tombe, by Deputy Commander

Free nicking from eNicks, G1 and TrueNicks > [hebefirenice.com](http://hebefirenice.com)



# HOUSEOFROYALHEARTS

2002 Dark Bay or Brown - Height 15.3 - Dosage Profile: 14-4-14-0-0; DI: 3.57; CD: +1.00

<b>HOUSEOFROYALHEARTS</b>	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native	Native Dancer
	Chester House (1995)	Gold Digger	Raise You
	Toussaud	El Gran Senor	Nashua
		Image of Reality	Sequence
		<b>Northern Dancer</b>	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
	Herat		Sex Appeal
			In Reality
	Royal Herat (1988)	Kashan	Edees Image
			Nearctic
	Royal Strait Flush	Seattle Slew	Natalma
	Strip Poker	Damascus	
		Durga	
		Bold Reasoning	
		My Charmer	
		Bold Bidder	
		*Pange	

## RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	1	1	0	0	\$19,200
3	3	2(1)	0	1	53,380
4	2	0	0	0	2,000
5	2	0	0	0	1,680
6	4	0	0	0	1,200
	12	3(1)	0	1	\$77,460

At 2, **WON** a maiden special weight race at Fairplex Park (6 1/2 fur., by 4 1/2 lengths, defeating Sure Thing Eva, Devil's Bay, Nickel Silver, etc.).

At 3, **WON Restoration S.** at Monmouth Park (1 1/16 mi., turf, defeating T. D. Vance, All Trumps, Call My Bluff, etc.), an allowance race at Philadelphia Park (6 1/2 fur., defeating Crying Poverty, North Potomac, Greenjay, etc.).

## IN THE STUD

**HOUSEOFROYALHEARTS** entered stud in 2009.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

6 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	19	19
Starters (/FIs)	11(58%)	5(26%)
Winners (/Str)	7(64%)	1(20%)
Total Starts	191	14
Total Wins (/Starts)	27(14%)	1(7%)
Total Earnings	\$382,426	\$23,341
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$34,766	\$4,668
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$2,002	\$1,667
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	0(0%)	0(0%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	2(18%)	0(0%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.61	0.30
Comparable Index	0.42	

## HOUSEOFROYALHEARTS HAS SIRE

**Westley** (2011 c., dam by Katowice). 8 wins, 4 to 7, 2018, \$133,286, 3rd Washington Cup Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R.

**Togrammashousewego** (2013 c., Slewledo). Winner at 3 and 4, \$50,725, 3rd Budweiser S., Governor's S.

**Huya** (2013 c., Roar). 6 wins, 2 to 5, 2018, \$84,440.

**Whiskeyonthehouse** (2010 c., Whiskey Wisdom). 7 wins, 3 to 6, \$61,427.

**House of Hope** (2010 f., Line in the Sand). Winner at 3 and 4, \$17,245.

**Jail House Rocker** (2010 f., Salem Drive). Winner at 4, \$7,163.

**House of Money** (2011 f., Demons Begone). Winner at 5, \$5,420.

**Lasting Smooch** (2011 f., Numerous). Placed at 2 and 3, \$10,462.

**Sherm** (2015 c., Cahill Road). Placed at 3, 2018, \$9,324.

**Freedom House** (2011 c., Defensive Play). Placed at 3.

**Dawnofchesterhouse** (2011 f., Whiskey Wisdom). Placed at 3.

## MALE LINE

**HOUSEOFROYALHEARTS** is by **CHESTER HOUSE**, stakes winner in England, Brigadier Gerard S.-G3, etc.; stakes winner, \$1,632,500, in N.A., Arlington Million S.-G1, 2nd Eddie Read H.-G1, 3rd Explosive Bid H.-G3, etc. Sire of 29 stakes winners, incl.---

**VENTURA**. 3 wins at 3 in England, Digibet.com Hyde S.; 7 wins in 13 starts at 4 and 5, \$2,566,997, in N.A., Woodbine Mile S.-G1, Just a Game S.-G1, Matriarch S.-G1, etc.

**SPRING HOUSE**. 10 wins, 2 to 7, \$1,157,284, Del Mar H.-G2 twice-once in ncr, San Luis Obispo H.-G2 twice, Carleton F. Burke H.-G3, Golden Gate Fields Turf S.-G3, etc.

**PHOENIX TOWER**. 4 wins, 2 to 4 in England, Weatherbys Earl of Sefton S.-G3, etc. Sire. **STONEHOUSE**. 10 wins, 3 to 6, \$632,347, Mineshaft H.-G3, Fifth Season S.-L, etc.

**DIVINE PARK**. 6 wins in 9 starts, \$612,935, Metropolitan H.-G1, Withers S.-G3, etc. Sire.

**CHESTORIA**. 7 wins, 2 to 6, \$521,056, Mariensky S.-L, Miss Grillo S.-L, etc.

**MUHANNAK (IRE)**. 5 wins to 4 in England; winner in 1 start at 4 in Ireland, Diamond S.; winner at 4, \$310,890, in N.A., Breeders' Cup Marathon-L-ntr, 1 1/2 mi. in 2:28 1/5.

**DEVIL HOUSE**. 8 wins, 2 to 5, \$428,888, Lady's Secret S.-L, Pepsi Bassinet S.-L, etc.

**TELL IT AS IT IS**. 5 wins, 2 to 4, \$415,626, Maple Leaf S.-L, Tattling S.-L, etc.

**HOSTESS**. 4 wins, 3 to 5, \$383,934, Orchid H.-G3, Glens Falls H.-G3-ncr, etc.

**TAKE THE RIBBON**. 4 wins, 3 to 5, \$372,102, Churchill Distaff Turf Mile S.-G3, etc.

**REMAIN SILENT**. 10 wins in 19 starts, 3 to 6, \$363,713, Mr. Jenney H.-LR, etc.

**WARNING ZONE**. 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$342,810, Sunset H.-G2, Generous S.-G3, etc.

**NAVY WINGS**. 13 wins, 2 to 9, \$307,394, Woodlands Derby.

**LATITUDE FORTY**. 5 wins, 3 to 5, \$298,014, Yaddo H.-LR twice, Terreavigne S.-R, etc.

**LADY CARLOCK**. 4 wins to 5, \$297,627, Suwannee River S.-G3, 2nd Old Red S.-L, etc.

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**ROYAL HERAT**, by Herat. Unraced. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, all winners, including--

**CHITKA** (f. by Jade Hunter). 7 wins, 3 to 5, \$203,612, Lady Mannequin S., etc. Dam of

**PRINCESS KAREN** (f. by Stay Thirsty, \$176,039, Beverly J. Lewis S., etc.),

**Pokpung Hero** (f. by Henry Hughes, 3rd KNN Cup). Granddam of **TRUE BIRTH-**

**DAY** (c. by Flagship, Derby Mexicano-G1, etc.), **TRUE CINDER** (f. by Alcindor, to 4,

2018, \$395,800,, Glacial Princess S.-R, etc.), **GALLERY** (c. by Munnings, \$185,727,

Manila S., etc.), **NO TRUER** (f. by Alcindor, \$66,108, Glacial Princess S.-R, etc.).

**HOUSEOFROYALHEARTS**. Subject stallion.

**ROYAL RECRUIT** (f. by Our New Recruit). 4 wins in 8 starts at 2, \$27,288, Idaho Equine Hospital - Chris Christian Thoroughbred Futurity. Producer.

**Royal Affirmed** (c. by Affirmed). 7 wins, \$291,684, 2nd Elkwood S., 3rd Red Bank H.-G3.

**Fu Peg He Rat** (c. by Fusaichi Pegasus). 12 wins to 6, \$258,545, 3rd El Cajon S.-L.

**Heartbuster** (f. by Housebuster). 3 wins to 3, \$46,715, 2nd Masao Moriya S.-L.

**Royal Grand Slam** (f. by Grand Slam). Winner at 3 and 4, \$17,410, 2nd Boise

Thoroughbred Derby. Dam of **LUCK'S ROYAL FLUSH** (c. by Lucky Pulpit, at 2,

2018, \$158,240, Everett Nevin S.-R, 2nd Graduation S.-R, etc.), **Late 'n Left** (f. by

Lucky Pulpit, 5 wins, \$222,420, 2nd California Distaff H.-R, Spring Fever H.-R, etc.),

**Grand Yodeler** (f. by Swiss Yodeler, 3 wins, \$172,010, 2nd Evening Jewel S.-R).

**Royal Woodman** (f. by Woodman). Winner, \$18,200. Dam of **A ROYAL TIZZY** (g. by

Cee's Tizzy, \$110,666, Never Miss T.V. S., etc.), **Woodmans Luck** (g. by Lucky

Pulpit, \$514,945, 2nd Snow Chief S.-LR, etc.), **Old Man Lake** (g. by Salt Lake,

\$273,177, 3rd Bertrando S.-R, etc.), **Atta' Boy Woody** (g. by Atticus, \$98,761, 2nd

Graduation S.-R), **Woodpulp** (g. by Lucky Pulpit, \$42,876, 3rd Chris Christian S.).

### Broodmare Sire

**HERAT**, 1982. Sire of 54 dams of 305 foals, 238 mrs (78%), 181 wnrs (59%), 63 2yo wnrs (21%), 1.02 AEI, 1.21 CI, 14 stakes winners.

### 2nd dam

**ROYAL STRAIT FLUSH**, by Seattle Slew. Unraced. Sister to **LANDALUCE**. Dam of--

**JADE FLUSH** (f. by Jade Hunter). 8 wins, 2 to 4, \$481,518, Rare Perfume H.-G2, etc.

Dam of **MEGANTIC** (c. by Theatrical (IRE), \$295,700, Battlefield S., etc.), **Jade**

**Queen** (f. by Giant's Causeway, \$293,232). Granddam of **HARMONIOUS** (f. by

Dynaformer, \$625,420, Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup S.-G1, etc.).

**TENGA** (f. by Mr. Prospector). Winner in France, Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, etc. Dam of

**STARTAC** (c. by Theatrical (IRE), \$703,718, Secretariat S.-G1, etc., sire).

**ROYAL DANZIG** (c. by Danzig). Winner in 2 starts at 3 in France; 2 wins at 4, \$43,250,

in N.A./U.S., Livonia S.-R. Sire.

### 3rd dam

**STRIP POKER**, by Bold Bidder. Placed in 2 starts at 2. Half-sister to **PRINCE ROYAL II**

(**champion 3-year-old in Italy**, sire), **Pedrocchi**. Dam of 5 winners, incl.---

**LANDALUCE**. 5 wins in 5 starts at 2, \$372,365, **champion 2-year-old filly**, Oak

Leaf S.-G1, Del Mar Debutante S.-G2, Hollywood Lassie S.-G2, Anoakia S.-G3.

**CLOUT**. 14 wins, 2 to 7, \$318,100, Edgemere H.-G3-ecr, 1 1/16 mi. in 1:40, etc.

**In Tissar**. Winner at 2 and 3 in France, 3rd Prix de Conde-G3.

**Our Bidder**. 5 wins at 2 and 3, \$14,276. Producer. Granddam of **BALDOMERA** (7 wins,

\$313,390, Ruthless S.-L, Polly's Jet S., 2nd Valley Stream S.-G3, etc.).

## 2019 FEE: \$1,000 - LIVE FOAL

(\$150 booking fee, balance due when foal stands and nurses)

Property of Houseofroyalhearts Syndicate

## MAGNUM FARMS

Inquiries to Don MacKenzie, Syndicate Manager (425) 830-9005

42624 - 188th Ave SE, Enumclaw, Washington 98022

(253) 209-7423 • FAX (800) 956-0850



*Westley (\$133,286), shown below in one of his three allowance or allowance/optional claiming \$62,500 wins at Golden Gate Fields.*



# HOUSEOFROYALHEARTS

Chester House—Royal Herat, by Herat

## Versatile Stakes Winner by CHESTER HOUSE

**HOUSEOFROYALHEARTS** is the sire of **64% winners** from starters with **average earnings/starter of \$34,766**, including:

- Emerald Downs Sp **Westley** (\$133,286), 8-6-5 from 27 starts, including 3rd in the WA Cup Muckleshoot Tribal Classic
- Emerald Downs multiple Sp **Togrammashousewego** (\$50,725), 3rd in the Governors Stakes, defeating **PRIME ENGINE, DISTINCTIVE PASSION**, etc.; and 3rd in the Budweiser Stakes, defeating **BARKLEY, STRYKER PHD**, etc.
- Emerald Downs multiple allowance winner **HUYA** (\$84,440), maiden special weight winner in first start; ran the fastest mile at the 2018 Emerald Downs meet in 1:34.60
- 7-race winner **WHISKEYONTHEHOUSE** (\$61,427)

**HOUSEOFROYALHEARTS** is the **LAST** son of **G1 SW** and “genetic masterpiece” **CHESTER HOUSE** standing in North America. **CHESTER HOUSE** has **15.8% SWs (29)**, **74.9% winners** and **25.7% 2YO winners** from starters.

Among **CHESTER HOUSE**'s **9 graded/group winners** and **2 Breeders' Cup champions** is **G1** winner **DIVINE PARK** – sire of the gallant **LADY ELI**, a **G1** winner at 2, 3, 4 and 5 (10-3-0 from 14 starts and just shy of \$3-million in earnings).

Half-brother to 13 other winners (9 2YO winners), including SWs **CHITKA** and **ROYAL RECRUIT**, Sp **Royal Affirmed**, **Fu Peg He Rat**, **Heartbuster** and **Royal Grand Slam** and multiple stakes producer Royal Woodman.

Immediate female family of champions **LANDALUCE**, **THEATRICAL (Ire)**, **PARADISE CREEK**, **GO VIVIAN GO**, **\*PRINCE ROYAL II**, **G1 SWs STARTAC** and **HARMONIOUS**, and **G1 SW** and 2-time leading sire **WILD EVENT**.

**2019 Fee: \$1,000 Live Foal • \$150 booking fee, balance due when foal stands and nurses**

## MAGNUM FARMS

Inquiries to Don MacKenzie, syndicate manager (425) 830-9005  
42624 - 188th Ave. SE, Enumclaw, WA 98022





TRAINERS, OWNERS, BREEDERS, COMPETITORS, HECK EVEN A

# HORSE

KNOWS TAKING ADVANTAGE OF NTRA ADVANTAGE DISCOUNTS MAKES A LOT OF

# SENSE.



**JOHN DEERE**

Up to 28% off\*



Up to 40% off

**Office  
DEPOT**

10-70% off



Up to \$20 Rebate  
Per Roll



Special pricing on Wooden  
Structures, Waste and  
Material Handling Products



**Nationwide**

Equine Member  
Discounts



As a member of WTBOA, you are eligible for significant savings on nationally known products through NTRA Advantage. Not only are you a part of an international sport, but your involvement entitles you to special savings on products used for your equine farm, business, or personal use.

A percentage of every sale is returned to the equine industry!  
Call **866-678-4289** or visit **NTRAadvantage.com**.

\*Some restrictions apply



# JERSEY TOWN

2006 Chestnut

Dosage Profile: 6-8-14-0-0; DI: 3.00; CD: +0.71

<b>JERSEY TOWN</b>	Gone West	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
	Speightstown (1998)	Secrettame	Gold Digger
	Silken Cat	Storm Cat	Secretariat
		Silken Doll	Tamerett
			Storm Bird
			Terlingua
			Chieftain
			Insilca
			Northern Dancer
			Pas de Nom
		Exclusive Native	
		Straight Deal	
		In Reality	
		Desert Trial	
		Bold Bidder	
		Nowmepache	

## RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2		unraced			
3		3	3(2)	0	\$138,001
4	7	2(1)	2(2)	1(1)	256,000
5	4	0	2(2)	1(1)	89,000
6	5	1(1)	1(1)	1(1)	336,667
	21	6(2)	8(7)	3(3)	\$819,668

At 3, **WON** an allowance race at Monmouth Park (1 mi., 70 yds., by 8 1/4 lengths, defeating Hello Lover, etc.), an allowance race at Belmont Park (7 fur., defeating El Tajin, etc.), a maiden race at Gulfstream Park (7 fur., defeating Greatbillsoffire, etc.), **2nd British Columbia Derby-G3** at Hastings Park (1 1/8 mi., to Winning Machine), **Restoration S.** at Monmouth Park (1 1/16 mi., turf, to Boots Ahead).

At 4, **WON Hill 'n' Dale Cigar Mile H.-G1** at Aqueduct (1 mi., defeating Haynesfield, etc.), an allowance race at Emerald Downs (6 1/2 fur., defeating He's All Heart, etc.), **2nd Longacres Mile H.-G3** at Emerald Downs (1 mi., to Noosa Beach), **Bold Ruler H.-G3** at Belmont Park (7 fur., to Bribon (FR), defeating Half Metal Jacket, etc.), **3rd Kelso H.-G2** at Belmont Park (1 mi., to Tizway, etc.).

At 5, **2nd Forego S.-G1** at Saratoga (7 fur., to Jackson Bend), **Teddy Drone S.-L** at Monmouth Park (6 fur., to Force Freeze), **3rd Kelso H.-G2** at Belmont Park (1 mi., to Uncle Mo, etc.).

At 6, **WON Kelso H.-G2** at Belmont Park (1 mi., by 3 1/2 lengths, defeating Shackelford, etc.), **2nd Sir Shackleton S.** at Gulfstream Park (6 1/2 fur., to Travelin Man), **3rd Forego S.-G1** at Saratoga (7 fur., to Emcee, etc.).

## IN THE STUD

**JERSEY TOWN** entered stud in 2013.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
3 crops		131
Foals of racing age	131	50(38%)
Starters (/FIs)	77(59%)	17(34%)
Winners (/Str)	52(68%)	17(34%)
Total Starts	659	171
Total Wins (/Starts)	108(16%)	22(13%)
Total Earnings	\$3,413,370	\$709,579
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$44,329	\$14,192
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$5,180	\$4,150
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	3(4%)	1(2%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	11(13%)	3(6%)
Avg. Earnings Index	1.14	0.93
Comparable Index	1.18	

## JERSEY TOWN HAS Sired

**BEE JERSEY** (2014 c., dam by Rahy). 5 wins in 6 starts at 3 and 4, 2018, \$912,800, in N.A., Runhappy Metropolitan H.-G1, Steve Sexton Mile S.-G3; placed at 2 and 3 in U.A.E., 2nd UAE Two Thousand Guineas-G3.

**JERSEY JUSTICE** (2015 c., Good and Tough). 4 wins in 6 starts at 2 and 3, 2018, \$166,176, Hillsdale S.-R, Indiana Futurity-R.

**SHAKOPEE TOWN** (2015 f., Evansville Slew). 2 wins at 3, 2018, \$76,250, Goldfinch S., 3rd Happy Ticket Overnight S.-R.

**Jersey Heist** (2014 f., Half Ours). 4 wins to 4, 2018, \$177,655, 2nd Prairie Rose S.-R.  
**Ever Wonder** (2015 f., Forest Wildcat). 4 wins at 2 and 3, 2018, \$116,887, 3rd City of Anderson S.-R.

**Raging Town** (2014 f., Storm Cat). 2 wins at 4, 2018, \$84,361, 2nd Flashy Lady S.

**Lucky Lorretta** (2014 f., Perfect Soul (IRE)). 3 wins at 2 and 3, placed at 4, 2018, \$66,880, 2nd Eldorado S.

**Rosyjersey** (2014 f., Roaring Fever). 4 wins at 3 and 4, 2018, \$66,284, 2nd Jack Betta Be Rite S.-R.

**King Angelus** (2015 c., Rainbow Quest). 2 wins at 2, placed at 3, 2018, \$58,955, 2nd Sage of Monticello S.-R.

**Smart Town** (2015 f., Perfect Soul (IRE)). Winner at 2, \$25,864, 2nd Clasico Criadores de Puerto Rico S.-G3.

**Hightown** (2015 f., Tabasco Cat). Placed in 1 start at 2 in Panama, 3rd Clasico Jorge Ameglio-G3.

**Uplifting** (2014 c., Bertrando). 3 wins at 3, \$132,875.

**Jilly From Jersey** (2014 f., Perfect Soul (IRE)). 7 wins at 3 and 4, 2018, \$101,386.

**Beach Tag** (2014 f., Mt. Livermore). 3 wins at 3 and 4, 2018, \$83,435.

**Jersey Agenda** (2016 c., Dynaformer). Winner in 2 starts at 2, 2018, \$71,600.

**Small Town Hero** (2014 c., Pyramid Peak). 4 wins, 2 to 4, 2018, \$70,890.

**Royal Reality** (2015 c., General Royal). 3 wins at 2 and 3, 2018, \$62,060.

**Cocktail Waitress** (2015 f., Exploit). 2 wins at 3, 2018, \$60,105.

**Online Request** (2014 f., Langfuhr). 3 wins at 3, placed at 4, 2018, \$59,965.

**Scrumpty Town** (2014 f., Squadron Leader). 2 wins at 4, 2018, \$57,350.

**Golden Vale** (2015 f., Master Command). Winner at 3, 2018, \$44,202.

**Jay Wow** (2014 f., Perfect Soul (IRE)). Winner at 2, placed at 4, 2018, \$42,420.

**Wonder How** (2015 c., Tiznow). Winner at 2, placed at 3, 2018, \$42,160.

**A B G Mostro** (2014 c., Rainbow Quest). 3 wins at 3, \$39,730.

**Risky Town** (2014 c., Dynaformer). Winner at 3 and 4, 2018, \$39,337.

**Catch Me If U Can** (2016 c., A.P. Indy). Winner at 2, 2018, \$34,550.

**Gamer Girl** (2014 f., Meadowlake). 2 wins at 4, 2018, \$33,930.

**Workin On a Dream** (2015 c., Heatseeker (IRE)). Winner at 3, 2018, \$33,440.

**Granian** (2015 c., Unbridled's Song). 2 wins at 2, placed at 3, 2018, \$35,495.

**Spunky Town** (2015 f., Five Star Day). Winner at 3, 2018, \$31,388.

## MALE LINE

**JERSEY TOWN** is by **SPEIGHTSTOWN**, stakes winner of 10 races, 3 to 6, \$1,258,256,

**champion sprinter**, Breeders' Cup Sprint-G1, Churchill Downs H.-G2, Alfred G. Vanderbilt H.-G2-etr, etc. **Among the leading sires**, sire of 105 stakes winners, including--

**ESSENCE HIT MAN**. 12 wins, 2 to 6, \$1,446,025, **champion sprinter twice in Canada**, Vigil S.-G3, Bold Venture S.-G3 twice, Kennedy Road S.-G3, etc.

**FARMAH**. 3 wins at 3 in France, Prix de Bonneval, 2nd Prix Sigy, etc.; winner at 3 in Italy, hwt. at 3 on Italian Hand., 5 - 7 fur., Premio Carlo E Francesco Aloisi-G3.

**REYNALDOWHEWIZARD**. Winner at 2, \$50,678 in N.A., 3rd Saratoga Special-G2; 10 wins, 4 to 11 in U.A.E., Dubai Golden Shaheen Sponsored by Gulf News-G1, etc.

**TAMARKUZ**. 3 wins to 3 in England; 4 wins in 7 starts at 5 in U.A.E., Meydan Sobha Goldolphin Mile-G2, etc.; winner at 6, \$875,000, in N.A., Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile-G1, etc.

**GOLDEN TICKET**. 6 wins, 3 to 5, \$1,362,924, Travers S.-G1, Prairie Meadows H.-L, etc. **HAYNESFIELD**. 10 wins, 2 to 5, \$1,319,481, Jockey Club Gold Cup S.-G1, etc. **Sire**.

**FORCE THE PASS**. 5 wins to 6, 2018, \$1,314,154, Belmont Derby Invitational S.-G1, etc. **MUNNINGS**. 4 wins to 4, \$742,640, Woody Stephens S.-G2, Tom Fool H.-G2, etc. **Sire**.

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**JERSEY GIRL**, by **Belong to Me**. 9 wins to 3, \$571,136, Mother Goose S.-G1, Acorn S.-G1, Test S.-G1, Cicada S.-G3, Nassau County S.-G3, Astoria S.-L, etc. Half-sister to **ST PETERSBURG** (Chivas Regal S.-G3, sire). Dam of 5 winners, including--

**JERSEY TOWN**. Subject stallion.

**Alwaan** (f. by Elusive Quality). Unraced. Dam of **OUR CARAVAN** (g. by Daaher, 17 wins, \$530,406, Calder Derby, 2nd DTHA Governors Day S.-LR).

**Brilliant Disguise** (f. by A.P. Indy). Unraced. Dam of **One for Jim** (f. by Distorted Humor, \$131,555, 2nd Sunland Park Oaks-L, Island Fashion S., dam of **Bold Conquest**, c. by Curlin, to 6, 2018, \$500,029, 2nd Iroquois S.-G3, Sir Barton S., 3rd Claiborne Breeders' Futurity-G1, Rebel S.-G2, Governor's Cup S.-L, Zia Park Derby).

### Broodmare Sire

**BELONG TO ME**, 1989. Sire of 479 dams of 2054 foals, 1329 rnrs (65%), 924 wnrs (45%), 213 2yo wnrs (10%), 1.22 AEI, 1.29 CI, 72 stakes winners.

## 2019 FEE: \$3,000 - LIVE FOAL

(Due when foal stands and nurses)

Property of Charles Fipke

## DAEHLING RANCH LLC

Inquiries to Joe Daehling

10045 Grant Line Road, Elk Grove, California 95624

(916) 685-4965 • FAX (916) 686-1181

e-mail: daehlingranch@hotmail.com • website: daehlingranch.com

Registered California Sire.

Nominated to Breeders' Cup



# LINCHPIN

2010 Bay

Dosage Profile: 7-7-15-1-0; DI: 2.53; CD: +0.67

<b>LINCHPIN</b>	Gone West	Mr. Prospector	<b>Raise a Native</b>
	Elusive Quality (1993)	Secrettame	Gold Digger
	Touch of Greatness	Hero's Honor	Secretariat
	Ivory Wand	Tamerett	Northern Dancer
	Whiskey Road	Nijinsky II	Glowing Tribute
	Strawberry Road (AUS)	Bowl of Flowers	Sir Ivor
	Kobla (1995)	Rich Gift	Natalaska
	Winglet	Giftisa (NZ)	Wahkeena
		Alydar	<b>Raise a Native</b>
		Highest Trump	Sweet Tooth
		Bold Bidder	
		Dear April	

## RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2		unraced			
3	2	0	0	0	\$2,376

## IN THE STUD

LINCHPIN entered stud in 2015.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

1 crop	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	13	13
Starters (/FIs)	2(15%)	2(15%)
Winners (/Str)	1(50%)	1(50%)
Total Starts	7	7
Total Wins (/Starts)	1(14%)	1(14%)
Total Earnings	\$6,695	\$6,695
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$3,348	\$3,348
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$956	\$956
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	0(0%)	0(0%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	0(0%)	0(0%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.16	0.23
Comparable Index	0.42	

## LINCHPIN HAS Sired

Ninadavina (2016 f., dam by Majesterian). Winner at 2, 2018, \$5,125.  
Pin Up Lady (2016 f., Desert Wine). Placed at 2, 2018.

## MALE LINE

LINCHPIN is by **ELUSIVE QUALITY**, stakes winner of \$413,284, Poker H.-**G3**-nwr, mi. in 1:31 3/5, Jaipur H.-**G3**, etc. **Leading sire**, sire of 140 stakes winners, including--  
**SMARTY JONES**. 8 wins in 9 starts, \$7,613,155, **champion 3-year-old colt**, Kentucky Derby-**G1**, Preakness S.-**G1**, Arkansas Derby-**G2**, Rebel S.-L, Southwest S.-L. Count Fleet S.-L, Pennsylvania Nursery S.-R, 2nd Belmont S.-**G1**. **Leading sire in Uruguay**.  
**SEPOY**. 10 wins in Australia, **champion 2- and 3-year-old colt**, AAMI Golden Slipper-**G1**, Patinack Farm Blue Diamond S.-**G1**, Coolmore Stud Ascot Vale S.-**G1**, Sporting Bet Manikato S.-**G1**, Danehill S.-**G2**, Perri Cutten Caulfield Sprint-**G2**, etc. Sire.  
**ELUSIVE KATE**. Winner at 2 and 4 in England, **champion 2-year-old filly in Europe**, **hwt. filly at 2 on English Hand.**, **hwt. filly at 3 on English Hand.**, **7 - 9 1/2 fur.**, **hwt. older mare at 4 on English Hand.**, **7 - 9 1/2 fur.**, Ethihad Airways Falmouth S.-**G1**, etc.; 5 wins in 7 starts, 2 to 4 in France, **hwt. filly at 2 on French Hand.**, Prix Marcel Boussac-Criterium des Pouliches-**G1**, etc.  
**MARYFIELD**. 9 wins, 3 to 6, \$1,360,835, **champion female sprinter**, Ballerina S.-**G1**, Distaff Breeders' Cup H.-**G2**, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Sprint-L, etc.  
**DEMONSTRATIVE**. Winner at 3 in England; 13 wins, 3 to 8, \$971,324, in N.A., **champion steeplechaser**, Grand National Hurdle S.-**G1**, Lonesome Glory H.-**G1**, etc.  
**SAI DE BAIXO**. 7 wins, 2 to 4, in Brazil, **champion sprinter**, Proclamacao da Republica-**G2**, Independencia-**G3**, Riboletta, etc.  
**ANA LUISA (BRZ)**. 3 wins in 4 starts at 2 in Brazil, **champion 2-year-old filly**, Grande Premio Presidente Guilherme Ellis-**G2**, Grande Premio Emerald Hill-**G3**, etc.  
**EL CAPITAN**. 4 wins in 6 starts at 3 in Mexico, **champion imported 3-year-old**, Derby Mexicano-**G1**, Gran Premio Nacional-**G1**; placed, 3 to 5, \$46,437, in N.A.  
**RAVEN'S PASS**. 5 wins in 10 starts to 3 in England, **hwt. at 3 on English Hand.**, **6 1/2 - 9 1/2 fur.**, Queen Elizabeth II S.-**G1**, Totesport.com Celebration Mile-**G2**, etc.; winner in 1 start at 3, \$2,700,000, in N.A., Breeders' Cup Classic-**G1**-ntr, 1 1/4 mi. in 1:59 1/5; placed in 1 start in France, 2nd Abu Dhabi Sorouh Prix Jean Prat-**G1**. Sire.

**SHIFTY**. 10 wins, 3 to 5 in Singapore, **hwt. colt at 3 on Singaporean Hand.**, Aushorse Golden Horseshoe-**G2**, Magic Millions Juvenile Championship-**G3**, Garden City Trophy-**G3**, etc.; winner at 4 in Malaysia, Malaysia Magic Millions Classic-**G3**.  
**SHURUQ**. Winner at 2 in England, 3rd Thoroughbred Breeders Association Atalanta S.-**G3**; 3 wins at 3 and 4 in U.A.E, **hwt. older mare at 4 on U.A.E Hand.**, **7 - 9 1/2 fur.**, Al Maktoum Challenge R1 Sponsored by Longines-**G2**, U.A.E. Oaks Sponsored by Al Dana Wealth Management-**G3**, etc.; winner in Turkey, International Istanbul Trophy-**G3**.  
**CERTIFY**. 4 wins at 2 in England, **hwt. filly at 2 on European and English Hand.**, Shadwell Fillies' Mile-**G1**, etc.; winner in U.A.E., Cape Verdi Sponsored By Dubal-**G2**.  
**ELUSIVE CITY**. Winner in 2 starts in France, **hwt. colt at 2 on French Hand.**, Prix Morny Casinos Barriere-**G1**; placed in England, 3rd Shadwell Stud Middle Park S.-**G1**. Sire.  
**Alamanni**. Winner at 3 and 4 in Italy, **hwt. older mare at 4 on Italian Hand.**, **9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, 2nd Premio Chiusura-**G3**, Premio del Piazzale Memorial Enrico Camici, etc.  
**QUALITY ROAD**. 8 wins in 13 starts to 4, \$2,232,830, Woodward S.-**G1**, etc. Sire.  
**ENTERPRISING**. 10 wins, 2 to 6, \$883,610, Muniz Memorial H.-**G2**, La Jolla H.-**G3**, etc.  
**RAIHANA**. Winner in 2 starts in South Africa; 3 wins in U.A.E., Meydan U.A.E Oaks, etc.  
**STAGE PRESENCE**. 3 wins at 3 in Australia; 6 wins, 4 to 8 in Hong Kong; winner in 2 starts at 7 in U.A.E., Al Shindagha Sprint sponsored by Etisalat-**G3**; placed at 7 in Macau, 3rd Windsor Arch Macau Sand Premier Cup-**G3**.  
**NATIVE RULER**. 17 wins, 2 to 7, \$712,296, Iowa Sprint H.-L, etc. Sire.  
**ROAN INISH**. 2 wins to 3, \$624,500, in N.A., Woodbine Oaks-LR, Princess Elizabeth S.-LR, 2nd Glorious Song S.-L, Fury S.-LR, 3rd Queen's Plate-LR; placed at 2 in Ireland.

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

KOBLA, by Strawberry Road (AUS). Unplaced in 2 starts. Sister to **AJINA**. Dam of--  
**QUALITY ROAD** (c. by Elusive Quality). 8 wins in 13 starts, 2 to 4, \$2,232,830, Florida Derby-**G1**-ntr, Woodward S.-**G1**, Donn H.-**G1**-ntr, Metropolitan H.-**G1**, Fountain of Youth S.-**G2**, Amsterdam S.-**G2**-ntr, Hal's Hope S.-**G3**, 2nd Jockey Club Gold Cup S.-**G1**, Whitney H.-**G1**, 3rd Shadwell Travers S.-**G1**. Sire.  
Mt. Kobla (f. by Mt. Livermore). 2 wins at 3, \$107,220. Dam of **MOUNT GOLD** (c. by Stay Gold, 7 wins to 5, 2018 in Japan, October S., 3rd Kokura Kinen-**G3**), **King Ledley** (g. by Stormin Fever, \$92,105, in N.A./U.S., 2nd Jebel Ali Stables & Racecourse Anglesey S.-**G3**, Kerry Spring Water Rochestown S., etc.). Granddam of **JOTA JOTA** (c. by Point Determined, to 4, 2018, Clasico Revelacion, 3rd Futurity Mexicano-**G1**), **Rachel Wall** (f. by Blame, 3 wins, \$156,415, 2nd Little Silver S.), **Isaura** (f. by Ghostzapper, 4 wins in Mexico, 3rd Clasico Revelacion).  
Kobla Cat (f. by Tale of the Cat). Unraced. Dam of **BITUMEN** (c. by Mineshaft, to 4, 2018, \$223,357, Sanford S.-**G3**), **MESHELL** (f. by Elusive Quality, \$205,510, Fort Springs S., 2nd Minnesota HBPA Distaff S., 3rd Bayakoa S.-**G3**, American Beauty S.).

### Broodmare Sire

**STRAWBERRY ROAD (AUS)**, 1979. Sire of 160 dams of 1027 foals, 812 rnrs (79%), 619 wnrs (60%), 128 2yo wnrs (12%), 1.55 AEI, 1.45 CI, 85 stakes winners.

### 2nd dam

**WINGLET**, by Alydar. 2 wins at 3, \$155,975, Princess S.-**G2**, 2nd La Canada S.-**G2**, 3rd Linda Vista Breeders' Cup H.-**G3**, half-sister to **DANCE BID** (Tetrarch S.-**G3**, Ulster Harp Derby, etc., sire), **NORTHERN PLAIN** (H. M. Hartigan Tetrarch S.-**G3**, Rosehill Cup, 2nd Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial S.-**G2**, etc., sire), **Jugah** (2nd Ballycorus S., etc.), **Wasnah** (2nd Crawley Warren Pretty Polly S.). Dam of--  
**AJINA** (f. by Strawberry Road (AUS)). 7 wins, 2 to 4, \$1,327,915, **champion 3-year-old filly**, Coaching Club American Oaks-**G1**, Mother Goose S.-**G1**, Breeders' Cup Distaff-**G1**, etc. Dam of **MANCHURIAN** (c. by Deputy Minister, \$125,575, Stymie H.), **Jinni** (f. by A.P. Indy, \$132,210, 3rd Calder Oaks-L, dam of **NORTH SLOPE**, g. by Elusive Quality, \$458,732, Evening Attire S.-L, etc.). Granddam of **RUTHLESS QUALITY** (f. by Elusive Quality, \$190,620, Kentucky Downs Juvenile Fillies S.), **EMBOLEDENED** (f. by Elusive Quality, at 3, 2018, \$88,020, Angels Flight S.-L).  
**ROB'S SPIRIT** (c. by Theatrical (IRE)). 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$249,960, Lexington S.-**G3**, Saranac H.-**G3**, 2nd Hill Prince S.-**G3**. Sire.  
Zori. Placed at 3, \$7,520. Dam of **ZULU ALPHA** (g. by Street Cry (IRE), to 5, 2018, \$230,383, in N.A./U.S., Sycamore S.-**G3**, 3rd Muniz Memorial H.-**G2**, etc.), **BANK THE EIGHT** (g. by Distorted Humor, 8 wins, \$210,250, Federico Tesio S.).  
Winged Cat. Unraced. Dam of **Wing the Moon** (f. by Admire Moon, 6 wins in Japan, 3rd Yukan Fuji Hai Opal S.).

**2019 FEE: \$1,200 - LIVE FOAL**  
(\$200 booking fee, balance due when foal stands and nurses)  
Property of Mr. and Mrs. Elwin F. Gibson

## GIBSON THOROUGHBRED FARM

Inquiries to Patti Gibson  
P. O. Box 227, 9851 N. Thorp Hwy, Thorp, Washington 98946  
Cell (509) 856-8474  
e-mail: gibsonfarm@fairpoint.net  
Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards.





# LINCHPIN

**Sire of Sp Ninadavina,  
from his first small crop**

*Shown breaking her maiden by 2 1/2 lengths*

**Full brother to \$2.2-million multiple G1 SW and  
Leading Sire QUALITY ROAD**

## QUALITY ROAD –

- **#1 FIFTH-CROP SIRE, #1 FOURTH-CROP SIRE, #1 THIRD-CROP SIRE, #1 FIRST-CROP SIRE**
- **#1** General Sire by Grade 1 SWs (9) in 2018, including **ABEL TASMAN** (topped the 2019 Keeneland January Sale for a record-equaling \$5-million), **CITY OF LIGHT** and **BELLAFINA**
- Over \$33-million in progeny earnings, \$98,887 average earnings per starter (AES)
- “. . . justifiably promoted to major league of American stallions.” –TDN

**LINCHPIN, by Elusive Quality—Kobla, by Strawberry Road (Aus)**

**Fee: \$1,200 Live Foal, \$200 booking fee**

## PARKER'S STORM CAT

**Storm Cat—Macoumba, by Mr. Prospector**

7-time Washington Leading Sire • Total earnings exceed \$10.4-million

Sire of Multiple Graded SW of \$2.6-million **BEN'S CAT**

Sire also of Washington Champion 3YO **BETRBEGONE**

**Fee: \$2,000 Live Foal, \$200 booking fee**



## GIBSON THOROUGHBRED FARM

Elwin & Patti Gibson • (509) 856-8474, primary • (509) 964-2488 • gibsonfarm@fairpoint.net

# NATIONHOOD

2002 Bay

Dosage Profile: 8-4-10-0-0; DI: 3.40; CD: +0.91

<b>NATIONHOOD</b>	Runaway Groom	Blushing Groom (FR)	Red God
	Cherokee Run (1990)	Yonnie Girl	Runaway Bride (GB)
	Cherokee Dame	Silver Saber	Call the Witness
	Danzig	Dame Francesca	Po'chile
	Elhasna (1989)	Northern Dancer	Drone
	Gold Beauty	Pas de Nom	Happy Flirt
		Mr. Prospector	Francis S.
		Stick to Beauty	Maid to Rule
			Nearctic
			Natalma

## RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2		unraced			
3		unraced			
4	5	0	1	2	\$16,660
5	10	5(1)	3(2)	0	77,040
6	7	3(3)	0	0	88,120
	22	8(4)	4(2)	2	\$181,820

At 5, **WON Zip Pocket S.** at Turf Paradise (5 1/2 fur., equal top weight of 121 lbs., by 6 1/4 lengths, defeating Run Nicholas Run, Prorunner, etc.), an allowance race at Emerald Downs (6 fur., defeating Chickasaw Park, Fathoms Revenge, etc.), a maiden race at Hollywood Park (6 fur., defeating Rowan Charm, Flip the Penny, etc.), a race at Emerald Downs (6 1/2 fur., equal top weight of 120 lbs., defeating Chickasaw Park, Magoo Can Do, etc.), a race at Emerald Downs (6 fur., equal top weight of 124 lbs., defeating High Lode, Slimmer Timmer, etc.), **2nd Hank Mills, Sr. H.** at Turf Paradise (1 mi., to Highland Games, defeating Skipaslew, etc.), **Caballos del Sol S.** at Turf Paradise (6 fur., to Bobadiou, by a head, defeating Prorunner, etc.).

At 6, **WON Budweiser Emerald H.** at Emerald Downs (1 mi., top weight of 120 lbs., defeating Westsidecldeyde, Jamaica Bound, etc.), **Seattle H.** at Emerald Downs (6 fur., equal top weight of 120 lbs., defeating Chhaya Dance, Bound to Be M V P, etc.), **Coyote H.** at Turf Paradise (6 1/2 fur., by 3 lengths, defeating Nosir, Trail This, etc.).

## IN THE STUD

**NATIONHOOD** entered stud in 2010.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

6 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	63	63
Starters (/FIs)	39(62%)	20(32%)
Winners (/Str)	31(79%)	12(60%)
Total Starts	645	59
Total Wins (/Starts)	94(15%)	12(20%)
Total Earnings	\$1,023,117	\$178,014
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$26,234	\$8,901
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$1,586	\$3,017
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	3(8%)	1(5%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	9(23%)	4(20%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.46	0.56
Comparable Index	0.69	

## NATIONHOOD HAS Sired

**FIND YOUR SPOT** (2011 f., dam by Demons Begone). 5 wins in 9 starts at 2 and 3, \$103,570, **champion 3-year-old filly in Washington**, Irish Day H.

**UPTOWNFREDDYBROWN** (2011 c., Demons Begone). 9 wins, 3 to 6, placed at 7, 2018, \$55,728, Oregon HBPA Au Revoir S., 3rd Prineville HBPA S.

**THIS GREAT NATION** (2016 c., Pioneer of the Nile). Winner at 2, 2018, \$28,826, WTBOA Lads S.

**Arrom Bear** (2012 c., Conquistador Cielo). 7 wins, 2 to 4, \$110,104, 2nd Jess Jackson Owners' H.

**Ryan Wait** (2013 c., Conquistador Cielo). 7 wins, 2 to 5, 2018, \$69,923, 2nd NWSS Cahill Road S.-R.

**Frisky Bear** (2015 f., Pine Bluff). Winner at 3, 2018, \$36,239, 2nd Washington Cup Juvenile Filly S.-R.

**Slewbie Doo** (2011 f., Slewledo). 4 wins, 2 to 5, \$31,681, 2nd Hank Mills H.

**Spot On** (2015 f., Demons Begone). Winner at 3, 2018, \$22,550, 3rd Washington Cup Sophomore Filly S.-R.

**Time 'n Time Again** (2016 c., Forest Camp). Placed at 2, 2018, \$15,488, 2nd Washington Cup Juvenile Colts and Geldings S.-R.

**Hoody** (2011 c., Delineator). 6 wins, 3 to 6, \$72,988.

**Victor Victorian** (2012 c., Slewledo). 6 wins, 3 to 5, \$46,310.

**Look Above** (2012 c., Petersburg). 4 wins at 3 and 4, \$35,284.

**National Wonder** (2012 f., Green Dancer). 5 wins, 3 to 5, \$33,090.

**Hoodslide** (2012 c., Country Light). 2 wins at 3, \$29,187.

**Corporal Agam** (2012 c., Proud Citizen). 3 wins, 2 to 4, \$25,934.

**National Browser** (2014 f., Delineator). 4 wins at 2 and 4, 2018, \$24,730.

**Abeja** (2013 c., Majestic Light). 4 wins at 3 and 4, \$23,537.

**Just a Love** (2011 f., Demons Begone). Winner at 3 and 5, \$23,355.

**Eddie Sue** (2012 f., Son of Briartic). Winner at 3 and 5, \$23,046.

**Lil' Quarter Chute** (2015 c., Delineator). 2 wins at 3, 2018, \$18,730.

**Zafari Nation** (2011 f., Jazzing Around). 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$17,141.

**Oscar's America** (2012 c., American Chance). Winner at 2 and 3, \$17,101.

**Sweet Tashi** (2013 f., Sweetsouthern saint). Winner at 3, \$16,625.

**Owner's Choice** (2011 c., Son of Briartic). Winner at 3 and 5, \$15,907.

**Bye Bye Sal** (2015 f., Slewledo). 2 wins at 3, 2018, \$13,815.

**Skate Away** (2011 f., Pyramid Peak). Winner at 5, \$13,257.

**My Mom's Carol** (2011 f., American Chance). Winner at 4 and 5, \$12,992.

**Cherokee Chelsea** (2011 f., Petersburg). Winner at 3, placed at 7, 2018, \$10,381.

**Nation's Charm** (2015 f., Yes It's True). Winner at 3, 2018, \$10,305.

**Gale Creek** (2011 f., Jump Start). Winner at 2, \$8,490.

## MALE LINE

**NATIONHOOD** is by **CHEROKEE RUN**, stakes winner of \$1,531,818, **champion sprinter**, Breeders' Cup Sprint-G1, etc. Sire of 53 stakes winners, including--

**WAR PASS.** 5 wins in 7 starts at 2 and 3, \$1,583,400, **champion 2-year-old colt**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile-G1, Champagne S.-G1, 2nd Wood Memorial S.-G1. Sire.

**CHILUKKI.** 11 wins in 17 starts, 2 to 4, \$1,201,828, **champion 2-year-old filly**, Vinery Del Mar Debutante S.-G1, Oak Leaf S.-G1, Churchill Downs Distaff H.-G2-ntr, etc.

**ZANJERO.** 6 wins, \$1,620,786, Indiana Derby-G2, Kentucky Cup Classic S.-G2, etc. Sire. **CHEROKEE ARTIST.** 13 wins, 3 to 9, \$909,515, Presque Isle Mile S.-L, etc.

**DURING.** 6 wins at 3 and 4, \$802,364, in N.A., Swarms S.-G2, Jerome H.-G2, etc. Sire.

**KAFWAIN.** 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$715,848, Norfolk S.-G2, San Vicente S.-G2, etc. Sire.

**CHEROKEE QUEEN.** 11 wins, 3 to 7, \$628,312, Suwannee River S.-G3, etc.

**SIR CHEROKEE.** 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$628,296, Arkansas Derby-G2, Ack Ack H.-G3, etc. Sire.

**DASH FOR DAYLIGHT.** 12 wins, \$565,945, Governor's H.-L, Mountain State H.-L, etc.

**RECAPTURETHEGLORY.** 6 wins, 2 to 6, \$550,706, Illinois Derby-G2, Louisiana H.

**FEATHERS.** 9 wins, 3 to 5, \$547,489, Bessarabian H.-G3, Ontario Fashion H.-L twice, etc.

**YONAGUSKA.** 6 wins at 2 and 3, \$536,355, Hopeful S.-G1, Hutcheson S.-G2, etc. Sire.

**DREAM RUN.** 5 wins, 2 to 4, \$456,734, Gulfstream Park Breeders' Cup Sprint Championship H.-G2, Perryville S.-L, 2nd Derby Trial S.-G3, 3rd Illinois Derby-G2, etc. Sire.

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**ELHASNA**, by Danzig. Winner at 3 in England. Sister to **DAYJUR** (\$225,000, in N.A./U.S., **Horse of the Year in England**, Ladbroke Sprint Cup-G1, etc., sire), half-sister to **MAPLEJINSKY** (\$293,196, Alabama S.-G1, etc.). Dam of 8 winners, incl.--

**NATIONHOOD.** Subject stallion.

**KARIS MAKAW** (f. by Charismatic). 5 wins at 3 and 4, \$159,182, Boeing H., King County H., 2nd Emerald Breeders' Cup Distaff H.-L twice, etc. Producer.

**Irtahal** (f. by Swain (IRE)). Winner in England, 3rd Tattersalls Musidora S.-G3. Granddam of **MAKRUMA** (f. by Dubawi, **champion older mare in Qatar**, Qatar International Cup-G2, DOHA Thoroughbred Oaks-G3, etc.), **Mustajeer** (c. by Medicean, 2 wins to 4, placed at 5, 2018, 2nd 1stsecuritysolutions.co.uk Feilden S.).

Shea d'Lady (f. by Crafty Prospector). 3 wins, 2 to 4, \$106,325. Dam of **KATHRYN**

**THE WISE** (f. by Uncle Mo, 3 wins in 4 starts, \$192,000, Critical Eye S.-R).

### Broodmare Sire

**DANZIG.** 1977. **Among the leading broodmare sires in Canada and N.A.**, sire of 480 dams of 4308 foals, 3259 mrs (76%), 2217 wnrs (51%), 561 2yo wnrs (13%), 1.48 AEI, 1.38 CI, 231 stakes winners.

**2019 FEE: \$1,500 - LIVE FOAL**

(due when foal stands and nurses)

**NO BOOKING FEE**

Property of Nationhood Syndicate

**BLUE RIBBON FARM**

Inquiries to Debbie S. Pabst, Syndicate Manager

26719 - 120th St. E, Buckley, Washington 98321

(360) 829-6573 • FAX (360) 829-9920 • e-mail: blueribbonfarm@tx3.net

website: blueribbonfarm.com • Facebook page: blueribbonfarm.com

Nominated to NWRs Sire Awards, Breeders' Cup

www.TRUENICKS.com





# NATIONHOOD

## Washington's 2018 Leading Active 2YO Sire



Cheri Wicklund

Sire of **100% Stakes Horses from 2YO Runners** in 2018, including, **THIS GREAT NATION**, 2-length winner of the \$50,000 WTBOA Lads S. over a field of eleven and on-the-board in the \$50,000 King County Express S.; and **Time 'n Time Again**, on-the-board in 3 of 4 starts, including the \$50,000 WA Cup Juvenile Colts & Geldings S. and WTBOA Lads S.

With **23% Stakes Horses from Runners**, **NATIONHOOD** ranks among Washington's Leading Sires. **NATIONHOOD** has sired Washington Champion **FIND YOUR SPOT** (\$103,570), 5 wins including the \$50,000 Irish Day H. going a mile in 1:35.78, a Santa Anita Allowance winner going 6 furlongs in 1:08.94 and broke her maiden at Golden Gate going 5 1/2 furlongs in 1:05.07; SW **UPTOWNFREDDYBROWN**, 9 wins including the Oregon HBPA Au Revoir S.; Sp **Arrom Bear** (\$110,329), 7 wins, 2nd in \$50,000 Jess Jackson Owners' H.; Sp **Ryan Walt**, 2nd \$50,000 NWSS Cahill Road S.; Sp **Slewbie Doo**, 2nd Hank Mills H.; 2YO SpW **Frisky Bear**, 2nd \$50,000 WA Cup Juvenile Filly S.; Sp **Spot On**, 4-length Maiden Special Weight winner first time out and placed in 2018 \$50,000 WA Cup Sophomore Filly S.; etc.

**Blue Ribbon  
FARM**

### **BLUE RIBBON FARM**

Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst  
26719 - 120th St. E., Buckley WA 98321  
(360) 829-6573  
Fax (360) 829-9920  
blueribbonfarm@tx3.net  
[www.blueribbonfarm.com](http://www.blueribbonfarm.com)

**BLUE RIBBON RACING**  
Forming:  
Racing Partnerships / Syndicates  
Call for information

# NORTHERN CAUSEWAY

2008 Chestnut

Dosage Profile: 4-1-23-0-0; DI: 1.43; CD: +0.32

	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
	Storm Cat	South Ocean
	Terlingua	Secretariat
Giant's Causeway (1997)	Rahy	Crimson Saint
	Rahy	Blushing Groom (FR)
Mariah's Storm	Immense	Glorious Song
	Immense	Roberto
<b>NORTHERN CAUSEWAY</b>	Deputy Minister	Imrodear
	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Silver Deputy	Silver Valley	Mint Copy
	Silver Valley	Mr. Prospector
Getaway Girl (1997)	Relaunch	Seven Valleys
	Relaunch	In Reality
Baby Zip	Thirty Zip	Foggy Note
	Thirty Zip	Tri Jet
		Sailaway

## RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	1	0	0	0	\$560
3	11	4(2)	3	0	210,540
4	10	1	0	3(1)	38,780
5	6	0	1	0	9,990
6	2	0	0	1	4,305
	30	5(2)	4	4(1)	\$264,175

At 3, **WON British Columbia Derby-G3** at Hastings Park (1 1/8 mi., equal top weight of 126 lbs., defeating Jebrica, Arraignment, Commander, etc.), **Richmond Derby Trial H.** at Hastings Park (1 1/16 mi., defeating Commander, Arraignment, Goldfire, etc.), a maiden special weight race at Golden Gate Fields (6 fur., defeating Sunday Comic, Unbridled Endeavor, Dancing Yodeler, etc.), an allowance race at Pleasanton (1 1/16 mi., equal top weight of 120 lbs., defeating Bluegrass Reward, Duke of Doom, Mr. Candy Bar, etc.).

At 4, **WON** an allowance race at Hastings Park (6 1/2 fur., defeating Pop Artist, Jump Up and Kissme, Three Wood, etc.), **3rd British Columbia Premier's H.-G3** at Hastings Park (1 3/8 mi., to Commander, Jebrica, defeating Wilo Kat, etc.).

## IN THE STUD

**NORTHERN CAUSEWAY** entered stud in 2015.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

1 crop	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	29	29
Starters (/FIs)	7(24%)	7(24%)
Winners (/Str)	1(14%)	1(14%)
Total Starts	24	24
Total Wins (/Starts)	1(4%)	1(4%)
Total Earnings	\$71,928	\$71,928
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$10,275	\$10,275
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$2,997	\$2,997
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	0(0%)	0(0%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	0(0%)	0(0%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.47	0.64
Comparable Index	0.85	

## NORTHERN CAUSEWAY HAS Sired

Big Ceas (2016 c., dam by Indian Charlie). Winner at 2, 2018, \$55,941.  
Sinawava (2016 f., Swiss Yodeler). Placed at 2, 2018, \$6,221.

## MALE LINE

**NORTHERN CAUSEWAY** is by **GIANT'S CAUSEWAY**, stakes winner in Ireland, **horse of the year in Europe**, **hwt. colt at 3 on Irish Hand., 7 - 9 1/2 and 9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Esat Digifone Irish Champion S.-G1, etc.; stakes winner at 2 in France, Prix de la Salamandre-G1; stakes winner in England, **hwt. colt at 3 on English Hand., 9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Juddmonte International S.-G1, etc.; stakes-placed, \$954,000, in N.A., 2nd Breeders' Cup Classic-G1. **Leading sire 3 times in U.S.**, sire of 204 stakes winners, incl.—**SHAMARDAL**. 4 wins in 4 starts to 3 in England, **champion 2-year-old colt in Europe**, **hwt. colt at 2 on English Hand., hwt. at 3 on English Hand., 7 - 9 1/2 fur.**, Darley Dewhurst S.-G1, St. James's Palace S.-G1, Veuve Clicquot Vintage S.-G2; 2 wins in France, Prix du Jockey Club-French Derby-G1, etc. **Leading sire in Hong Kong**. **TAKE CHARGE BRANDI**. 5 wins at 2 and 3, \$1,692,126, **champion 2-year-old filly**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies-G1, Starlet S.-G1, Delta Downs Princess S.-G3, etc. **IRISH MISSION**. 7 wins, 3 to 6, \$1,378,081, **champion 3-year-old filly**, **champion grass mare in Canada**, Glens Falls S.-G3, The Very One S.-G3, etc.

**SHOWCAUSE**. 5 wins at 3 and 5 in New Zealand, **champion stayer**, Waiwera Water City of Auckland Cup-G2, Cardinal Logistics Avondale Gold Cup-G2, Christchurch Casino 147th New Zealand Cup-G3, etc.; placed at 6 in Australia, 3rd The Bart Cummings.

**GIANT'S STEPS**. 6 wins at 2 and 3 in Chile, **champion 3-year-old colt**, El Ensayo Mega-Chilean Derby-G1, Polla de Potrillos-Chilean Two Thousand Guineas-G1, etc.

**STEP IN TIME**. Winner at 2 and 3 in England; 12 wins, 4 to 6, in Saudi Arabia, **horse of the year**, **champion miler**, **champion older horse**, Japan's Cup-G3, etc.

**KUNG FU MAMBO**. 2 wins at 4 in Peru, **champion 3-year-old colt**, Derby Nacional-G1, etc.; winner in 1 start at 6, \$36,000, in N.A.

**Bambina Mia**. 4 wins at 3 and 4 in Peru, **champion imported 3-year-old filly**, 2nd Clasico Enrique Ayulo Pardo-G1, 3rd Clasico Cesar A. Del Rio Suito-G3.

**DALKALA**. 5 wins, 2 to 4 in France, **hwt. older mare at 4 on French Hand., 9 - 11 fur.**, Prix de l'Opera Longines-G1, etc.; winner at 4 in England, Betfred Middleton S.-G2.

**MAN OF IRON**. 3 wins at 3 in Ireland, **hwt. colt at 3 on Irish Hand., 13 1/2 fur. & up**; winner in 1 start at 3, \$270,000, in N.A., Breeders' Cup Marathon-L-tr, 1 3/4 mi. in 2:54; placed at 4 in England, 3rd Belfair Fred Archer S.

**PRIMARY**. 3 wins in 6 starts at 2 and 3 in England, Betfred Classic Trial S.-G3; winner in 1 start at 3 in Italy, **hwt. at 3 on Italian Hand., 9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Gran Premio d'Italia; placed in 1 start at 3, \$40,000, in N.A., 3rd Secretariat S.-G1. Sire.

**Giant Love**. Winner at 2 and 3 in England; 3 wins at 4 and 5 in Serbia, **hwt. older horse at 4 and 5 on Serbian Hand.**; placed in 1 start at 4 in Austria, 2nd Grosser Preis der RZB-Born Wild Steher Preis; placed at 6 in Italy.

**EISHIN APOLLON**. 4 wins, 2 to 4 in Japan, Mile Championship-G1, etc.

**A SHIN G LINE**. 9 wins, 2 to 9 in Japan, Kokura Daishoten-G3, etc.

**UNCOILED**. 5 wins at 3 and 4 in Japan, Shirafuji S., 2nd Kyoto Daishoten-G2, etc.

**SUZUKA CAUSEWAY**. 6 wins, 2 to 5 in Japan, Keio Hai Spring Cup-G2.

**ARAGORN (IRE)**. Placed at 2 in Ireland; winner at 3 in England, 3rd Cheveley Park Stud King Charles II S.; 5 wins to 4, \$1,508,400, in N.A., Eddie Read H.-G1-nr, etc. Sire.

**CARPE DIEM**. 4 wins in 6 starts at 2 and 3, \$1,519,800, Toyota Blue Grass S.-G1, etc.

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**GETAWAY GIRL**, by Silver Deputy. 3 wins in 5 starts at 3, \$21,966. Dam of 5 winners, incl.—**NORTHERN CAUSEWAY**. Subject stallion.

### Broodmare sire

**SILVER DEPUTY**, 1985. Sire of 430 dams of 2313 foals, 1762 rnrs (76%), 1320 wnrs (57%), 378 2yo wnrs (16%), 1.36 AEI, 1.35 CI, 132 stakes winners.

### 2nd dam

**BABY ZIP**, by Relaunch. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$60,395, Kattegat's Pride S., 3rd Marshua S.-L. **Broodmare of the year in 2005**. Dam of 7 other winners, including—

**GHOSTZAPPER** (c. by Awesome Again). 9 wins in 11 starts, 2 to 5, \$3,446,120, **horse of the year**, **champion older horse**, Breeders' Cup Classic-G1-ntr, 1 1/4 mi. in 1:59, Metropolitan H.-G1, Vosburgh S.-G1, Woodward S.-G1, etc. Sire.

**CITY ZIP** (c. by Carson City). 9 wins to 3, \$818,225, Hopeful S.-G1, Saratoga Special S.-G2, Amsterdam S.-G2, Sanford S.-G2, Tremont S.-G3, etc. Sire.

**CITY WOLF** (c. by Giant's Causeway). 4 wins, \$293,686, Durham Cup S.-G3, etc. Sire. Catch the Ghost. Winner at 3, \$8,700. Dam of **PHANTOM INCOME** (f. by Montbrook, 2 wins, \$169,345, NATC Futurity-LR, producer).

Zip to the Wire. Placed at 3, \$6,260. Producer. Granddam of **EYE LOVE JEANIE** (f. by Showing Up, 3 wins, \$184,008, Oklahoma Classics Distaff Sprint S.-R, etc.).

### 3rd dam

**THIRTY ZIP**, by Tri Jet. 13 wins, \$585,970, Virginia H.-L, Melaleuca S.-L, etc. Dam of—**WIN RIVER WIN**. 26 wins, 2 to 8 in Turkey, **champion imported handicap horse**, Acik-G2 three times, 19 Mayıs-G2, Prens Halim Sait Trukhan-G3, etc.; winner in U.A.E., 2nd Jebel Ali International Hotels Godolphin Mile-G2, etc. Sire.

**LUCETTE**. 4 wins, \$97,043, Majestic Flag S., 3rd Hurricane Bertie S.-L, Nany's Appeal S.-L. Dam of **EVERYDAY HEROES** (\$225,800, in N.A./U.S., Hirsch Jacobs S.-G3, etc.).

**BABY ZIP**. Stakes winner, above.

Rachel's Halo. Winner. Dam of **AIR PEGASUS** (\$54,365, Inaugural Purse S., etc.).

Mattie Kate. 3 wins to 3, \$50,710. Dam of **Promise One** (\$62,640, 2nd Ladnesian S., etc., dam of **TOUCHING PROMISE**, 9 wins, \$366,733, Ballerina S.-G3 twice, etc.). Granddam of **REALLY MR GREELY** (\$90,240, Hollywood Prevue S.-G3).

Little Zip. 3 wins, \$45,351. Producer. Granddam of **MAZUCAMBERA** (\$63,562, Dixie Belle S., etc., dam of **FULL SALUTE**, to 5, 2018, \$401,985), **Tripwire** (\$29,038).

**2019 FEE: \$2,500 - LIVE FOAL**

(due October 1st of year bred)

**NO BOOKING FEE**

Property of Rozamund Barclay

**RANCHO SAN MIGUEL**

Inquiries to Clay Murdock

P. O. Box 741, 1741 West 10th Street, San Miguel, California 93451

(805) 467-3847 • FAX (805) 467-3919

e-mail: ransanmig@gmail.com • website: ranchosanmiguel.net

Nominated to NWRs Sire Awards, California Sire Series, Breeders' Cup.





COMMITTED TO BREEDING QUALITY

# Rancho San Miguel

## NORTHERN CAUSEWAY

GIANT'S CAUSEWAY – GETAWAY GIRL,  
BY SILVER DEPUTY

*Graded Derby Winner from  
a family that produces  
Breeders' Cup Classic Winners  
and Kentucky Derby Winners*



## PEDIGREE POWERHOUSE • GRADED DERBY WINNER FIRST FOALS HIT THE GROUND RUNNING IN 2018

- Graded Stakes-Winning son of Three-Time Leading Sire **GIANT'S CAUSEWAY**, sire of 204 SWs, 357 SHs and earners of over \$171 Million and broodmare sire of 2017 **Grade 1** Breeders' Cup Classic SW and Horse of the Year **GUN RUNNER**.
- **NORTHERN CAUSEWAY** won stakes in back-to-back starts – the lucrative **Grade 3** British Columbia Derby from off the pace and the Richmond Derby Trial setting all the pace defeating Washington Champions **JEBRICA** and **COULDABENTHEWHISKY**, BC Horse of the Year and **Grade 3** Longacres Mile SW **HERBIE D**, **Grade 3** SW **COMMANDER**, etc.
- On-the board in 16 of 30 starts, including **Grade 3** BC Premier's Handicap and Golden Gate's listed Alcatraz Stakes.
- Out of a half-sister to Leading Sires **GHOST ZAPPER** and **CITY ZIP**, the sires of earners of over \$161 Million, including **Grade 1** Breeders' Cup Champions **JUDY THE BEAUTY**, **DAYATTHESPA**, **WORK ALL WEEK**, and **FINEST CITY**.
- Ranked 4th on 2018 California Freshman Sire List.
- Among his first California runners are: **BIG CEAS** – 2 wins, \$80,121, 1st or 2nd in 7 of 9 starts, all in MSW and Allowance races; **SINAWAVA** – winner MC\$20,000; and **IRISH AFFAIR** – 2nd MC\$20,000.

**2019 Fee:**  
**\$2,500 Live Foal Stands & Nurses**  
**Owned by Rozamund Barclay**

Inquiries to Clay Murdock / P.O. Box 741, San Miguel, CA 93451  
PH: (805) 467-3847 / FX: (805) 467-3919 / EM: ransanmig@gmail.com / www.ranchosanmiguel.net

please visit [www.ranchosanmiguel.net](http://www.ranchosanmiguel.net) for more details on our stallions





# PONTIFF

2010 Bay - Height 16.1

Dosage Profile: 12-3-28-1-0; DI: 1.93; CD: +0.59

	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
	Storm Cat	South Ocean
	Terlingua	Secretariat
Giant's Causeway (1997)	Rahy	Crimson Saint
	Blushing Groom (FR)	
Mariah's Storm	Roberto	Glorious Song
	Immsodear	
PONTIFF	Raise a Native	Native Dancer
	Raise You	
Mr. Prospector	Gold Digger	Nashua
	Sequence	
Preach (1989)	Honest Pleasure	What a Pleasure
	*Tularia	
Narrate	State	Nijinsky II
		Monarchy

## RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2		unraced			
3	4	0	1	0	\$10,690
4	6	0	1	2	16,715
5	11	1	5	2	45,868
6	8	1	2	2	25,818
7	6	1	1	1	27,390
	35	3	10	7	\$126,481

At 5, **WON** a maiden special weight race at Sam Houston Race Park (1 1/16 mi., turf, defeating Pilatus, Boogie Monster, Ready Edition, etc.).

At 6, **WON** an allowance race at Will Rogers Downs (1 mi., equal top weight of 120 lbs., defeating Big Gamer, Peonari, Naturally Charming, etc.).

At 7, **WON** an allowance race at Canterbury Park (about 7 1/2 fur., turf, defeating Nelson's El Camino, Broken Key, Red Zone, etc.).

## IN THE STUD

PONTIFF entered stud in 2018. His first foals arrive in 2019.

## MALE LINE

PONTIFF is by **GIANT'S CAUSEWAY**, stakes winner in Ireland, **horse of the year in Europe**, **hwt. colt at 3 on Irish Hand.**, **7 - 9 1/2 and 9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Esat Digifone Irish Champion S.-**G1**, etc.; stakes winner at 2 in France, Prix de la Salamandre-**G1**; stakes winner in England, **hwt. colt at 3 on English Hand.**, **9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Juddmonte International S.-**G1**, etc.; stakes-placed, \$954,000, in N.A., 2nd Breeders' Cup Classic-**G1**. **Leading sire 3 times in U.S.**, sire of 204 stakes winners, incl.--

**SHAMARDAL**. 4 wins in 4 starts to 3 in England, **champion 2-year-old colt in Europe**, **hwt. colt at 2 on English Hand.**, **hwt. at 3 on English Hand.**, **7 - 9 1/2 fur.**, Darley Dewhurst S.-**G1**, St. James's Palace S.-**G1**, Veuve Clicquot Vintage S.-**G2**; 2 wins in France, Prix du Jockey Club-French Derby-**G1**, etc. **Leading sire in Hong Kong**.

**TAKE CHARGE BRANDI**. 5 wins at 2 and 3, \$1,692,126, **champion 2-year-old filly**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies-**G1**, Starlet S.-**G1**, Delta Downs Princess S.-**G3**, etc.

**IRISH MISSION**. 7 wins, 3 to 6, \$1,378,081, **champion 3-year-old filly**, **champion grass mare in Canada**, Glens Falls S.-**G3**, The Very One S.-**G3**, etc.

**SHOWCAUSE**. 5 wins at 3 and 5 in New Zealand, **champion stayer**, Waiwera Water City of Auckland Cup-**G2**, Cardinal Logistics Avondale Gold Cup-**G2**, Christchurch Casino 147th New Zealand Cup-**G3**, etc.; placed at 6 in Australia, 3rd The Bart Cummings.

**GIANT'S STEPS**. 6 wins at 2 and 3 in Chile, **champion 3-year-old colt**, El Ensayo Mega-Chilean Derby-**G1**, Polla de Potrillos-Chilean Two Thousand Guineas-**G1**, etc.

**STEP IN TIME**. Winner at 2 and 3 in England; 12 wins, 4 to 6, in Saudi Arabia, **horse of the year**, **champion miler**, **champion older horse**, Japan's Cup-**G3**, etc.

**KUNG FU MAMBO**. 2 wins at 4 in Peru, **champion 3-year-old colt**, Derby Nacional-**G1**, etc.; winner in 1 start at 6, \$36,000, in N.A.

**Bambina Mia**. 4 wins at 3 and 4 in Peru, **champion imported 3-year-old filly**, 2nd Clasico Enrique Ayulo Pardo-**G1**, 3rd Clasico Cesar A. Del Rio Suito-**G3**.

**DALKALA**. 5 wins, 2 to 4 in France, **hwt. older mare at 4 on French Hand.**, **9 - 11 fur.**, Prix de l'Opera Longines-**G1**, etc.; winner at 4 in England, Bettfred Middleton S.-**G2**.

**MAN OF IRON**. 3 wins at 3 in Ireland, **hwt. colt at 3 on Irish Hand.**, **13 1/2 fur. & up**; winner in 1 start at 3, \$270,000, in N.A., Breeders' Cup Marathon-L-tr, 1 3/4 mi. in 2:54; placed at 4 in England, 3rd Bettfair Fred Archer S.

**PRIMARY**. 3 wins in 6 starts at 2 and 3 in England, Bettfred Classic Trial S.-**G3**; winner in 1 start at 3 in Italy, **hwt. at 3 on Italian Hand.**, **9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Gran Premio d'Italia; placed in 1 start at 3, \$40,000, in N.A., 3rd Secretariat S.-**G1**. Sire.

**Giant Love**. Winner at 2 and 3 in England; 3 wins at 4 and 5 in Serbia, **hwt. older horse at 4 and 5 on Serbian Hand.**; placed in 1 start at 4 in Austria, 2nd Grosser Preis der RZB-Born Wild Steher Preis; placed at 6 in Italy.

**EISHIN APOLLON**. 4 wins, 2 to 4 in Japan, Mile Championship-**G1**, etc.

**A SHIN G LINE**. 9 wins, 2 to 9 in Japan, Kokura Daishoten-**G3**, etc.

**UNCOILED**. 5 wins at 3 and 4 in Japan, Shirafuji S., 2nd Kyoto Daishoten-**G2**, etc.

**SUZUKA CAUSEWAY**. 6 wins, 2 to 5 in Japan, Keio Hai Spring Cup-**G2**.

**ARAGORN (IRE)**. Placed at 2 in Ireland; winner at 3 in England, 3rd Cheveley Park Stud

King Charles II S.; 5 wins to 4, \$1,508,400, in N.A., Eddie Read H.-**G1**-ncr, etc. Sire.

**CARPE DIEM**. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$1,519,800, Toyota Blue Grass S.-**G1**, etc.

**GIANT OAK**. 5 wins, 2 to 5, \$1,484,829, Donn H.-**G1**, Clark H.-**G1**, etc. Sire.

**DREAM KIRARI**. 7 wins in Japan, Keyaki S., 2nd Elm S.-**G3**, 3rd Elm S.-**G3**, Oasis S., etc.

**MY TYPHOON (IRE)**. 9 wins in N.A., \$1,308,361, Diana S.-**G1**, Just A Game S.-**G2**, etc.

**SWIFT TEMPER**. 6 wins, 2 to 5, \$1,296,688, Delaware H.-**G2**, Sixty Sails H.-**G3**, etc.

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**PREACH**, by Mr. Prospector. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$304,656, Frizette S.-**G1**, Bourbonette S.-L, 2nd Gallant Bloom S.-L, 3rd Spinaway S.-**G1**, Test S.-**G1**, Prioress S.-**G2**, Aladancer S.-L. Dam of 13 other foals, 11 to race, all winners, including--

**PULPIT** (c. by A.P. Indy). 4 wins in 6 starts at 3, \$728,200, Toyota Blue Grass S.-**G2**, Fountain of Youth S.-**G2**, 2nd Florida Derby-**G1**. Sire.

**Urban Poet** (c. by Dynaformer). 2 wins at 3, \$32,442, in England, 3rd Bettfair Gordon S.-**G3**. Sire.

**Tell It** (f. by Storm Cat). 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$162,283, 3rd Nicole S. Dam of **DREAM NETTIE** (g. by Dixie Union, 4 wins, \$146,350, La Puente S.-L, 2nd Alcatraz S.), **Black Jet** (g. by Arch, 6 wins to 5, placed at 7, 2018, \$180,350, 3rd My Frenchman S.).

**Orate** (f. by A.P. Indy). Winner at 3, \$9,980. Dam of **ENDLESS CHATTER** (f. by First Samurai, 4 wins, \$221,652, Summer Colony S.-R, 3rd Beldame S.-**G1**), **WHITE-CLIFFSOFDOVER** (c. by War Front, 2 wins, Bet365 European Free H., 2nd Tattersalls Somerville S.-**G3**, 3rd Owenstown Stud S., etc.).

**Convent** (f. by A.P. Indy). 2 wins at 3, \$84,620. Dam of **NUMNERY** (f. by Forest Wildcat, 4 wins, \$156,825, Waya S.-LR, etc., dam of **NUN THE LESS**, c. by Candy Ride (ARG), 5 wins to 6, 2018, \$302,547, Mystic Lake Derby, 2nd Street Sense S., 3rd Hawthorne Derby-**G3**, American Derby-**G3**, etc.). Granddam of **Grand Brother** (c. by Grand Daddy, 6 wins in Chile, 2nd Francisco Astaburuaga A.).

**Choir** (f. by Cox's Ridge). 2 wins, at 4, \$16,858. Great-grandam of **Lillyona** (f. by Yonagruska, \$113,355, 3rd West Virginia Tripe Crown Nutrition Breeders' Classic S.-LR).

**Ranter** (f. by Storm Cat). Unraced. Dam of **WILD SHOT** (c. by Trappe Shot, 2 wins to 3, \$330,082, Pat Day Mile S.-**G3**, 2nd Kentucky Jockey Club S.-**G2**, etc.).

**Broodmare Sire**

**MR. PROSPECTOR**, 1970. **Leading broodmare sire 9 times**, sire of 534 dams of 4904 foals, 3970 mrs (81%), 2905 wns (59%), 796 2yo wns (16%), 1.83 AEI, 1.44 Cl, 410 stakes winners.

### 2nd dam

**NARRATE**, by Honest Pleasure. 8 wins, 2 to 4, \$188,856, 1st Falls City H.-**G3**, etc. Half-sister to **REGION** (12 wins, \$826,935), **DOUBLE FEINT** (\$493,928), **ANNOUNCE** (\$436,034), **DIBS**, **Statley Ciel** (sire). Dam of 7 winners, including--

**PREACH** (f. by Mr. Prospector). Stakes winner, above.

**Lecture** (c. by Seeking the Gold). 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$176,405, 2nd Miller Genuine Draft Cradle S.-L. Sire.

**Ledford** (g. by Forty Niner). 6 wins, 2 to 5, \$121,755, 2nd Rushaway S.-L, etc.

**Seize** (by Conquistador Cielo). 11 wins, 3 to 8, \$100,257, 2nd Southfield S. Yarn. Winner at 3, \$19,108. Dam of **MINARDI** (c. by Boundary, **hwt. in England and Ireland**, Independent Heinz 57 Phoenix S.-**G1**, etc., sire), **TALE OF THE CAT** (c. by Storm Cat, \$360,900, King's Bishop S.-**G2**, etc., sire), **SPUNOUTACONTROL** (f. by Wild Again, \$86,405, dam of **FED BIZ**, c. by Giant's Causeway, \$770,496, Pat O'Brien S.-**G2**-ntr, etc., sire; **SPUN SILK**, f. by A.P. Indy, \$65,750; granddam of **JOKING**, g. by Distorted Humor, 10 wins, \$846,138; **MARK MY WAY**, g. by Noonmark, to 7, 2018, \$299,024; **HARD TO STAY NOTGO**, f. by More than Ready, \$212,440; **HAUL ANCHOR**, c. by Bernardini, \$212,721). Granddam of **JOHAN-NESBURG** (c. by Hennessy, \$520,000, in N.A./U.S., **champion 2-year-old colt in Europe**, Middle Park S.-**G1**, etc., sire), **Grand Admiral** (c. by Giant's Causeway, 3rd Keeneland Royal Whip S.-**G2**, etc.). Great-granddam of **UNTRAPPED** (c. by Trappe Shot, 2 wins to 3, placed at 4, 2018, \$857,005, 1st Oklahoma Derby-**G3**, 2nd Risen Star S.-**G2**, etc.), **Lehaim** (c. by Siyouni, 3 wins, 3rd Prix Robert Papin-**G2**, Prix du Bois-**G3**), **Stronger** (g. by Bodemeister, \$71,924, 3rd Smooth Air S.).

**2019 FEE: \$2,500 - LIVE FOAL**

**NO BOOKING FEE**

**ROCHE FARM**

Miguel Cervantes, Farm Manager (509) 895-4174

1380 State Route 821, Yakima, Washington 98901

Inquiries to Tim Floyd (509) 961-0184

8226 E Mountain High Lane, Spokane, Washington 99223

e-mail: Tfloyd42@aol.com • website: warlockstables.com

Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards, Breeders' Cup

www.TRUENICKS.com





# A SIRE'S PEDIGREE

TOP & BOTTOM



Storm Cat

Giant's Causeway

**PONTIFF**

From a deep Claiborne family, out of G1 winner **PREACH**, also the dam of proven sire of sires **PULPIT**, the sire of **TAPIT**.

From the close family of leading sires **JOHANNESBURG** and **TALE OF THE CAT** and recent Graded stakes winners **FED BIZ**, **STANFORD**, **HEDGE FUND**, **UNTRAPPED**, **WILD SHOT**, etc.

Breeders' Cup eligible • NWRS eligible  
Tim Floyd: (509) 961-0184

Preach

Pulpit

Tapit

**PONTIFF**

First Foals in 2019

# PONTIFF

Giant's Causeway - Preach, Mr. Prospector  
2019 Fee: \$2,500 Live Foal

Standing at **Roche Farm**, Yakima, WA  
Also standing Washington Champion **DEMON WARLOCK**



# PRIVATE GOLD

2000 Dark Bay or Brown - Height 16.1  
Dosage Profile: 10-5-11-0-0; DI: 3.73; CD: +0.96

<b>PRIVATE GOLD</b>	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native	Native Dancer
	Seeking the Gold (1985)	Gold Digger	Raise You
	Con Game	Buckpasser	Nashua
		Broadway	Sequence
		Gallant Romeo	Tom Fool
	Elocutionist	Strictly Speaking	Busanda
	Temper the Wind (1980)	Cyane	Hasty Road
	Race the Tide	Rum Bottle Bay	Flitabout
			*Gallant Man
			Juliets Nurse

## RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	7	2(1)	2(1)	1(1)	\$132,395
3	4	1(1)	0	1(1)	75,272
4	2	0	0	0	380
	13	3(2)	2(1)	2(2)	\$208,047

At 2, **WON James C. Ellis Juvenile S.-L** at Ellis Park (7 fur., defeating Echeverria, Captain Amour, Choctaw Charlie, etc.), a maiden special weight race at Churchill Downs (6 fur., by 5 1/2 lengths, defeating Wild Honour, Rapid Proof, Either Orr, etc.), **2nd Kentucky Cup Juvenile S.-G3** at Turfway Park (1 1/16 mi., to Vindication, defeating Tito's Beau, Captain Amour, etc.), **3rd Hoosier Juvenile S.-L** at Hoosier Park (6 fur., to Coach Jimi Lee, Mr. Whitestone, defeating Captain Amour, etc.).

At 3, **WON Rushaway S.-L** at Turfway Park (1 1/16 mi., defeating Acceptable Venture, Paula's Pride, Dance Pro, etc.), **3rd Dave Feldman S.-L** at Gulfstream Park (1 1/16 mi., turf, to Hypnotist, White Cat, defeating Super Frolic, etc.).

## IN THE STUD

**PRIVATE GOLD** entered stud in 2005. **Among the leading sires 4 times in Washington.**

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

11 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	190	190
Starters (/FIs)	140(74%)	78(41%)
Winners (/Str)	96(69%)	31(40%)
Total Starts	2,248	242
Total Wins (/Starts)	325(14%)	38(16%)
Total Earnings	\$3,703,727	\$566,951
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$26,455	\$7,269
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$1,648	\$2,343
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	9(6%)	3(4%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	23(16%)	12(15%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.49	0.52
Comparable Index	0.56	

## PRIVATE GOLD HAS Sired

**ZENOVIT** (2007 f., dam by Cahill Road). 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$121,819, **champion 3-year-old filly in Washington**, Washington Oaks-L, British Columbia Oaks, 2nd John and Kitty Fletcher S.-R, 3rd Irish Day H.

**GOLD RUSH DANCER** (2013 c., In Excess (IRE)). 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$517,148, Longacres Mile H.-G3, Gottstein Futurity, Snow Chief S.-R, Real Good Deal S.-R, Silky Sullivan S.-R, 2nd Emerald Express S., Echo Eddie S.-R, Captain Condo S.-R, 3rd Golden Nugget S., WTBOA Lads S., Bertrando S.-R.

**HE'S ALL HEART** (2006 c., Chequer). 13 wins, 3 to 10, \$144,900, Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R, 3rd Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R.

**SPECIAL HOLIDAY** (2008 f., Slewddledo). 5 wins, 2 to 5, \$135,625, Pink Ribbon S., 3rd Hastings H., Washington State Legislators H.

**DALLON'S GOLD** (2011 c., Basket Weave). 12 wins, 2 to 6, placed at 7, 2018, \$127,810, NWSS Cahill Road S.-R.

**MACK'S GOLD BULLET** (2008 c., Maria's Mon). 18 wins, \$118,955, Dennis Dodge S.-R.

**SEVENTYPERCENTCOCOA** (2008 f., Slewddledo). 8 wins to 7, \$114,050, Portland Distaff H., Diamond Lake H., 2nd Paulina Lake H., Crescent Lake H., 3rd Mt. St. Helens H.

**BLEU TARP** (2006 c., Silver Buck). 9 wins to 8, \$65,668, Overnight H., 2nd Overnight H.

**PRIVATE SWING** (2007 c., Swing and Miss). 11 wins, 3 to 6, \$40,933, Millarville Sprint S.-nr, Thoroughbred Sprint Series S.

**Private Fortune** (2007 f., Drone). 3 wins, 3 to 5, \$106,570, 2nd Washington Oaks-L, Diane Kern S.-R, 3rd Emerald Distaff H., Federal Way H., Belle Roberts S.-R.

**Private Boss** (2012 c., Free At Last). 6 wins, 2 to 6, 2018, \$106,504, 2nd Gottstein Futurity, Daily Racing Form Dennis Dodge S.-R, 3rd Emerald Express S., WTBOA Lads S.

**Trinni** (2013 f., El Gran Senor). 7 wins, 2 to 5, 2018, \$75,429, 3rd Washington Cup Three-Year-Old Filly S.-R, Chandler S.

**Primadonna Pearl** (2006 f., Slewddledo). 8 wins, 2 to 5, \$69,310, 3rd Lassie S.

**Windy Sails** (2008 f., In Excess (IRE)). Winner at 2 and 3, \$69,138, 2nd Golden Poppy S.-L, 3rd Diamond Jubilee S.

**Say Say** (2010 f., Basket Weave). 6 wins, 3 to 5, \$54,923, 2nd Comcast SportsNet S.-R.

**Fine Red Wine** (2012 f., Tyehonic (GB)). 3 wins to 4, \$52,664, 2nd Northwest Farms S.-R.

**Kamilche Gold** (2010 f., Smokester). 8 wins, 3 to 8, 2018, \$52,441, 2nd Southern Belle S.

**Private Jetz** (2007 c., Free At Last). 5 wins, 2 to 5, \$36,408, 3rd Dennis Dodge S.-R.

**Italian Gold** (2006 f., Staff Riot). 3 wins at 2 and 4, \$30,156, 2nd Lassie S.

**Edaciously** (2007 c., Salem Drive). Winner at 2, \$27,413, 2nd Dennis Dodge S.-R.

**Movie Clip** (2007 c., On Target). Winner at 2 and 3, \$20,242, 3rd Northwest Stallion Strong Ruler S.-R.

**Miss Cygogne** (2007 f., Basket Weave). Winner at 2, \$20,203, 3rd Barbara Shipoch S., Northwest Stallion Knights Choice S.-R.

**Featherlite** (2011 f., Katowice). 2 wins at 3, \$19,190, 2nd Barristers Rally S.

Valley News (2008 f., Game Plan). 4 wins at 3 and 4, \$96,720.

Majorca Gold (2008 c., Salem Drive). 19 wins, 3 to 8, \$80,043.

Summer Excess (2007 c., In Excess (IRE)). 4 wins in 6 starts at 3, \$64,200.

Happy Idea (2011 c., La Saboteur). 4 wins in 8 starts at 2 and 3, \$63,225.

Wickedizaswickeduz (2012 f., Somersham). 4 wins at 3 and 4, \$61,590.

Gold Finga (2013 f., Tribunal). 5 wins, 3 to 5, 2018, \$50,763.

Private Stephens (2011 c., Royal Danzig). 2 wins at 4, \$48,660.

## MALE LINE

**PRIVATE GOLD** is by **SEEKING THE GOLD**, stakes winner of \$2,307,000, Super Derby-G1, Dwyer S.-G1, etc. **Among the leading sires**, sire of 93 stakes winners, incl.--

**DUBAI MILLENNIUM**. 5 wins in 6 starts in England, **hwt. colt at 3 on European Hand., 7 - 9 fur., hwt. at 3 on English Hand., 7 - 9 1/2 fur., hwt. older horse at 4 on English Hand., 9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Queen Elizabeth II S.-G1, etc.; 2 wins in France, Prix du Haras de Fresnay-le-Buffard-Jacques Le Marois-G1, etc.; 2 wins in U.A.E., **horse of the year, champion older horse**, Dubai World Cup-G1, etc. Sire.

**HEAVENLY PRIZE**. 9 wins to 4, \$1,825,940, **champion 3-year-old filly**, Apple Blossom H.-G1, Beldame S.-G1, Frizette S.-G1, Alabama S.-G1, John A. Morris H.-G1, etc.

**CATCH THE RING**. 7 wins at 3 and 4, \$918,314, **champion 3-year-old filly in Canada**, Maple Leaf S.-G3, Fury S.-LR, Canadian Oaks-LR, Bison City S.-LR, etc.

**FLANDERS**. 4 wins in 5 starts at 2, \$805,000, **champion 2-year-old filly**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies-G1, Frizette S.-G1, Spinaway S.-G1.

**SEEKING THE PEARL**. 7 wins, 2 to 4 in Japan, NHK Mile Cup-G1, etc.; winner in 2 starts at 4 in France, **hwt. older mare at 4 on European Hand., 5 - 6 1/2 fur., hwt. older mare at 4 on French Hand., 5 - 7 fur.**, Prix Maurice de Gheest-G1.

**PLEASANT HOME**. 5 wins at 3 and 4, \$1,378,070, Breeders' Cup Distaff-G1, etc.

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**TEMPER THE WIND**, by Elocutionist. 3 wins in 3 starts, \$36,600. Half-sister to **TO THE LIGHTHOUSE** (\$346,219, Appalachian S.-L, etc.). Dam of 10 winners, incl.--

**STEM THE TIDE** (f. by Proud Truth). 13 wins, \$405,093, Carousel H.-G3 twice, etc.

**PRIVATE JET** (g. by Icecapade). 14 wins, 3 to 8, \$257,117, Au Reservoir H.-LR, etc.

**PRIVATE GOLD**. Subject stallion.

**GOTTCHA LAST** (f. by Pleasant Tap). 5 wins at 3 and 4, \$111,488, Thirty Eight Go Go S.-L, etc. Dam of **GOTTCHA GOLD** (c. by Coronado's Quest, \$933,570, sire),

**AMERICAN FREEDOM** (c. by Pulpit, \$705,100), **AWESOME PEARL** (g. by Awesome Again). Granddam of **Dessert Honeys** (f. by High Cotton, \$207,524),

**Cancun Ruler** (f. by Key to the Mint). 3 wins in Mexico, 3rd Clasico Dalia-G1, etc.; 2 wins, \$23,263, in N.A. Great-granddam of **King of the Castle** (g. by Windsor Castle).

**Shuttered** (f. by Wild Again). 7 wins, 3 to 5, \$226,918, 2nd Straight Deal Breeders' Cup H.-L, Lady Baltimore S.-L, Princess Rooney S.-L, etc. Producer.

### Broodmare Sire

**ELOCUTIONIST**, 1973. Sire of 143 dams of 897 foals, 680 mrs (76%), 527 wnrs (59%), 137 2yo wnrs (15%), 1.41 AEI, 1.39 CI, 65 stakes winners.

## 2019 FEE: PRIVATE TREATY - LIVE FOAL NO BOOKING FEE; MULTIPLE MARES DISCOUNT EL DORADO FARMS LLC

Inquiries to Nina Hagen

41818 - 228th Ave SE, Enumclaw, Washington 98022

(360) 825-7526 • FAX (360) 825-6475

e-mail: eldoradofarms@tx3.net • website: eldoradofarms.net

Inquiries also to Dana Halvorson (360) 825-1982 • cell (253) 951-6856

Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards





# PRIVATE GOLD



Nina Hagen



Steve Zanada Photo

Sire of Longacres Mile (G3 winner and California Champion 3YO Male **GOLD RUSH DANCER** (left), won or placed in 11 stakes and retired with \$517,148 in earnings.

- **PRIVATE GOLD** is the only currently standing Washington stallion to sire a Longacres Mile (G3) winner and the first to sire a Mile winner since 2007-08 ... and both of those esteemed winners were sired by El Dorado Farms former stallion **CAHILL ROAD!**
- Congratulations to Rood & Riddle Thoroughbred Sport Horse of the Year Office Hours (Argyle), a Washington-bred son of **PRIVATE GOLD**.



## El Dorado Farms

Nina and Ron Hagen, Farm Owners • Nina Hagen, Manager • (360) 825-7526  
eldoradofarms@tx3.net • eldoradofarms.net • 41818 228th Ave. SE, Enumclaw, WA 98022

# SIXTHIRTEEN

2004 Bay - Height 16+

Dosage Profile: 5-0-8-2-1; DI: 1.29; CD: +0.38

	<b>Northern Dancer</b>	Nearctic
Dixieland Band		Natalma
	Mississippi Mud	Delta Judge
Dixie Union (1997)		Sand Buggy
	Capote	Seattle Slew
She's Tops		Too Bald
	She's a Talent	Mr. Prospector
<b>SIXTHIRTEEN</b>		Paintbrush
	Nijinsky II	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Flaming Page
Sky Classic		Nodouble
	No Class	Classy Quillo
Mandy's Classic (1999)		Iron Ruler
	Aloma's Ruler	Aloma
Manduria		Scout Leader
	Maggie O'Shea	Wisp O'Will

## RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	1	0	0	1	\$4,700
3	2	0	1	1	16,600
4	4	3	1	0	114,000
5	4	0	2(1)	0	33,630
	11	3	4(1)	2	\$168,930

At 4, **WON** an allowance race at Belmont Park (6 1/2 fur., top weight of 123 lbs., by 4 lengths, defeating Mucho Macho, He's Solid Gold, Run With Me, etc.), a maiden special weight race at Belmont Park (6 1/2 fur., defeating Tiz It, Golden Weekend, White Tie, etc.), an allowance race at Belmont Park (6 fur., by 3 lengths, defeating Hollywood Left, Lieutenant Ron, My Golden Opinion, etc.).

At 5, **2nd Troy S.** at Saratoga (5 1/2 fur., turf, to Awakino Cat, defeating Due Date, Our Friend Harvey, etc.).

## IN THE STUD

**SIXTHIRTEEN** entered stud in 2011. **Among the leading sires in Oregon.**

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

5 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	44	44
Starters (/FIs)	28(64%)	17(39%)
Winners (/Str)	19(68%)	8(47%)
Total Starts	230	40
Total Wins (/Starts)	31(13%)	8(20%)
Total Earnings	\$317,389	\$109,909
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$11,335	\$6,465
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$1,380	\$2,748
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	3(11%)	1(6%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	7(25%)	3(18%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.27	0.40
Comparable Index	0.56	

## SIXTHIRTEEN HAS Sired

**SAM THE LION** (2013 c., dam by Tres Hombres). 3 wins at 2 and 4, placed at 5, 2018, \$29,081. **champion 2-year-old male in Oregon.** Bill Wineberg S.-R, 2nd Oregon Derby-R, OTOBA Summer Series Feature S.-R, 3rd Willamette River S., Foster Lake H.

**DOLLYS CHESTNUT** (2012 f., Fargo). 3 wins at 5, placed at 6, 2018, \$21,573, Oregon Bred Distaff Starter H.-R.

**THREE SIXTEEN** (2012 c., Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 3, \$20,167, Oregon Derby-R, 3rd Columbia River S.

**Artie's Echo** (2013 f., Artie Schiller). 4 wins at 3 and 4, \$19,316, 2nd Oregon Hers S.-R.

**Frenchy Bobcat** (2014 c., Seeking the Gold). Winner at 2, \$17,300, 3rd Cavonnier Juvenile S.

**Snow Zone** (2014 c., Snowbound). Winner at 3, placed at 4, 2018, 2nd Ben Woodward Memorial S.

**Catfish Tuesday** (2015 c., Harbor the Gold). Placed at 2 and 3, 2018, 2nd B Cup 2-Year-Olds S.-R, 3rd Grand Prairie Derby Day S. sponsored by Empire Oilfield Solutions, Bullies Futurity, Peace Country Futurity, B Cup 3-Year-Olds S.-R.

Ninelives (2014 c., Distinctive Cat). Winner in 2 starts at 2, \$34,158.

Judy Kay (2012 f., Free At Last). Winner at 2 and 3, \$25,236.

Fiddler Goldseeker (2013 c., Seeking the Gold). Winner at 3, \$22,350.

I Double Dare You (2014 f., Giant's Causeway). Winner at 3, placed at 4, 2018, \$19,728.

De Six (2012 c., Detox). Winner at 6, 2018, \$15,270.

Sunshine Emily (2016 f., Roar). Winner at 2, 2018, \$9,318.

Miss Sixthirteen (2012 f., Casa Dante). Winner at 2, \$8,520.

Fiesty Town Lady (2014 f., Unusual Heat). Winner at 3, placed at 4, 2018, \$8,389.

Skeesix (2014 c., Personage). 4 wins at 3 and 4, 2018, \$8,349.

Sadie Sue (2016 f., Eltish). Winner at 2, 2018, \$8,015.

Classic Leah (2016 f., Atticus). Winner in 1 start at 2, 2018, \$6,050.

Watchmysixthirteen (2015 c., Demons Begone). Winner at 3, 2018, \$4,468.

Chaotic Number (2013 c., Fighting Affair). Winner in 2 starts at 3, \$3,720.

Seahawk Wave (2015 c., Distinctive Cat). Placed in 2 starts at 3, 2018, \$12,345.

Battle Point Red (2014 c., Harbor the Gold). Placed at 3, \$4,362.

Just Began (2012 f., Demons Begone). Placed at 2.

Sparklin' Dixie (2012 f., Geiger Counter). Placed in 1 start at 2.

## MALE LINE

**SIXTHIRTEEN** is by **DIXIE UNION**, stakes winner of \$1,233,190, Haskell Invitational H.-

**G1**, Malibu S.-**G1**, Norfolk S.-**G2**, Best Pal S.-**G3**, etc. Sire of 48 stakes winners, incl.--

**UNION RAGS**. 5 wins to 3, \$1,798,800, Belmont S.-**G1**, Champagne S.-**G1**, etc. Sire.

**DIXIE STRIKE**. 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$1,168,990, Selene S.-**G3**, Prince of Wales S.-LR, etc.

**GONE ASTRAY**. 5 wins, \$1,125,162, Pennsylvania Derby-**G2**, Ohio Derby-**G2**, etc. Sire.

**OVERANALYZE**. 4 wins to 3, \$1,046,381, Arkansas Derby-**G1**, Remsen S.-**G2**, etc. Sire.

**GRASSHOPPER**. 5 wins to 6, \$848,852, Mineshaft H.-**G3**, 2nd Travers S.-**G1**, etc. Sire.

**TURF WAR**. 3 wins at 2, \$531,342, Boyd Gaming's Delta Jackpot S.-**G3**, Swynford S.-L.

**DIXIE CHATTER**. 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$464,606, Norfolk S.-**G1**, Arcadia H.-**G2**, etc. Sire.

**HIGH COTTON**. 4 wins to 3, \$462,574, Northern Dancer Breeders' Cup S.-**G3**, etc. Sire.

**NOTHING BUT FUN**. 5 wins to 4, \$455,500, Cotillion H.-**G2**, Victory Ride S.-L, etc.

**JUSTWHISTLEDIXIE**. 5 wins, \$449,427, Bonnie Miss S.-**G2**, Davona Dale S.-**G2**, etc.

**BROAD RULE**. 8 wins, 2 to 7, \$435,895, Fire Plug S. twice, 2nd Uncle Mo S., etc.

**BOLD UNION**. 6 wins at 2 and 3, \$356,416, Endine S.-**G3**, Astoria S.-L, etc. Set ntr.

**HOT DIXIE CHICK**. 4 wins in 7 starts at 2 and 3, \$343,252, Spinaway S.-**G1**, etc. Set ntr.

**REUNITED**. 5 wins in 10 starts at 3, \$326,771, Thoroughbred Club of America S.-**G3**, etc.

**MOST DISTINGUISHED**. 4 wins at 3 and 4, \$300,526, Amsterdam S.-**G2**, etc.

**BEAR CHARACTER**. 7 wins, 2 to 9, \$296,791, Swynford S.-L, Ky Alta H., etc.

**OSCAR PARTY**. 3 wins, 2 to 4, \$292,025, Kentucky Downs Juvenile Fillies S., etc.

**DEVIUS INTENT**. 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$279,041, Gardenia S.-**G3**, Genesis S.-L, etc.

**ONE UNION**. 4 wins, 2 to 5, \$251,593, Wickerr H.-LR, 2nd Flame Thrower S.-LR, etc. Sire.

**UNITED**. 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$239,951, Pennsylvania Nursery S.-R, Peppy Addy S.-R, etc.

**SING DIXIE SING**. 6 wins at 3 and 4, \$237,352, Arctic Queen H.-R.

**DIXIE BAND**. 6 wins, 2 to 5, \$233,866, Arlington-Washington Futurity-**G3**, etc.

**DIXIE CITY**. 3 wins at 2, \$231,980, Demoiselle S.-**G2**, 3rd Honeybee S.-**G3**, etc.

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**MANDY'S CLASSIC**, by Sky Classic. Winner at 3, \$31,560. Dam of 6 winners, incl.--

**Sixthirteen**. Subject stallion.

**Lonsdale** (c. by Scat Daddy). Winner at 2 in Poland, 2nd Nagroda Ministra Rolnictwa i Rozwoju Wsi, Nagroda Dakoty; placed at 3, \$5,982, in N.A.

### Broodmare Sire

**SKY CLASSIC**. 1987. Sire of 278 dams of 1470 foals, 1098 rnrs (75%), 768 wnrs (52%), 181 2yo wnrs (12%), 1.06 AEI, 1.34 CI, 51 stakes winners.

### 2nd dam

**Manduria**, by Aloma's Ruler. Winner at 2 in Germany, 2nd Scherping-Rennen; placed in Italy, 2nd Premio Omenoni-**G3**. Half-sister to **ODDARED** (\$39,170, HBPA Charles Funk Memorial H.), **Red Spider** (\$77,465, 2nd New Mexico Derby-R, etc.). Dam of--

**MANDY'S GOLD** (f. by Gilded Time). 11 wins, 2 to 5, \$1,081,744, Ruffian H.-**G1**, Chicago Breeders' Cup H.-**G3**, Pimlico Breeders' Cup Distaff H.-**G3**, Honorable Miss H.-**G3**, Sweet and Sassy S.-L, My Juliet S.-L, Dame Mystereuse S.-L, 2nd Beldame S.-**G1**, Comely S.-**G3**, 3rd Apple Blossom H.-**G1**, etc. Dam of **GOLDEN GHOST** (g. by Ghostzapper, 6 wins, \$116,953, First State Dash S.-LR, etc.).

**MATULA** (g. by Dixieland Band). 7 wins in Germany, Iduna Nova-Flieger-Preis, etc. Ruled by Numbers. Winner at 2, \$37,160. Dam of **Roman Numerals** (f. by Roman Ruler, in Canada, 3rd Alberta Bred Three-Year-Old Fillies S.-R), **Artistic Flare** (f. by Schramsberg, in Canada, 3rd Alberta Bred Two-Year-Old S.-R).

Miss Mena. Unraced. Granddam of **CUDDLE ALERT** (f. by Bedford Falls, 7 wins to 6, placed at 7, 2018, \$391,514, Spring Fever H.-R, 2nd Kalookan Queen S.-L, Irish O'Brien S.-R, Spring Fever S.-R, Bear Fan S.-R, 3rd L.A. Woman S.-**G3**, etc.).

**2019 FEE: \$1,000 - LIVE FOAL**

(\$200 booking fee, balance due live foal)

Property of Bar C Racing Stables Inc. (Neal and Pam Christopherson)

**BAR C RACING STABLES**

Inquiries to Pam Christopherson

80656 Culp Lane, Hermiston, Oregon 97838

Phone (541) 379-1934 • FAX (541) 567-8361

e-mail: pamc@eotnet.net • website: barcacingstables.com

Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards



# SIXTHIRTEEN



**Sire of 7 Thoroughbred stakes horses,  
including 3 stakes winners, from just 28 starters (25%!)**

**Sire of 3 2YO Winners in 2018**

Sire of Oregon Champion 2YO Male (in just his 2nd crop) **SAM THE LION**, SW **DOLLYS CHESTNUT** (Oregon Bred Distaff Starter H.), 3YO SW **THREE SIXTEEN** (Oregon Derby), Sp **Artie's Echo** (2nd Oregon Hers S.), 2YO Sp **Frenchy Bobcat** (3rd \$50,000 Cavonnier Juvenile S. at Santa Rosa), SP **Snow Zone** (2nd Ben Woodward Memorial S.), and 2018 Sp and multiple 2017 2YO Sp **Catfish Tuesday**, as well as Seahawk Wave, 1st by 1 1/4 lengths in a Maiden Claiming \$50,000 race on January 4, 2019, at Santa Anita Park.

Also the sire of Quarter Horse SWs **LOOSIN MY LOVER** (2018 Baxter Andruss Futurity), **LIL TOUCH OF DIXIE** and **HES A BUGIN**.



# PEDIGREE CROSS INDEX

This Pedigree Cross Index allows a breeder to nick, inbreed or outcross his broodmares by easy reference. Indexed are the names of sires and dams included within the first three generations of all the stallions in the 2019 Stallion Directory.

Example: AFFIRMED - Charlie Barley, Mystery Storm, Peteski

In the above example, Affirmed appears in one of the first 3 generations of all the stallions listed after him.

Suppose a breeder has a mare that is a granddaughter of Mr. Prospector or has crosses of that sire in a mare's pedigree. He may want to breed her to a stallion with Northern Dancer blood to take advantage of the Northern Dancer-Mr. Prospector nick. By looking up "Northern Dancer" in this index, he can quickly see all the stallions in this register that have Northern Dancer appearing in one of the first three generations of their pedigrees.

If a breeder's mare is a granddaughter of Seattle Slew, he may wish to inbreed to that stallion and thereby get more of Seattle Slew's makeup in the foal. By checking "Seattle Slew" in the index, the breeder can readily find all the advertised stallions that have Seattle Slew in their pedigrees.

What if a breeder's mare is already inbred or linebred? She might have 2 or 3 crosses of Deputy Minister in her first four generations for example. The breeder may want to make sure the stallion he chooses for his mare has no Deputy Minister or no Deputy Minister up close in his pedigree. By looking up "Deputy Minister" in the index, he can readily see the stallions in this Stallion Register he should avoid for his mare.

## A

ALOMA'S RULER - Sixthirteen.  
ALYDAR - Linchpin.  
ANKA GERMANIA (IRE) - He Be Fire N Ice.  
ARBELA - Gallant Son.

## B

BABY ZIP - Northern Causeway.  
BELONGING - Jersey Town.  
BELONG TO ME - Jersey Town.  
BID GAL - Jersey Town.  
BIX'S BET - Atta Boy Roy.  
BLUSHING GROOM (FR) - Abraaj, Nationhood.  
BLUSHING PROMISE - Abraaj.  
BROADWAY - Harbor the Gold, Private Gold.  
BUCKPASSER - Harbor the Gold, Private Gold.

## C

CAPOTE - Dynamic Impact, Sixthirteen.  
CARSON CITY - Abraaj.  
CEE'S SONG - Dynamic Impact.  
CEE'S TIZZY - Dynamic Impact, Gold Rush Dancer.  
CHEROKEE DAME - Nationhood.  
CHEROKEE RUN - Nationhood.  
CHIEF'S CROWN - He Be Fire N Ice.  
CHRIS EVERT - Atta Boy Roy.  
CLASSY 'N SMART - Dynamic Impact.  
CON GAME - Gold Rush Dancer, Harbor the Gold, Private Gold.  
COOL VICTOR - Gallant Son.  
CRIMSON SAINT - Coast Guard.  
CYANE - Private Gold.

## D

DAME FRANCESCA - Nationhood.  
DANCES ON WATER - Gold Rush Dancer.  
DANZIG - Jersey Town, Nationhood.  
DEMONS BEGONE - Demon Warlock.  
DEPUTY COMMANDER - He Be Fire N Ice.  
DEPUTY MINISTER - Atta Boy Roy, He Be Fire N Ice, Northern Causeway.  
DEPUTY TOMBE - He Be Fire N Ice.  
DIXIE FINE - Coast Guard.  
DIXIELAND BAND - Sixthirteen.  
DIXIE UNION - Sixthirteen.  
DORS - Harbor the Gold.

## E

EARLY NIGHT RAIN - Demon Warlock.  
ELHASNA - Nationhood.

ELOCUTIONIST - Demon Warlock, Gold Rush Dancer, Private Gold.  
ELUSIVE QUALITY - Linchpin.  
EPI TOMBE - He Be Fire N Ice.  
EXPLICITLY - Gallant Son.  
EXPLOIT - Gallant Son.

## F

FAPPIANO - Gallant Son.  
FAVORITE FEATHER - Dynamic Impact.  
FEATHERBED - Dynamic Impact.  
FLIPPERS - Coast Guard.

## G

GALLANT ROMEO - Demon Warlock, Private Gold.  
GANA FACIL - Gallant Son.  
GETAWAY GIRL - Northern Causeway.  
GIANTS CAUSEWAY - Northern Causeway, Pontiff.  
GIFTISA (NZ) - Linchpin.  
GLACIAL (DEN) - He Be Fire N Ice.  
GOLD BEAUTY - Nationhood.  
GOLD DIGGER - Abraaj, Harbor the Gold, Pontiff, Private Gold.  
GONE WEST - Jersey Town, Linchpin.  
GOOD INTENTIONS - Abraaj.

## H

HAIL ATLANTIS - Coast Guard.  
HALO - Demon Warlock.  
HAND GLASS - Demon Warlock.  
HARBOR SPRINGS - Harbor the Gold.  
HERO'S HONOR - Linchpin.  
HIGHEST TRUMP - Linchpin.  
HOLD YOUR PEACE - Abraaj.  
HONEST PLEASURE - Pontiff.

## I

ICECAPADE - Demon Warlock.  
IMMENSE - Northern Causeway, Pontiff.  
INCANTATION - Gallant Son.  
IN EXCESS (IRE) - Gold Rush Dancer.  
IN MY CAP - Dynamic Impact.  
IRISH TOAST - Atta Boy Roy.  
IVORY WAND - Linchpin.

## J

JERSEY GIRL - Jersey Town.  
JUST THE TIME - Atta Boy Roy.

## K

KANTADO - Gold Rush Dancer.  
KOBLA - Linchpin.  
KRIS S. - Abraaj.  
KRIS'S INTENTION - Abraaj.

## L

LEMIGRANT - Coast Guard.  
LONELY DANCER - Dynamic Impact.  
LUV LUVIN' - Coast Guard.

## M

MAGGIE O'SHEA - Sixthirteen.  
MALABAR GOLD - Gallant Son.  
MANDURIA - Sixthirteen.  
MANDY'S CLASSIC - Sixthirteen.  
MARIAH'S STORM - Northern Causeway, Pontiff.  
MINT COPY - Atta Boy Roy.  
MISS BOLD APPEAL - Jersey Town.  
MISS ICE QUEEN - He Be Fire N Ice.  
MISSISSIPPI MUD - Sixthirteen.  
MR. PROSPECTOR - Abraaj, Dynamic Impact, Gold Rush Dancer, Harbor the Gold, Jersey Town, Linchpin, Nationhood, Pontiff, Private Gold.  
MUNICIPAL BOND - Atta Boy Roy.  
MY TURBULENT MISS - Gallant Son.

## N

NARRATE - Pontiff.  
NIGHT INVADER - Demon Warlock.  
NIJINSKY II - Coast Guard, Sixthirteen.  
NO CLASS - Sixthirteen.  
NORTHERN DANCER - Harbor the Gold, He Be Fire N Ice, Nationhood, Sixthirteen.  
NUREYEV - He Be Fire N Ice.

## P

PAS DE NOM - Nationhood.  
PEACEFUL INTENTION - Abraaj.  
PEAS-BLOSSOM - He Be Fire N Ice.  
PREACH - Pontiff.  
PRIVATE GOLD - Gold Rush Dancer.

## R

RACE THE TIDE - Gold Rush Dancer, Private Gold.  
RAHY - Northern Causeway, Pontiff.  
RAISE A NATIVE - Abraaj, Harbor the Gold, Pontiff, Private Gold.  
RAMHYDE - Demon Warlock.  
RELAUNCH - Dynamic Impact, Northern Causeway.



RESTLESS WIND - Harbor the Gold.  
 ROBERTO - Abraaj.  
 ROSSARD (DEN) - He Be Fire N Ice.  
 ROWDY ANGEL - Demon Warlock.  
 ROYAL ACADEMY - Coast Guard.  
 RUM BOTTLE BAY - Private Gold.  
 RUNAWAY GROOM - Nationhood.

**S**

SEA KIST - Atta Boy Roy.  
 SEATTLE SLEW - Atta Boy Roy, Coast Guard.  
 SEATTLE SONG - Dynamic Impact.  
 SECRETARIAT - Atta Boy Roy.  
 SECRETTAME - Jersey Town, Linchpin.  
 SEEKING THE GOLD - Gold Rush Dancer, Harbor the Gold,  
 Private Gold.  
 SHARP QUEEN - Abraaj.  
 SHE'S A TALENT - Sixthirteen.  
 SHE'S TOPS - Sixthirteen.  
 SIBERIAN EXPRESS - Gold Rush Dancer.  
 SILKEN CAT - Jersey Town.  
 SILKEN DOLL - Jersey Town.  
 SILVER DEPUTY - Northern Causeway.  
 SILVER SABER - Nationhood.  
 SILVER VALLEY - Northern Causeway.  
 SIX CROWNS - Atta Boy Roy.  
 SKY CLASSIC - Sixthirteen.  
 SLABOVIA - Gallant Son.  
 SMART STRIKE - Dynamic Impact.  
 SPECIAL - He Be Fire N Ice.  
 SPEIGHTSTOWN - Jersey Town.  
 STATE - Pontiff.  
 STICK TO BEAUTY - Nationhood.  
 STORM BIRD - Coast Guard, Northern Causeway, Pontiff.  
 STORM CAT - Coast Guard, Gallant Son, Jersey Town,  
 Northern Causeway, Pontiff.  
 STORMY ATLANTIC - Coast Guard.  
 STORMY SPELL - Gallant Son.  
 STRAWBERRY ROAD (AUS) - Linchpin.  
 STRICTLY SPEAKING - Demon Warlock, Private Gold.  
 SUMMERTIME PROMISE - Abraaj.  
 SWEEPING BEAUTY - Demon Warlock.  
 SYNASTRY - Atta Boy Roy.

**T**

TEMPER THE WIND - Gold Rush Dancer, Private Gold.  
 TERLINGUA - Coast Guard, Northern Causeway, Pontiff.  
 THIRTY ZIP - Northern Causeway.  
 TINNITUS - Harbor the Gold.  
 TIZLY - Dynamic Impact.  
 TIZNOW - Dynamic Impact.  
 TOUCH OF GREATNESS - Linchpin.  
 TRIBUNAL - Atta Boy Roy.  
 TSUNAMI SLEW - Gallant Son.

**U**

UNBRIDLED - Gallant Son.  
 UNUSUAL HEAT - He Be Fire N Ice.

**V**

VALID APPEAL - Jersey Town.  
 VASSAR - Coast Guard.  
 VICE REGENT - Atta Boy Roy, Harbor the Gold.  
 VICTORIA REGINA - Harbor the Gold.

**W**

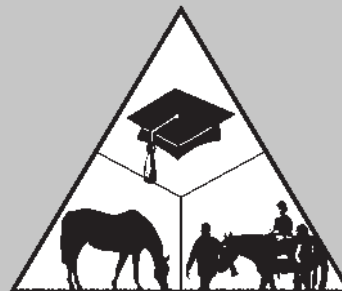
WATER TRADE - Gold Rush Dancer.  
 WATER WAR - Gold Rush Dancer.  
 WHISKEY ROAD - Linchpin.  
 WINGLET - Linchpin.  
 WITCHERY - Demon Warlock.

**Y**

YONNIE GIRL - Nationhood.

**Z**

ZAMBONI - Demon Warlock.



## Washington Thoroughbred Foundation

*Helping to Build a Solid Foundation  
 for the Thoroughbred Industry*

- THRUST Scholarships and Grants
- Scholarships through The Race For Education
- WSU Veterinary Scholarship Program
- The Prodigious Fund
- Equine Art Show
- Little Bit Therapeutic Riding Center
- Rainier Therapeutic Riding
- Backstretch Daycare Center
- Emerald Downs Summer Internship Program
- Broodmare Lease Program and Youth Programs

### *What can you do?*

- **BID ON THE BREEDERS' CUP TRIP FOR TWO**, selling at the WTBOA Summer Yearling & Mixed Sale just prior to Hip 1.
- **MAKE A DONATION TODAY.** Washington Thoroughbred Foundation is a tax-exempt 501(c)(3) non-profit corporation, and as such, all donations are tax-deductible.
- **REGISTER with AMAZONSMILE and/or the FRED MEYER COMMUNITY REWARDS PROGRAM.** Your purchases will help generate donations to the Foundation at no cost to you.
- **PURCHASE ART!** A portion of the proceeds from the Equine Art Show held in July at Emerald Downs will go to the Foundation.
- **CONSIDER PLANNED GIVING**, such as a bequest.

(253) 288-7878 • 3220 Ron Crockett Dr. NW, Auburn, WA 98001

# Sires of Washington-bred Winners

Statistics are telecommunicated from The Jockey Club Information Systems, Inc. in Lexington, Kentucky, and include all Washington-bred runners by sires which have at least one Washington-bred winner or stakes horse through December 31, 2018.

## ABRAAJ — Bay 2003

Carson City—Kris's Intention, by Kris S.

Abraajena, f. 15 (Silverclaw).....	1	\$15,778
Ask Not, g. 14 (Anazeha [Chi]).....	2	\$8,640
A Smooch for Me, g. 14 (Lasting Kiss).....	UN	\$420
Barasso, g. 14 (Crowning Camilla).....	2	\$13,022
Beauty Has Power, g. 13 (Sel de Mer).....	1	\$6,090
<b>CARSON'S FIREBALL</b> , g. 13 (Firetrail).....	1	\$5,359
Carson's Start, g. 12 (Miss Pixie).....	UN	\$0
Double A. Prospect, g. 14 (Persephonie).....	2	\$21,332
Exit Sixty Slew, f. 13 (Slew Tunes).....	PL	\$17,233
Im Insatiable Too, g. 15 (Mis Victoria).....	1	\$6,015
<b>INVESTED PROSPECT</b> , f. 13 (No Constraints).....	1	\$36,695
Kaabraaj, g. 12 (Kaaaching).....	1	\$24,277
Kast Intention, f. 15 (Creme [Chi]).....	2	\$17,258
<b>Mix</b> , g. 14 (Valour Road).....	4	\$43,342
<b>MONEY INTHE STARRS</b> , f. 16 (Our Monstar).....	2	\$39,440
Mykx Bull, g. 13 (Pop's Bull).....	2	\$7,305
Possible Spider, g. 13 (Lasting Kiss).....	1	\$4,985
Weaveitobaver, f. 14 (Winning Weave).....	2	\$16,389
Zahabra, g. 13 (Anazeha [Chi]).....	PL	\$3,680
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	<b>24</b>	<b>\$287,260</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	<b>29</b>	<b>\$327,942</b>

## ASTROLOGY — Bay 2008

A.P. Indy—Quiet Eclipse, by Quiet American

Gemini Mind, f. 15 (Renowned At).....	UN	\$0
Trust in the Stars, g. 14 (Insearchofgold).....	2	\$10,368
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	<b>2</b>	<b>\$10,368</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	<b>95</b>	<b>\$2,416,403</b>

## ATTA BOY ROY — Bay 2005

Tribunal—Irish Toast, by Synastry

Atta Boy Bear, g. 14 (Lite Nite).....	1	\$9,115
Atta Boy Dexter, g. 14 (Irish Witchdance).....	PL	\$2,475
Atta Boy Dougie, g. 14 (Peaceful Wings).....	1	\$6,598
Atta Girl Mista, f. 15 (Artic Mist).....	2	\$13,605
Attercop, g. 15 (For All the Girls).....	1	\$6,930
Cosmic Tripter, f. 15 (She's a Time Bomb).....	PL	\$3,435
C R Bullitt, g. 15 (Aunt Sophie).....	1	\$22,560
Das Bear, g. 15 (Freedom in Flight).....	1	\$7,408
Faith Flies Again, f. 15 (Jacobita).....	PL	\$18,912
Genithelamborghini, f. 14 (Crafty Diva).....	3	\$51,853
Good Job Jackie, f. 16 (Go Jackie Go).....	PL	\$2,362
Jimjimjames, g. 15 (Screamingleapofaith).....	1	\$8,883
Lansky, g. 16 (Peaceful Wings).....	UN	\$200
Magnum G T, g. 14 (Silver Screen Girl).....	1	\$5,195
My Endless Love, f. 14 (Coasting Home).....	PL	\$1,420
Mystic Beauty, f. 16 (Artic Mist).....	1	\$4,765
Oh Yes I Did, f. 15 (Oh Yes I Am).....	1	\$15,545
Rainebel, g. 14 (Melba Jewel).....	1	\$19,410
Risque's Legacy, f. 14 (Risque Humor).....	PL	\$6,275
Satta, f. 15 (Miss Sandra Sue).....	PL	\$1,330
Silver Attache, g. 15 (Little Town Flirt).....	PL	\$6,745
Sleet Afleet, g. 16 (Sugar Sleet).....	1	\$9,213
<b>So Figure It Out</b> , f. 16 (Delete the Browser).....	1	\$18,450
Spyder Spyder, g. 15 (All Good Things).....	UN	\$800
Stanley Ryder, g. 16 (La Mariah).....	UN	\$400
Targa, f. 14 (Eclatante).....	PL	\$13,245
Tumac Mountain, g. 15 (Kittyzallwet).....	1	\$10,670
With Extra Ice, f. 15 (Gossip Queen).....	UN	\$600
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	<b>18</b>	<b>\$268,399</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	<b>23</b>	<b>\$481,220</b>

## BELLAMY ROAD — Dk.B. 2002

Concerto—Hurry Home Hillary, by Deputed Testamony

Raspberry Road, g. 12 (Marva Jean).....	PL	\$5,764
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	<b>0</b>	<b>\$5,764</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	<b>154</b>	<b>\$4,767,150</b>

## BLUEGRASS CAT — Bay 2003

Storm Cat—She's a Winner, by A.P. Indy

Bluegrass Lily, f. 16 (Irene's Bonus Baby).....	1	\$12,832
Cat Mon Blue, g. 10 (Sonia Alfaro).....	PL	\$385
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$13,217</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	<b>146</b>	<b>\$3,545,162</b>

## CAHILL ROAD — Bay 1988

Fappiano—Gana Facil, by Le Fabuleux

Credit Line, g. 10 (Kaaaching).....	1	\$12,408
Just Zoom Will Do, g. 09 (Kaaaching).....	PL	\$1,241
Perfect Night, g. 09 (Share the Knight).....	1	\$5,640
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	<b>2</b>	<b>\$19,289</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	<b>2</b>	<b>\$19,289</b>

## CAPE BLANCO (Ire) — Ch. 2007

Galileo (Ire)—Laurel Delight (GB), by Presidium (GB)

Cape Agility, c. 14 (Scene Not Heard).....	1	\$4,600
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$4,600</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	<b>78</b>	<b>\$2,006,250</b>

## CART TALK (Ire) — Bay 2009

Bernardini—Mini Chat, by Deputy Minister

Bernie, g. 15 (My Friend Billy).....	2	\$20,377
Chattin With Jenny, f. 15 (Beautiful Jen).....	PL	\$6,840
Cle Elum Phil, g. 15 (In Suzanne's Honor).....	3	\$14,387
<b>Goldie's Darlins</b> , f. 15 (Northern Cycle).....	3	\$25,500
Hong Kong Flew, f. 16 (Lasting Kiss).....	PL	\$3,580
Talk to Me Jolene, f. 16 (My Friend Billy).....	1	\$5,810
Upshirt, r. 15 (Hint of Lavender).....	PL	\$2,607
Ziggy Car Dust, g. 15 (Devils Dragonfly).....	PL	\$1,328
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	<b>9</b>	<b>\$80,429</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	<b>11</b>	<b>\$101,072</b>

## CAUSE TO BELIEVE — Gr/Ro 2003

Maria's Mon—Imaginary Cat, by Storm Cat

Excessive Belief, f. 15 (Eclatante).....	PL	\$2,976
Legitimate Cause, g. 15 (Laurelhurst Lauren).....	1	\$13,290
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$16,266</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	<b>33</b>	<b>\$411,267</b>

## CHUMAREE — Ch. 1998

Hennessy—Crystal Cream, by Secretariat

Chumaree Won, g. 11 (Sassy Won).....	2	\$5,775
In Absolute Awe, g. 10 (In Fashion).....	PL	\$675
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	<b>2</b>	<b>\$6,450</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	<b>2</b>	<b>\$6,450</b>

## COAST GUARD — Dk.B. 2005

Stormy Atlantic—Vassar, by Royal Academy

A Filly Can Dream, f. 15 (Anazeha [Chi]).....	2	\$20,841
Bullet Drill, g. 15 (Ms Moscow Mattie).....	2	\$24,295
Catchthewoodnapper, g. 15 (Keep Calm).....	1	\$8,805
Coastal Curves, f. 13 (Sharp Curves).....	3	\$14,878
Coastal Reign, f. 16 (Georgetta).....	1	\$5,460
Coastal Road, f. 14 (Ready Teddy).....	1	\$5,508
Coastal Son, g. 16 (Queen's Love).....	UN	\$400
Coastal Trick, f. 13 (Tricky Deville).....	UN	\$680
Coast Guard Carter, g. 16 (Popcorn Mike).....	UN	\$750
Coast Is Clear, f. 14 (Irene's Bonus Baby).....	UN	\$9,445
Crystal Mtn Stormy, g. 15 (Gold Hills Hoodoo).....	PL	\$5,185
Grace Bay, f. 14 (Moscow Symphony).....	PL	\$8,812
Guardian One, f. 13 (In Suzanne's Honor).....	3	\$32,875
Guardingthemoney, g. 13 (Kaaaching).....	1	\$10,910
Kiss My Lulu, f. 13 (Runaway Lulu).....	PL	\$2,595
Royal Guard, g. 13 (Keep Calm).....	1	\$6,558
San Marco, g. 16 (Owhatablast).....	UN	\$1,820
Sea Basket, f. 15 (Basket Copy).....	2	\$23,843
She's Our Favorite, f. 16 (She's My Favorite).....	PL	\$1,370
Sircaptainclyde, g. 15 (Maker Happy).....	1	\$7,440
So Lucky, g. 14 (Miss Pixie).....	PL	\$8,775
Stormy Sailer, f. 14 (Windy Sails).....	UN	\$200
Trump Itz, g. 15 (Knight Waves).....	2	\$25,238
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	<b>21</b>	<b>\$226,683</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	<b>22</b>	<b>\$236,640</b>

## COUNTRY DAY — Bay 2006

Speightstown—Hidden Assets, by Mt. Livermore

Jupiter S., f. 15 (Bama S.).....	2	\$20,390
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	<b>2</b>	<b>\$20,390</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	<b>54</b>	<b>\$1,218,393</b>

## DEMON WARLOCK — Dk.B. 2000

Demons Begone—Witchery, by Zamboni

Allittlesstalk, f. 16 (Training at the Bar).....	1	\$7,250
<b>Another Winter</b> , f. 12 (Royal Snowflight).....	2	\$6,775
Bellamagic, f. 16 (Bella Cavalla).....	1	\$7,050
<b>COPY BEGONE</b> , f. 13 (Run a Copy).....	6	\$41,640
Crimson Warlock, g. 13 (Climb Every Wave).....	1	\$14,523
Lucy's Eclipse, f. 16 (Dolly's Hit Lady).....	PL	\$4,702
No Talking, g. 13 (Bella Cavalla).....	2	\$13,285
Screamn Demon, g. 14 (Climb Every Wave).....	UN	\$1,097
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	<b>13</b>	<b>\$96,322</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	<b>19</b>	<b>\$141,135</b>

## DESERT CODE — Ch. 2004

E Dubai—Chatta Code, by Lost Code

Be a Hippie, f. 15 (Punxsutawney).....	UN	\$400
Desert Mama, f. 15 (Holy Mama).....	1	\$8,901
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$9,301</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	<b>45</b>	<b>\$920,227</b>

## DESERT PARTY — Bay 2006

Street Cry (Ire)—Sage Cat, by Tabasco Cat

Party for One, g. 13 (And One for Me).....	8	\$31,900
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	<b>8</b>	<b>\$31,900</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	<b>88</b>	<b>\$2,109,174</b>

## DESTINY'S ROAR — Bay 2005

Roar—Castle Bet, by Peterhof

C Me Roar, g. 13 (Miss Nikki C.).....	2	\$9,722
Coastal Roar, g. 13 (Paris Beauty).....	1	\$1,485
Destiny Boy, g. 13 (Rush Babe).....	UN	\$0
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$11,207</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$11,207</b>

## DEVINE COZZENE — Dk.B. 2002

Cozzene—Devine, by Seattle Slew

Come On Cozzene, f. 09 (Wonders to Come).....	1	\$6,375
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$6,375</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$6,375</b>

## DIXIE CHATTER — Bay 2005

Dixie Union—Mini Chat, by Deputy Minister

Aliante, g. 15 (Knight Raider).....	1	\$16,190
Fluidity, f. 14 (White Center Belle).....	2	\$8,971
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$25,161</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	<b>47</b>	<b>\$657,970</b>

## EDDINGTON — Ch. 2001

Unbridled—Fashion Star, by Chief's Crown

Johnny Five, g. 16 (Buzznalawng).....	PL	\$4,752
Whirlington, f. 15 (Country Whirl).....	1	\$6,935
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$11,687</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	<b>38</b>	<b>\$613,023</b>

## EINSTEIN (Brz) — Dk.B. 2002

Spend a Buck—Gay Charm (Brz), by Ghadeer (Fr)

Brilliant Bird, f. 15 (Clever Bird).....	1	\$38,562
--	---	----------

<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$38,562</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	<b>30</b>	<b>\$725,045</b>

## ENTRAPMENT — Ch. 2004

Gone West—Critical Crew, by Dr. Blum

Farlan, c. 14 (With Luminescence).....	UN	\$225
Magic Hugs, f. 14 (Free Advise).....	UN	\$200
Piper Piping, f. 14 (Brown Sugar [Ven]).....	1	\$3,570
Sassafrass, f. 14 (Levitae).....	2	\$11,058
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$15,053</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$15,053</b>

## FLAT OUT — Bay 2006

Flatter—Cresta Lil, by Cresta Rider

Ally On Fire, g. 16 (Firetrail).....	PL	\$18,307
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	<b>0</b>	<b>\$18,307</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	<b>116</b>	<b>\$3,399,502</b>

## FLATTER — Bay 1999

A.P. Indy—Praise, by Mr. Prospector

<b>NO TALKING BACK</b> , f. 13 (Melba Jewel).....	3	\$59,350
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	<b>3</b>	<b>\$59,350</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	<b>199</b>	<b>\$8,348,016</b>

## FREE AT LAST — Dk.B. 1989

Wild Again—Miss Blanche, by Faraway Son

Hot Shot Cowboy, c. 12 (Clearly the Best).....	UN	\$88
Oil Country, g. 10 (Topaz 'n Jazz).....	2	\$3,905
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	<b>2</b>	<b>\$3,993</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	<b>2</b>	<b>\$3,993</b>

## FREUD — Bay 1998

Storm Cat—Mariah's Storm, by Rahy

Fortune's Freude, f. 15 (Private Fortune).....	1	\$7,810
<b>PYSCHO SISTER</b> , f. 13 (Melba Jewel).....	5	\$126,870
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	<b>6</b>	<b>\$134,680</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	<b>114</b>	<b>\$5,517,557</b>

## GOLD ALY — Dk.B. 2006

Medaglia d'Oró—Bangled, by Alysheba

Golden Cowboy, g. 15 (Perhaps Perhaps).....	2	\$24,444
Irish Wine, g. 13 (Perhaps Perhaps).....	PL	\$2,064
Maui Martini, g. 15 (Summer Straw).....	UN	\$680
Miss Resilience, f. 15 (Asuslew).....	PL	\$5,280
Pretty Miss Vanna, f. 14 (Wings Are the Way).....	1	\$7,830
<b>STERLING ALY</b> , f. 15 (Nitty Nite).....	3	\$8,151
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	<b>6</b>	<b>\$48,449</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	<b>6</b>	<b>\$48,449</b>

## GRAZEN — Gr/Ro 2006

Benchmark—Hazen, by Rubiano

My Grandpa, g. 16 (Creole Delights).....	1	\$10,175
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>\$10,175</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	<b>42</b>	<b>\$1,392,617</b>

## GRINDSTONE — Dk.B. 1993

Unbridled—Buzz My Bell, by Drone

Bea Demands, f. 16 (Bullishdemands).....	PL	\$1,238
Dancer in Flight, c. 14 (Splendid Dancer).....	UN	\$655
<b>GRINDER SPARKSAGLO</b> , g. 11 (Cule Flyer).....	4	\$54,981
Papawasarollstone, g. 15 (Playful Sara).....	1	\$12,277
Pebbles Fury, f. 13 (House of Fury).....	1	\$4,043
Stone Quarry, g. 11 (Miss Congeniality).....	1	\$4,160



La Classic Gold, f. 15 (La Midnite Classic).....	PL	\$3,300
Legion of Boom, g. 12 (Bahati).....	PL	\$1,657
Lode the Gold, g. 14 (Miss Wagon Lode).....	3	\$14,858
<b>Lorelie G, f. 16 (Gilmore Girl).....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>\$17,242</b>
<b>Mach One Rules, g. 13 (Felice the Cat).....</b>	<b>PL</b>	<b>\$44,150</b>
Magdalena's Moment, f. 16 (Royal Recruit).....	2	\$29,611
Ms Harbar Boss, f. 13 (Bluedo).....	PL	\$1,664
My Chief, g. 11 (Ms Melange).....	4	\$19,105
My Way Or Elway, f. 13 (Whaddidshesay).....	1	\$3,740
Native Son, g. 15 (Time for Magic).....	UN	\$687
Perfect Pirate, g. 15 (Sasha B).....	1	\$9,940
<b>Reno Roy, g. 16 (Alpine Lass).....</b>	<b>PL</b>	<b>\$16,462</b>
<b>Retreat Yourself, f. 14 (Retreat After Me).....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>\$16,487</b>
Rio Norte, g. 14 (Youcan'takeme).....	2	\$56,456
R Loren, g. 13 (Silver City Lilly).....	PL	\$1,100
<b>SIPPIN FIRE, g. 15 (Bahati).....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>\$115,425</b>
Something'bout Iris, f. 16 (Emmy's Storm).....	PL	\$930
Summer Harbor, f. 13 (Summer Straw).....	PL	\$4,392
Tess Oro, f. 15 (Sugar Sleet).....	PL	\$3,995
The Press, g. 13 (Awesome Woman).....	1	\$14,767
There's No Doubt, g. 13 (Arco Iris).....	1	\$7,390
Tomorrow's Mine, f. 15 (Kirkeia).....	1	\$8,397
Triple G, g. 14 (Slews Fancy).....	1	\$9,083
Valiant Valentino, g. 16 (Lah Dee Dah Julia).....	UN	\$600
Valid Prince, g. 14 (Valid Princess).....	2	\$11,818
Whosisareyou, f. 12 (Onorena).....	PL	\$558
Winter Knight, g. 15 (Silver City Lilly).....	PL	\$3,293
You Mad Bro, g. 13 (Discreet Account).....	2	\$8,037
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won.....</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>\$988,464</b>
<b>Total Starters Won.....</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>\$1,158,223</b>

**HE'S TOPS — Dk.B. 1993**

*Seattle Slew—She's a Talent, by Mr. Prospector*

Chester Bellwether, g. 13 (Butterfly Belle).....	UN	\$0
Copper Top Belle, f. 15 (Butterfly Belle).....	UN	\$1,185
Ed Selena Gold, f. 15 (Gold Deville).....	PL	\$1,770
Eighty Eight, g. 06 (Girls Nite).....	UN	\$842
E Z Company E, g. 15 (Rain Shadow).....	UN	\$400
E Z Larry, g. 14 (Maker Happp).....	UN	\$3,708
E Z Star Maker, f. 13 (Maker Happp).....	1	\$3,830
Halfmoon Bearcat, g. 15 (Snow Seeker).....	PL	\$2,355
He's a Raizen Kane, g. 15 (Me O Me O My).....	UN	\$200
Hustle and Bustle, g. 15 (Akina).....	2	\$17,052
Lil' Orphan Andy, c. 13 (America's Girl).....	UN	\$72
Meatball Paul, g. 12 (Top Union).....	PL	\$3,380
Miss Wine Topper, f. 14 (Musical Wine).....	PL	\$8,255
Mobius, g. 07 (Mystery Night).....	2	\$4,630
Rojo Bou Peep, g. 14 (Annie's Bou Peep).....	4	\$20,636
Seattle Sea Gal, f. 14 (Unquestionable).....	2	\$11,550
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>\$79,865</b>
<b>Total Starters Won.....</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>\$259,324</b>

**HORSE GREELEY — Ch. 2004**

*Mr. Greeley—Chile Chatte, by Storm Cat*

Welldidyougetit, g. 15 (Brown).....	2	\$11,497
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won.....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>\$11,497</b>
<b>Total Starters Won.....</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>\$681,502</b>

**HOUSEOFROYALHEARTS — Dk.B. 2002**

*Chester House—Royal Herat, by Herat*

Huya, g. 13 (Queen Sarabi).....	2	\$23,587
Sherm, c. 15 (Jadedite).....	PL	\$9,324
Westley, g. 11 (Mira's Magic).....	2	\$12,915
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won.....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>\$45,826</b>
<b>Total Starters Won.....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>\$45,826</b>

**JAKE LA GOLD — Ch. 2004**

*Mazel Trick—Fourteen Karyot, by Strike Gold*

Hal's Buddy, f. 12 (Devilnabadress).....	PL	\$42,950
Jake's a Poppin, g. 15 (Marquet Poppin).....	4	\$22,950
Torpedo Away, g. 16 (Victory Legacy).....	2	\$18,000
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won.....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>\$83,900</b>
<b>Total Starters Won.....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>\$83,900</b>

**KAFWAIN — Dk.B. 2000**

*Cherokee Run—Swazi's Moment, by Moment of Hope*

Jackwan, g. 16 (Music and Me).....	1	\$10,675
Manny's Way, f. 15 (Go Jackie Go).....	1	\$2,212
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won.....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>\$12,887</b>
<b>Total Starters Won.....</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>\$900,368</b>

**KASPAROV — Bay 1999**

*Mr. Prospector—Sovereign Kitty, by Sovereign Dancer*

Dead Eye, g. 09 (Blazin Basket).....	1	\$2,890
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>\$2,890</b>
<b>Total Starters Won.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>\$2,890</b>

**KATOWICE — Dk.B. 1987**

*Danzig—Lillian Russell, by Prince John*

Cinchmeup, g. 10 (Sat in Session).....	1	\$2,070
Isle Challenge, f. 09 (Brave Sequence).....	1	\$5,057
Top Kat Miss, f. 10 (Czechmate Miss).....	PL	\$987
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won.....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>\$8,114</b>
<b>Total Starters Won.....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>\$8,114</b>

**KENTUCKY LUCKY — Bay 2000**

*Seattle Slew—Silent City, by Carson City*

Corky's Luck, g. 11 (Jazzabet).....	1	\$21,536
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>\$21,536</b>
<b>Total Starters Won.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>\$21,536</b>

**LANGFUHR — Bay 1992**

*Danzig—Sweet Briar Too, by Briartic*

Call Me Cinderella, f. 09 (Encore Encore).....	PL	\$2,282
Missuciejane, f. 16 (Robards Lady).....	PL	\$5,310
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won.....</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>\$7,592</b>
<b>Total Starters Won.....</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>\$2,677,379</b>

**LIBERTY GOLD — Ch. 1994**

*Crafty Prospector—Restless Colony, by Pleasant Colony*

Devil Dog, c. 16 (Boishoi Ballet).....	PL	\$5,050
<b>Keller's Gold, g. 14 (Glory Hallelujah).....</b>	<b>PL</b>	<b>\$12,550</b>
<b>Mike Man's Bro, g. 14 (Chedoodle).....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>\$19,508</b>
Mike Man's Gold, g. 10 (Chedoodle).....	2	\$20,846
Rumminsnatalia, f. 15 (No Files On Doodle).....	UN	\$1,250
The Boss Is Back, g. 13 (Peaceful Wings).....	PL	\$4,300
Win Hannah Lynn, f. 16 (Ava Rose).....	UN	\$400

Zaiah's Lil Rascal, g. 15 (Glory Hallelujah).....	1	\$2,790
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won.....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>\$66,694</b>
<b>Total Starters Won.....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>\$66,694</b>

**LINCHPIN — Bay 2010**

*Elusive Quality—Kobla, by Strawberry Road (AUS)*

<b>Ninadavina, f. 16 (Nina Win).....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>\$7,825</b>
Pin Up Lady, f. 16 (Wine At Dawn).....	PL	\$1,570
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>\$9,395</b>
<b>Total Starters Won.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>\$9,395</b>

**LUCKY PULPIT — Ch. 2001**

*Pulpit—Lucky Soph, by Cozzene*

Huggy Bear, g. 15 (Royal Recruit).....	3	\$25,100
Lobaness, g. 15 (Cielator).....	1	\$10,256
Mr. Tenacious, g. 12 (Joyful Me).....	2	\$6,463
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won.....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>\$41,819</b>
<b>Total Starters Won.....</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>\$2,930,185</b>

**MALT MAGIC — Dk.B. 2004**

*Cherokee Run—La Cucina (Ire), by Last Tycoon (Ire)*

Just One Night, g. 16 (Star Protocol).....	PL	\$2,200
Toro John, g. 14 (Australia).....	1	\$8,610
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>\$10,810</b>
<b>Total Starters Won.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>\$10,810</b>

**MARINO MARINI — Gr/Ro 2000**

*Storm Cat—Halo America, by Waquoit*

Cards N Coffee, f. 15 (Ms Melange).....	1	\$7,618
Coming in Hot, g. 13 (Miss Sandra Sue).....	1	\$6,925
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won.....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>\$14,543</b>
<b>Total Starters Won.....</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>\$620,748</b>

**MATTY G — Dk.B. 1993**

*Capote—Star Gem, by Pia Star*

Boss Talk, g. 12 (Marylou's Girl).....	1	\$2,766
Gavinator, g. 12 (Trinity Treasure).....	PL	\$2,420
Gray Gem, g. 15 (Whaddidshesay).....	2	\$33,105
Justa Gusta, g. 10 (Popcorn Mike).....	1	\$6,503
Midnight Maggie, f. 10 (Magarita Midnight).....	PL	\$1,919
Never Everever, g. 12 (Nevercomesagain).....	UN	\$366
<b>Ontheadeside, g. 08 (Madam Shady).....</b>	<b>PL</b>	<b>\$4,183</b>
Pete's Slew, g. 11 (Whaddidshesay).....	4	\$29,382
Randy Matty, f. 15 (Seven Affairs).....	UN	\$875
Sharp Focus, g. 08 (Lost Thought).....	UN	\$0
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won.....</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>\$81,519</b>
<b>Total Starters Won.....</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>\$81,519</b>

**MINISTERS WILD CAT — Bay 2000**

*Deputy Minister—Hollywood Wildcat, by Kris S.*

Hart Mountain, g. 14 (Top Penny).....	2	\$11,384
Irish Swing, g. 15 (Sweet Swinging Ms).....	UN	\$2,520
Mardi Gras Delight, f. 15 (Creole Delights).....	2	\$9,000
Swingshift Deputy, g. 12 (Sweet Swinging Ms).....	1	\$18,810
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won.....</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>\$41,714</b>
<b>Total Starters Won.....</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>\$2,131,371</b>

**MYSTIC WOOD — Ch. 2004**

*Forest Wildcat—Babeinthewoods, by Woodman*

C'Mon Cash, g. 14 (Tiff Tivy Tiff).....	1	\$4,195
Mystic Wood Force, g. 15 (Kindon).....	2	\$8,055
Shooters Twelve, g. 14 (Earth Baby).....	PL	\$1,995
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won.....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>\$12,445</b>
<b>Total Starters Won.....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>\$12,445</b>

**NACHEEZMO — Ch. 2000**

*Carson City—Lean Queen Cobra, by Deputy Minister*

Fall In, c. 15 (Good Sign).....	UN	\$400
Foolish Miss, f. 08 (Lady Ledoux).....	UN	\$268
Pre Mo Diamond, f. 14 (Creole Delights).....	1	\$10,993
Rough and Ready, c. 14 (Picture Girl).....	2	\$11,427
Scout Patrol, g. 15 (Picture Girl).....	1	\$8,955
Spit and Shine, c. 11 (Only Mine).....	UN	\$1,080
Taptoo, f. 15 (Strategic Patience).....	1	\$6,512
Troop Ship, c. 11 (Barbs Last).....	UN	\$1,400
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won.....</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>\$41,035</b>
<b>Total Starters Won.....</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>\$41,035</b>

**NATIONHOOD — Bay 2002**

*Cherokee Run—Elhasna, by Danzig*

Arlington Lady, f. 13 (Our Monstar).....	PL	\$2,200
Arrom Bear, g. 12 (Lite Nite).....	UN	\$225
Bye Bye Sal, f. 15 (Ava Rose).....	4	\$21,515
Cherokee Chelsea, f. 11 (Don'tmesswith Bess).....	PL	\$4,688
Cherokee Louise, f. 15 (The Win Cries Mary).....	1	\$4,982
Frisky Bear, f. 15 (Cascade Corona).....	1	\$17,454
Goose Prairie, f. 15 (Kaaaching).....	PL	\$1,760
Lil' Quarter Chute, g. 15 (Delete the Browser).....	3	\$20,962
My Mom's Carol, f. 11 (America's Girl).....	UN	\$553
National Browser, f. 14 (Delete the Browser).....	5	\$22,565
National Heroine, f. 15 (Sweethtrofsigmachi).....	PL	\$2,635
Ryan Walt, g. 13 (Lite Nite).....	4	\$19,215
<b>Spot On, f. 15 (Sudden Departure).....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>\$22,550</b>
<b>THIS GREAT NATION, g. 16 (Great Mom).....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>\$28,828</b>
<b>Time 'n Time Again, g. 16 (Deja Views).....</b>	<b>PL</b>	<b>\$15,486</b>
Tis a Nation, f. 15 (Tis a Slew).....	UN	\$4,078
Uptownfreddybrown, g. 11 (Brown).....	PL	\$3,027
Victorious Nation, f. 12 (Delete the Browser).....	UN	\$0
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won.....</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>\$184,903</b>
<b>Total Starters Won.....</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>\$192,775</b>

**NICALPHA — Gr/Ro 2001**

*Nicholas—Unbeatable Foe, by Mr. Prospector*

Bet On the Gray, f. 15 (Rubies N Ice).....	PL	\$3,960
Secret Devotion, f. 15 (Clarksburg Queen).....	1	\$1,540
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>\$5,410</b>
<b>Total Starters Won.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>\$5,410</b>

**NORTHERN INDY — Dk.B. 2008**

*A.P. Indy—Polish Nana, by Polish Numbers*

<b>West Coast Indy, g. 14 (Storming Slew).....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>\$36,847</b>
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won.....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>\$36,847</b>
<b>Total Starters Won.....</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>\$97,186</b>

**OUTING — Bay 1999**

*Danzig—Tour, by Forty Niner*

Lizzy Lass, f. 08 (Margarita Mabel).....	PL	\$10,520
T. J.'s Only, f. 12 (T J Timber).....	1	\$8,045

<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>\$18,565</b>
<b>Total Starters Won.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>\$18,565</b>

**PACKY — Gr/Ro 2002**

*Petersburg—Northern Whirl, by Island Whirl*

Doctor Bruce S, g. 09 (Laurel L).....	1	\$8,700
Our Silver Lining, f. 12 (Laurel L).....	2	\$11,000
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won.....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>\$19,700</b>
<b>Total Starters Won.....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>\$19,700</b>

**PAPA CLEM — Bay 2006**

*Smart Strike—Miss Houdini, by Belong to Me*

Fleet Marie, f. 16 (Crowning Camilla).....	1	\$7,980
Our Clementine, f. 13 (Irene's Bonus Baby).....	PL	\$4,415
Papa Bo, g. 14 (Satin Bouquet).....	UN	\$1,210
Smart Copy, g. 11 (Run a Copy).....	2	\$16,632
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won.....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>\$30,237</b>
<b>Total Starters Won.....</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>\$1,697,710</b>

**PARKER'S STORM CAT — Dk.B. 2000**

*Storm Cat—Macoumba, by Mr. Prospector*

Achaba's Cat, g. 14 (On Donner).....	UN	\$120
Ailittle Bit Parker, f. 13 (Little Krissy).....	1	\$6,479
Always a Miracle, c. 12 (Behr It and Grin).....	PL	\$842
Bella Fabela, f. 11 (Jenny's Love).....	PL	\$6,725
Beitregone, g. 12 (Final Drummer).....	UN	\$160
Caddy Shack Cat, g. 12 (Wings Are the Way).....	PL	\$3,640
Catchmeat, g. 14 (Christmas Pageant).....	UN	\$600
Cat N Bird, g. 12 (Oriental Bird).....	PL	\$1,620
Cats Gulch, g. 12 (Whimsical Weather).....	2	\$15,950
Cats Out Tonite, g. 16 (Goin Out Tonite).....	UN	\$585
Cats Touch, g. 16 (Holy Rose).....	2	\$14,465
Cocktail Lady, f. 14 (Bourbon Baby).....	UN	\$464
Cross Creek, g. 13 (Please Take Me Out).....	2	\$34,372
Cruiser Blue, g. 13 (Carrie's Choice).....	UN	\$1,100
Fearless Fiona, f. 12 (Baacpa).....	1	\$10,876
Flatter Cat, g. 13 (Flatter My Gal).....	4	\$18,843
Fly High Gary, g. 13 (Indian Mama).....	2	\$11,7

Hedgewood Gold, g. 12 (Marlinda).....	PL	\$1,580
Idea Guy, g. 13 (Rehaan's Dream).....	UN	\$200
Kamilche Gold, f. 10 (Salish Smoke).....	3	\$23,630
Midnight Weave, f. 15 (Winning Weave).....	1	\$11,675
Oh Baby Oh, f. 13 (Oh Yes I Am).....	2	\$6,450
Private Boss, g. 12 (Irene's Bonus Baby).....	2	\$13,050
Private Star, f. 15 (Gee Mimi).....	UN	\$662
Robolation, g. 10 (Sel de Mer).....	UN	\$200
See the Lite, f. 13 (Soft Lite).....	UN	\$0
<b>SPLITTHEDIFFERENCE</b> , g. 16 (Persiflage).....	2	\$11,835
Trinni, f. 13 (Trinity Treasure).....	3	\$28,457
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	21	<b>\$158,036</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	25	<b>\$175,116</b>

**PROSPECTED — Ch. 1999**

<i>Mr. Prospector—Heraklia, by Irish River (Fr)</i>		
Fashion Prospect, g. 11 (In Fashion).....	PL	\$4,380
Hangonwithwotahands, g. 13 (Sipper's Sis).....	PL	\$771
Moon Zoom, g. 11 (Moon Pursuit).....	1	\$3,135
Mr. Leroy, g. 10 (Sweet Red Wine).....	1	\$2,456
My Pal Sully, g. 10 (Maid in Monroe).....	1	\$3,383
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	3	<b>\$14,125</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	3	<b>\$14,193</b>

**PROUD CITIZEN — Bay 1999**

<i>Gone West—Drums Of Freedom, by Green Forest</i>		
Citizen Kitty, f. 12 (No Constraints).....	1	\$23,080
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	1	<b>\$23,080</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	117	<b>\$3,327,933</b>

**PURE PRIZE — Ch. 1998**

<i>Storm Cat—Heavenly Prize, by Seeking the Gold</i>		
Pure Brightness, f. 14 (Tonzabrightness).....	1	\$5,703
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	1	<b>\$5,703</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	86	<b>\$3,512,967</b>

**PURIM — Dk.B. 2002**

<i>Dynaformer—Kirsteena, by Lord At War (Arg)</i>		
<b>DEDICATED TO YOU</b> , g. 12 (One for You).....	1	\$35,095
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	1	<b>\$35,095</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	25	<b>\$464,441</b>

**RAISE THE BLUFF — Bay 2003**

<i>Pine Bluff—Indy Go Go, by A.P. Indy</i>		
Bella Angelina, f. 09 (Walkin' With Angie).....	1	\$8,950
<b>CODY'S CHOICE</b> , g. 15 (Carrie's Choice).....	4	\$37,610
Curlew Slew, f. 10 (Alaska Slew).....	PL	\$4,679
Cute Talker, f. 13 (Sun de Mer).....	UN	\$1,360
Fay Belle, f. 12 (Deputy Belle).....	4	\$22,705
Gotta Be Diet C, f. 13 (Gossip Queen).....	1	\$7,270
Hot Bobby, g. 12 (Blondaway).....	PL	\$19,327
I'll Take You Out, g. 15 (Please Take Me Out).....	PL	\$11,625
Kahului Bluff, g. 11 (Summer Straw).....	1	\$4,600
<b>MASTER'S BLUFF</b> , g. 10 (Last S A).....	3	\$13,957
Oreosong, f. 15 (Oriental Dream).....	UN	\$400
Percy's Bluff, g. 12 (Persephone).....	1	\$25,305
Raise a Dancer, f. 13 (Crowning Camilla).....	1	\$12,336
Raise the Magarita, f. 12 (Magarita Midnight).....	PL	\$1,650
Sassy Debs Firefly, f. 14 (Breakfast At Deb's).....	UN	\$1,262
Second Shot, g. 13 (Laurelhurst Lauren).....	UN	\$99
Wedgie Time, g. 11 (Jillybell).....	1	\$3,379
What'd I Miss, f. 14 (Owhatablast).....	1	\$22,192
Winning Bluff, g. 15 (Winning View).....	1	\$11,048
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	19	<b>\$209,754</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	19	<b>\$209,754</b>

**RALLYING CRY — Dk.B. 2004**

<i>War Chant—Turning Wheel, by Seeking the Gold</i>		
Lucky Tiger, g. 13 (Jillybell).....	PL	\$4,260
Of Good Cheer, f. 15 (Wine and Spirits).....	1	\$7,020
Rally Cap Rudy, g. 13 (Punxatunawney).....	PL	\$6,687
Rallying Market, g. 13 (Market's Hope).....	PL	\$6,728
Rally My Gal, f. 15 (Snooty Gal).....	UN	\$200
Rally the Wind, f. 15 (Solar Wind).....	1	\$8,220
Up Stream, c. 16 (Queenofdixiereds).....	UN	\$200
Wheel Rally, g. 15 (Nancy Perkins).....	1	\$17,155
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	3	<b>\$50,470</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	4	<b>\$58,222</b>

**ROCKPORT HARBOR — Gr/Ro 2002**

<i>Unbridled's Song—Regal Miss Copelan, by Copelan</i>		
Rockport Birdie, f. 11 (Oriental Bird).....	1	\$11,090
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	1	<b>\$11,090</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	62	<b>\$1,139,874</b>

**RUN AWAY AND HIDE — Bay 2006**

<i>City Zip—Jilted, by Runaway Groom</i>		
C I M Sweet, f. 15 (Sweet Fourty).....	1	\$11,923

Mitch and John E, g. 14 (Artic Mist).....	3	\$22,920
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	4	<b>\$34,843</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	129	<b>\$3,226,829</b>

**SEA CANDY RIDE — Ch. 2007**

<i>Candy Ride (Arg)—Sparkling Sea, by Sea Hero</i>		
Candy Sipper, f. 14 (Sipper's Sis).....	UN	\$0
I'z a Sweet Ride, f. 12 (Ireza).....	UN	\$11,481
Proud to Be Free, f. 12 (Proud'n Adorable).....	UN	\$68
Sire Dam Sam I Am, g. 14 (Sassy Won).....	1	\$3,872
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	2	<b>\$15,421</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	2	<b>\$15,421</b>

**SECRET ROMEO — Dk.B. 1998**

<i>Service Stripe—Berry Point, by Romeo</i>		
Romeoinbluejeans, g. 14 (Devilnbluedenim).....	1	\$7,520
Romeo'ssecretangel, f. 12 (Devilnbluedenim).....	UN	\$0
Romeo Sunrise, g. 14 (Ally's Katandmice).....	1	\$6,545
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	2	<b>\$14,065</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	2	<b>\$14,065</b>

**SIXTHIRTEEN — Bay 2004**

<i>Dixie Union—Mandy's Classic, by Sky Classic</i>		
Bella Lilliana, f. 16 (Sweet Nothings).....	UN	\$200
Catfish Tuesday, c. 15 (Mississipy).....	PL	\$2,942
Fiesty Town Lady, f. 14 (The Town Lady).....	1	\$4,184
I Double Dare You, f. 14 (Kirikela).....	PL	\$4,283
Sadie Sue, f. 16 (Barbara O'Brien).....	1	\$8,015
Seahawk Wave, g. 15 (Felice the Cat).....	PL	\$21,885
Sunshine Emily, f. 16 (Roar Baby Roar).....	1	\$9,318
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	3	<b>\$50,827</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	10	<b>\$83,591</b>

**SLEWS ADDICTION — Dk.B. 2008**

<i>Slew Mood—Love Addiction, by Seattle Dancer</i>		
Taylor's Addiction, f. 15 (Taylor's Fund).....	1	\$10,265
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	1	<b>\$10,265</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	1	<b>\$10,265</b>

**SMILING TIGER — Ch. 2007**

<i>Hold That Tiger—Shandra Smiles, by Cahill Road</i>		
<b>BAJA SUR</b> , g. 16 (Premo Copy).....	2	\$34,650
Big Base, f. 15 (T's So Sty).....	PL	\$9,960
Brown Tiger, g. 15 (Sweet Nellie Brown).....	1	\$13,338
Dylan J. T., g. 15 (Zenoviti).....	PL	\$2,620
Montana Sunset, f. 16 (Chasseur Dame).....	1	\$25,098
Mt Pockets, g. 15 (You Me and Ema B).....	PL	\$2,507
Nodoubtinmymind, f. 16 (Chedoodiejan).....	UN	\$462
Remember the Tiger, f. 15 (Remembering Angela).....	UN	\$1,225
Unleash the Tiger, g. 16 (Limitless Alex).....	1	\$19,200
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	5	<b>\$109,060</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	54	<b>\$1,820,143</b>

**SMOKE GLACKEN — Gr/Ro 1994**

<i>Two Punch—Majesty's Crown, by Magisterial</i>		
Knife River, f. 13 (Infernal McGoon).....	1	\$3,975
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	1	<b>\$3,975</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	36	<b>\$743,589</b>

**STAY THIRSTY — Dk.B. 2008**

<i>Bernardini—Marozia, by Storm Bird</i>		
Ridgefield Rocket, g. 15 (Adorable Lydia).....	3	\$18,100
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	3	<b>\$18,100</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	145	<b>\$3,968,541</b>

**SUCCESSFUL APPEAL — Dk.B. 1996**

<i>Valid Appeal—Successful Dancer, by Fortunate Prospect</i>		
Fortunate Cookie, f. 15 (Skinny Genes).....	1	\$11,168
Uno Trouble Maker, f. 15 (Hope and Vow).....	1	\$30,740
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	2	<b>\$41,908</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	119	<b>\$3,771,293</b>

**TIZ WONDERFUL — Bay 2004**

<i>Tiznow—Evil, by Hennessy</i>		
Always Enuff, f. 14 (Witchy Meeting).....	1	\$30,530
Uzta Have Money, g. 14 (Meeses Pieces).....	1	\$11,026
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	2	<b>\$41,556</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	136	<b>\$3,191,268</b>

**TRIBAL RULE — Bay 1996**

<i>Storm Cat—Sown, by Grentall</i>		
Aprils Not Foolin, f. 14 (Ruby Dawn).....	PL	\$4,255
Jet Pak Black, g. 13 (Ms Moscow Mattie).....	3	\$19,565
Judicial, f. 15 (Courtroom Charmer).....	1	\$46,125
Kings Court, g. 13 (Stars On the Water).....	1	\$5,262
Tribal Zen, g. 13 (Zenoviti).....	PL	\$5,968
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	5	<b>\$81,175</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	118	<b>\$2,127,693</b>

**TRICKEY TREVOR — Dk.B. 1999**

<i>Demalot Demashoot—Show Your Pride, by Silver Deputy</i>		
Allaboutthatboss, f. 13 (Cottingham).....	PL	\$3,390
Blazin B B, f. 13 (Remembering Angela).....	1	\$4,160
Cheese, f. 10 (Queenofdixiereds).....	PL	\$13,565
Knouyourface, f. 15 (For the Girls).....	5	\$23,735
Kid Trickey, g. 14 (Margaret's Miracle).....	1	\$7,100
Ponyboys Brother, c. 16 (Cambria Sunrise).....	1	\$3,410
R T Shadow, c. 14 (Personal Appearance).....	UN	\$320
Sophie Dopey, f. 12 (Cherry Bank).....	UN	\$400
Trickette, f. 15 (Pacific Ballet).....	UN	\$532
Wemissstacy, f. 11 (Market's Hope).....	UN	\$3,672
Will Not, f. 13 (Formerly Danish).....	3	\$13,300
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	11	<b>\$73,584</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	13	<b>\$85,286</b>

**TROPIC LIGHTNING — Bay 1995**

<i>Ogygian—Mitsubishi Vision (Ire), by Cure the Blues</i>		
Our Power Surge, g. 13 (Light My Ducks).....	UN	\$274
Zoombadaboom, f. 14 (Akina).....	2	\$18,505
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	2	<b>\$18,779</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	2	<b>\$18,779</b>

**UNDERSTATEMENT — Bay 2005**

<i>Distorted Humor—Emotional Outburst, by Capote</i>		
Don'tbeshywillie, g. 14 (Bearle Naked).....	1	\$10,960
Smooth Statement, g. 14 (Louffa).....	UN	\$1,350
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	1	<b>\$12,310</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	9	<b>\$122,124</b>

**VRONSKY — Bay 1999**

<i>Danzig—Words of War, by Lord At War (Arg)</i>		
Russian Thrill, g. 15 (Thrillagee).....	1	\$10,105
<b>Vernysky</b> , g. 16 (In Vitro).....	1	\$16,540
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	2	<b>\$26,645</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	73	<b>\$1,504,280</b>

**WAR POWER — Dk.B. 2006**

<i>Pulpit—Tempo West, by Rahy</i>		
All Powered Up, g. 15 (Parker's Jewel).....	1	\$5,977
Angels o' War, f. 15 (Angels Can Be Wild).....	PL	\$3,848
Betting On Dr Bow, g. 14 (Tanya Darling).....	UN	\$0
Boston's War Whoop, g. 15 (Franny Girl).....	1	\$4,298
Indian Power, f. 14 (Indian Mama).....	2	\$14,510
Mamas Power, f. 16 (Indian Mama).....	UN	\$600
Pistol Power, g. 14 (Pistolpackin'gal).....	2	\$14,352
Power of War, g. 14 (Pure Charm).....	PL	\$1,500
Pulpits Power, g. 14 (Parker's Jewel).....	1	\$14,198
Rocket Power, g. 16 (Bramalea).....	1	\$9,375
Show the Power, g. 15 (Christmas Pageant).....	UN	\$1,185
Stay in Power, g. 15 (Stay Awhile).....	2	\$12,850
WarTime Lady, f. 15 (Bramalea).....	UN	\$63
Yakima Wind, f. 15 (Direct Deal).....	PL	\$1,085
Zab, g. 15 (Blanding).....	UN	\$0
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	10	<b>\$83,981</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	15	<b>\$117,808</b>

**WARRIOR'S REWARD — Bay 2006**

<i>Medaglia d'Oro—For All You Do, by Seeking the Gold</i>		
Bronze Warrior, g. 15 (Snowflake Obsidian).....	1	\$24,285
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	1	<b>\$24,285</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	187	<b>\$5,397,522</b>

**WELL INFORMED — Bay 2000**

<i>Unbridled—North Of Eden (Ire), by Northfields</i>		
Fire in the Belly, f. 14 (Whatabdishesay).....	UN	\$225
Magarita Man, g. 13 (Margaret B).....	2	\$5,041
North of Newman, g. 14 (Peggy Page).....	UN	\$60
North of Thorp, g. 13 (Sweet Nothings).....	PL	\$314
Northwest Miss, f. 13 (Peggy Page).....	UN	\$136
Time to Fire, g. 14 (De Sweeper).....	PL	\$1,615
Unbridled Birdie, f. 13 (Oriental Bird).....	UN	\$800
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	2	<b>\$8,191</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	5	<b>\$27,936</b>

**WILBURN — Bay 2008**

<i>Bernardini—Moonlight Sonata, by Carson City</i>		
Blingin, f. 15 (Jackie's Blingin).....	4	\$12,050
Brenner, g. 14 (Joyful Me).....	1	\$11,745
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	5	<b>\$23,795</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	147	<b>\$2,640,215</b>

**YOU AND I — Dk.B. 1991**

<i>Kris S—La Chaposa (Per), by Ups (Per)</i>		
Chu and I, g. 09 (Bronze Charmer).....	3	\$23,267
<b>Washington-Bred Starters Won</b> .....	3	<b>\$23,267</b>
<b>Total Starters Won</b> .....	3	<b>\$23,267</b>

Visit our device-friendly website at

**washingtonthoroughbred.com**

At Your Fingertips!

Stallion Register • Breeding • Racing • Statistics • Calendar & Reminders  
Yearling & Mixed Sale Nomination Forms & Catalog  
NWRS Nomination, Membership & Foal Report Forms • Services  
Classified Ads & Business Cards • Industry Links • And More



# Leading Washington Sires

Statistics are compiled by The Jockey Club Information Systems, Inc. While every effort is made to prevent errors and omissions, Washington Thoroughbred cannot guarantee their complete and total accuracy. Included are sires standing in the state of Washington. Deceased or pensioned sires will remain in the "leading lifetime" lists until they no longer have Washington-bred runners, but will only be included in the "current year" lists until after their last Washington-bred runners have raced as two-year-olds. **Bold-type represents the leader (minimum of 10 starters) under that category.** Statistics include racing through December 31, 2018.

## Leading Sires of 2018 by Money Won

Stallion, YOB, (Sire)	Rnrs		Stks Wnrs		Stks Wins		Chief Earner (Earnings)	Sire Earnings	Named Foals of Race Age	Lifetime SWs	AEI	Comp Index
	Rnrs	Wnrs	Wnrs	Wins	Wnrs	Wins						
1. Atta Boy Roy, 2005, (Tribunal)	32	16	1	4	<b>Mr. Jagermeister (\$205,975)</b>	<b>\$481,540</b>	68	2	0.61	0.72		
2. Council Member, 2002, (Seattle Slew)	22	10	1	1	Council Rules (\$76,474)	\$364,603	99	0	0.56	0.86		
3. Abraaj, 2003, (Carson City)	23	18	4	4	Mixo (\$43,342)	\$327,942	54	5	0.67	0.71		
4. Parker's Storm Cat, 2000, (Storm Cat)	<b>45</b>	<b>21</b>	1	1	Cross Creek (\$34,372)	\$296,585	<b>330</b>	4	<b>0.85</b>	<b>1.00</b>		
5. •He's Tops, 1993, (Seattle Slew)	20	8	1	3	Summerland (\$118,684)	\$259,324	322	9	0.53	0.63		
6. Coast Guard, 2005, (Stormy Atlantic)	25	15	0	0	Guardian One (\$32,875)	\$236,640	43	2	0.57	0.54		
7. Raise the Bluff, 2003, (Pine Bluff)	19	11	2	3	Cody's Choice (\$37,610)	\$209,754	95	1	0.55	0.47		
8. Preachinatthebar, 2001, (Silver Charm)	25	11	0	0	Cheers and Prayers (\$55,821)	\$204,242	110	0	0.37	0.53		
9. Nationhood, 2002, (Cherokee Run)	19	9	1	1	This Great Nation (\$28,826)	\$192,775	61	2	0.45	0.69		
10. Gotham City, 1998, (Saint Ballado)	15	7	0	0	Gotham Desire (\$61,999)	\$186,821	187	0	0.68	0.80		
11. Private Gold, 2000, (Seeking the Gold)	18	11	1	1	Trinni (\$28,457)	\$177,356	186	4	0.49	0.56		
12. Demon Warlock, 2000, (Demons Begone)	10	8	1	2	Copy Begone (\$41,640)	\$141,135	50	3	0.54	0.62		
13. War Power, 2006, (Pulpit)	15	9	1	1	Wings of Wisdom (\$18,042)	\$118,288	29	1	0.31	0.44		
14. Trickey Trevor, 1999, (Demaloot Demashoot)	13	7	0	0	Iknowyourface (\$23,735)	\$85,286	77	0	0.29	0.44		
15. •Liberty Gold, 1994, (Crafty Prospector)	8	3	0	0	Mike Man's Gold (\$20,846)	\$66,694	177	4	0.42	0.57		
16. Rallying Cry, 2004, (War Chant)	12	4	0	0	Wheel Rally (\$17,155)	\$58,222	32	0	0.29	0.50		
17. Gold Aly, 2006, (Medaglia d'Oro)	6	3	1	2	Golden Cowboy (\$24,444)	\$48,449	11	0	0.24	0.51		
18. Houseofroyalhearts, 2002, (Chester House)	3	2	0	0	Huya (\$23,587)	\$45,826	17	0	0.61	0.42		
19. Nacheezmo, 2000, (Carson City)	8	4	0	0	Rough and Ready (\$11,427)	\$41,035	72	0	0.24	0.34		
20. •Kentucky Lucky, 2000, (Seattle Slew)	1	1	0	0	Corky's Luck (\$21,536)	\$21,536	64	0	0.21	0.48		

## Leading Juvenile Sires of 2018 by Money Won

Stallion, YOB, (Sire)	Named 2YO Foals		Strtrs	Wnrs	Stks Wnrs	Stks Wins	Chief Earner (Earnings)	Sire Earnings	Named Foals of Race Age	Lftm 2YO	
	Strtrs	Wnrs								Wnrs	Stks Wnrs
1. •He's Tops, 1993, (Seattle Slew)	3	1	1	1	3	<b>Summerland (\$118,684)</b>	<b>\$118,684</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>3</b>	
2. Nationhood, 2002, (Cherokee Run)	10	2	1	1	1	This Great Nation (\$28,826)	\$44,314	61	12	1	
3. Atta Boy Roy, 2005, (Tribunal)	<b>24</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	1	4	So Figure It Out (\$18,450)	\$39,630	68	5	2	
4. Abraaj, 2003, (Carson City)	7	1	1	4	4	Money Inthe Stars (\$39,440)	\$39,440	54	12	4	
5. Gotham City, 1998, (Saint Ballado)	2	1	1	0	0	Thisonesforjames (\$30,552)	\$30,552	187	15	0	
6. Demon Warlock, 2000, (Demons Begone)	6	3	2	1	2	Alittlestalk (\$7,250)	\$19,002	50	16	2	
7. Preachinatthebar, 2001, (Silver Charm)	13	7	1	0	0	Bootlegger Trail (\$8,975)	\$17,095	110	11	0	
8. Parker's Storm Cat, 2000, (Storm Cat)	5	2	1	1	1	Cats Touch (\$14,465)	\$15,050	330	27	1	
9. Private Gold, 2000, (Seeking the Gold)	2	1	1	1	1	Splitthedifference (\$11,835)	\$11,835	186	32	4	

## Leading Lifetime Sires (with Winners in 2018) by Money Won

Stallion, YOB, (Sire)	Strtrs	Wnrs	Chief Earner (Earnings)	Sire Earnings	Named Foals of Race Age	Lifetime SWs
2. <u>You and I</u> , 1991, (Kris S.)	401	301	<b>You (\$2,101,353)</b>	\$19,558,923	490	24
3. •Matty G, 1993, (Capote)	452	331	My Cousin Matt (\$1,017,024)	\$17,040,720	534	22
4. •Katowice, 1987, (Danzig)	315	225	Kid Katabatic (\$626,815)	\$10,615,326	412	19
5. •Free At Last, 1989, (Wild Again)	395	293	King Jeremy (\$386,229)	\$10,504,072	452	25
6. Parker's Storm Cat, 2000, (Storm Cat)	244	176	Ben's Cat (\$2,643,782)	\$10,442,653	330	10
7. •Delineator, 1991, (Storm Cat)	266	185	Fast Parade (\$475,013)	\$7,762,985	326	19
8. •He's Tops, 1993, (Seattle Slew)	261	194	Reba Is Tops (\$464,267)	\$6,812,164	322	15
9. <u>Polish Miner</u> , 1997, (Danzig)	146	96	Centripetal Motion (\$268,397)	\$5,380,772	183	1
10. Private Gold, 2000, (Seeking the Gold)	140	97	Gold Rush Dancer (\$517,148)	\$3,725,079	186	10
11. Gotham City, 1998, (Saint Ballado)	121	83	The Bat Signal (\$205,604)	\$3,553,194	187	2
12. •Liberty Gold, 1994, (Crafty Prospector)	142	94	Jebrika (\$342,253)	\$3,060,965	177	10
13. Raise the Bluff, 2003, (Pine Bluff)	70	55	Percy's Bluff (\$239,438)	\$2,135,163	95	3
14. Council Member, 2002, (Seattle Slew)	66	40	Council Rules (\$157,087)	\$2,021,424	99	1
15. <u>Secret Romeo</u> , 1998, (Service Stripe)	37	33	Brandys Secret (\$392,595)	\$1,666,984	61	3
16. Abraaj, 2003, (Carson City)	39	31	Kaabraaj (\$185,257)	\$1,610,015	54	8
17. Preachinatthebar, 2001, (Silver Charm)	72	42	Iwannabeadivatoo (\$84,186)	\$1,323,089	110	2
18. Nationhood, 2002, (Cherokee Run)	40	32	Arrom Bear (\$110,329)	\$1,046,538	61	3
19. Demon Warlock, 2000, (Demons Begone)	37	27	Copy Begone (\$119,828)	\$1,038,612	50	4
20. Atta Boy Roy, 2005, (Tribunal)	41	23	Mr. Jagermeister (\$308,975)	\$886,475	68	2

•Deceased; Pensioned sire.

# Washington-bred and/or -sired or WTBOA-sold Stakes Horses in 2018

January 1 through December 31, 2018  
WTBOA = WTBOA-sold

## ABRAAJ

**CARSON'S FIREBALL** (2013), 1st \$5,328 Millarville Sprint S., Mil, 7/1; 2nd \$4,800 Prince S., GF, 7/22, 2nd \$3,800 Eastern Idaho State Fair Speed Sprint S., Blk, 9/7. (also 2nd -QH - \$4,400 Let Em Run All Breeds Overnight S., Blk, 9/3). **WTBOA**.

**FOUR TIMES LUCKY** (2011), 1st \$4,800 Princess S., GF, 7/21; 3rd \$8,526 Fillies and Mares Spring S., Lbg, 6/30, 3rd \$5,936 Fillies and Mares Spring Sprint S., Lbg, 6/16. BC-bred.

**INVESTED PROSPECT** (2013), 1st \$50,000g Hastings S., EmD, 5/28; 3rd \$50,000g Washington State Legislators S., EmD, 6/16. **WTBOA**.

**Mixo** (2014), 2nd \$25,000g Pete Pedersen Overnight S., EmD, 9/23. **WTBOA**.

**MONEY INTHE STARRS** (2016), 1st \$50,000g WA Cup Juvenile Filly S.-R, EmD, 9/2. **WTBOA**.

## ATTA BOY ROY

**MR. JAGERMEISTER** (2015), 1st \$100,000 Minnesota Derby-R, Cby, 8/11, 1st \$75,000 Wally's Choice Minnesota Classic Championship S.-R, Cby, 9/2, 1st \$50,000g 10,000 Lakes S.-R, Cby, 5/19, 1st \$50,000 Victor S. Myers S.-R, Cby, 7/4; 2nd \$150,000 Bachelor S., OP, 4/12. MN-bred.

**She Flies Forever** (2016), 2nd \$15,000g Janet Wineberg S.-R, PM, 12/16. OR-bred.

**So Figure It Out** (2016), 2nd \$50,000g WA Cup Juvenile Filly S.-R, EmD, 9/2.

## BELLAMY ROAD (New York)

**Raspberry Road** (2012), 2nd \$6,050 Prineville HBPA S., Pri, 7/14. **WTBOA**.

## BLUEGRASS CAT (California)

**Oh Marvelous Me** (2012), 3rd \$200,000g Longacre Mile H.-G3, EmD, 8/12; 3rd \$25,000g Pete Pedersen Overnight S., EmD, 9/23. KY-bred. **WTBOA**.

## CAR TALK (Ire) (Alberta)

**BRITE LILY** (2016), 1st \$19,075 Big Sky Select Breeders Futurity-R, GF, 7/29. OR-bred.

**Goldie's Darlins** (2015), 3rd \$13,000g City of Roses H., PM, 12/3. **WTBOA**.

**Talk to Me Jolene** (2016), 2nd \$10,000g Detroit Lake H., PM, 11/4.

## CAUSE TO BELIEVE (British Columbia)

**Hey Sequoia** (2015), 3rd \$50,000g Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R, EmD, 9/9. BC-bred. **WTBOA**.

## COUNCIL MEMBER

**CAMANO COMET** (2014), 1st \$13,000g City of Roses H., PM, 12/3. CA-bred. **WTBOA**.

## DEMON WARLOCK

**Another Winter** (2012), 3rd \$3,500 Southern Belle S., GrP, 6/24.

**COPY BEGONE** (2013), 1st \$12,000g Multnomah Falls H., PM, 10/7, 1st \$10,000g Mt. St. Helens H., PM, 11/4.

## EINSTEIN (Brz) (California)

**Brilliant Bird** (2015), 2nd \$50,000g WA Cup Sophomore Filly S.-R, EmD, 8/26; 3rd \$50,000g Seattle S., EmD, 5/20. **WTBOA**.

## FLAT OUT (Kentucky)

**Ally On Fire** (2016), 3rd \$50,000g WA Cup Juvenile Colts and Geldings S.-R, EmD, 9/3. **WTBOA**.

## FLATTER (Kentucky)

**NO TALKING BACK** (2014), 1st \$25,000g Fan Appreciation Day Overnight S., EmD, 9/23; 2nd \$50,000g Washington State Legislators S., EmD, 6/16; 3rd \$50,000g Emerald Distaff H., EmD, 8/12, 3rd \$50,000g Boeing S., EmD, 7/15.

## FREUD (New York)

**PYSCHO SISTER** (2013), 1st \$50,000 Miss America S. (2nd div.), GG, 12/8; 2nd \$50,000 Luther Burbank H., SR, 8/4. **WTBOA**.

## GOLD ALY

**STERLING ALY** (2015), 1st \$6,197g B Cup 3 Year Old Fillies S., Lbg, 9/29, 1st \$6,142g Fillies Oaks, Lbg, 10/14.

## GRINDSTONE (Oregon)

**Carat Queen** (2014), 3rd \$9,000 Revillew Slew Starter H.-R, PM, 1/28. OR-bred. **WTBOA**.

**GRINDER SPARKSAGLO** (2011), 1st \$25,000 Portland Meadows Mile H., PM, 1/28, 1st \$10,000 Oregon HBPA Overnight H., PM, 1/7; 3rd \$12,000g Inaugural H., PM, 9/30.

## HARBOR THE GOLD (Oregon)

**BELLA MIA** (2015), 1st \$50,000g Kent S., EmD, 6/10; 2nd \$50,000g Seattle S., EmD, 5/20, 2nd \$50,000g Irish Day S., EmD, 7/1; 3rd \$50,000g Washington Oaks, EmD, 7/22.

**Boundary Bay** (2015), 2nd \$50,000g WA Cup Sophomore S.-R, EmD, 8/26; 3rd \$100,000 Getaway Day S., EmD, 9/23, 3rd \$50,000g Auburn S., EmD, 5/27, 3rd \$50,000g Coca-Cola S., EmD, 8/17, 3rd \$50,000g Seattle Slew S., EmD, 7/8. **WTBOA**.

**Buckley Bay** (2014), 2nd \$50,000g Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R, EmD, 9/9.

**Del Rio Harbor** (2011), 3rd \$10,000 Grants Pass Mile S., GrP, 7/8.

**DR JOHN H** (2016), 1st \$30,000g Lost in the Fog Juvenile S., TuP, 12/29. **WTBOA**.

**Elliott Bay** (2015), 2nd \$50,000g Muckleshoot Derby, EmD, 7/29; 3rd \$50,000g WA Cup Sophomore S.-R, EmD, 8/26. **WTBOA**.

**FUZZY DOLPHIN** (2016), 1st \$50,000g WA Cup Juvenile Colts and Geldings S.-R, EmD, 9/3; 3rd \$50,000g Gottstein Futurity, EmD, 9/23. **WTBOA**.

**Gazing** (2014), 3rd \$50,000g WA Cup Filly and Mare S.-R, EmD, 9/9.

**HIT THE BEACH** (2013), 1st \$50,000g Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R, EmD, 9/9, 1st \$25,000g Pete Pedersen Overnight S., EmD, 9/23.

**Lorelie G** (2016), 3rd \$50,000g WA Cup Juvenile Filly S.-R, EmD, 9/2.

**Mach One Rules** (2013), 2nd \$50,000g Budweiser S., EmD, 6/25; 3rd \$50,000g Governor's S., EmD, 6/3, 3rd \$50,000g Mt. Rainier S., EmD, 7/15. **WTBOA**.

**Reno Roy** (2016), 3rd \$50,000 WTBOA Lads S., EmD, 8/12. **WTBOA**.

**Retreat Yourself** (2014), 3rd \$10,000g Ladies H., PM, 12/30.

**SIPPIN FIRE** (2015), 1st \$50,000g Coca-Cola S., EmD, 6/17, 1st \$50,000g Seattle Slew S., EmD, 7/8, 1st \$50,000g Muckleshoot Derby, EmD, 7/29, 1st \$50,000g WA Cup Sophomore S.-R, EmD, 8/26. **WTBOA**.

## HE'S TOPS (deceased)

**Hello Son** (2013), 2nd \$7,500 Patrick Cosgrove Memorial Starter H., PM, 12/16. OR-bred.

**SUMMERLAND** (2016), 1st \$58,096g Fantasy S., Hst, 9/29, 1st \$57,247 Freedom of the City S., CTD, 10/27, 1st \$38,000 Spaghetti Mouse S., Hst, 7/15. KY-bred.

## LIBERTY GOLD

**Keller's Gold** (2014), 3rd \$75,000 Budweiser H., Sun, 2/10.

**Mike Man's Bro** (2014), 3rd \$10,000 Oregon HBPA Overnight H., PM, 1/7.

## LINCHPIN

**Ninadavina** (2016), 3rd \$13,000g Willamette River S., PM, 11/25.

## MATTY G (deceased)

**Ontheshadyside** (2008), 2nd \$10,000 Oregon HBPA Overnight H., PM, 1/7.

## NATIONHOOD

**Spot On** (2015), 3rd \$50,000g WA Cup Sophomore Filly S.-R, EmD, 8/26. **WTBOA**.

**THIS GREAT NATION** (2016), 1st \$50,000 WTBOA Lads S., EmD, 8/12. **WTBOA**.

**Time 'n Time Again** (2016), 2nd \$50,000g WA Cup Juvenile Colts and Geldings S.-R, EmD, 9/3. **WTBOA**.

## PARKER'S STORM CAT

**Parker's Behr Cat** (2013), 3rd \$3,500 Daily Courier Inaugural H., GP, 6/16.

**STORM ON THE RIVER** (2011), 1st \$4,500 Oregon HBPA S., GrP, 6/23; 2nd \$10,000 Grants Pass Mile S., GrP, 7/8; 3rd \$6,050 Prineville HBPA S., Pri, 7/14.

## PLEASANTLY PERFECT (Turkey)

**FLY FAR AWAY** (2013), 1st \$50,000g WA Cup Filly and Mare S.-R, EmD, 9/9; 3rd \$25,000g Fan Appreciation Day Overnight S., EmD, 9/23.

## PREACHINATTHEBAR

**Rockinathebar** (2012), 3rd \$4,350 OTOBA Grants Pass S., GrP, 7/1. OR-bred.

**Slewfootledo** (2012), 2nd \$9,000 Revillew Slew Starter H.-R, PM, 1/28. OR-bred.

**Surfinathebar** (2012), 2nd \$4,400 Miss Josephine County Purse S., GrP, 6/30. OR-bred.

## PRIVATE GOLD

**SPLITTHEDIFFERENCE** (2016), 1st \$13,000g Willamette River S., PM, 11/25. **WTBOA**.

## PROUD CITIZEN (Kentucky-deceased)

**Citizen Kitty** (2013), 3rd \$50,000g Hastings S., EmD, 5/28. **WTBOA**.

## PURIM (Kentucky-deceased)

**DEDICATED TO YOU** (2012), 1st \$50,000g Budweiser S., EmD, 6/24.

## RAISE THE BLUFF

**CODY'S CHOICE** (2015), 1st \$12,000g Inaugural H., PM, 9/30.



**MASTER'S BLUFF** (2010), 1st \$4,766 Northlands Park Handicap S., GRp, 8/25, 1st \$4,081 Marathon Claiming S., GRp, 7/14. **WTBOA**.

#### RUNNING TAP

**TAPPIN THE KEG** (2016), 1st \$15,000g Bill Wineberg S.-R, PM, 12/16. OR-bred.

#### SIXTHIRTEEN (Oregon)

**Catfish Tuesday** (2015), 3rd \$6,197g B Cup 3 Year Olds S., Lbg, 9/29.

#### SMILING TIGER (California)

**BAJA SUR** (2016), 1st \$50,000g King County Express S., EmD, 7/15. **WTBOA**.

**Hold That Smile** (2015), 3rd \$12,000g Multnomah Falls H., PM, 10/7. CA-bred. **WTBOA**.

**IMA HAPPY CAT** (2015), 1st \$50,000g Seattle S., EmD, 5/20; 2nd \$50,000g Kent S., EmD, 6/10. CA-bred. **WTBOA**.

#### SUMMER BIRD (Japan-deceased)

**Freedom Hill** (2013), 2nd \$25,000g Cave Creek S., TuP, 12/26; 3rd \$30,000g Bienvenidos S., TuP, 10/13. KY-bred. **WTBOA**.

#### SUMMING (British Columbia-deceased)

**Mary Lois** (2009), 2nd \$15,000 Donna Jensen Memorial H., PM, 1/28. CA-bred. **WTBOA**.

#### THE FACTOR (Kentucky)

**NORTHWEST FACTOR** (2016), 1st \$50,000g Gottstein Futurity, EmD, 9/23, 1st \$50,000 Angie C. S., EmD, 7/15; 3rd \$50,000 Barbara Shipnuch S., EmD, 8/12. KY-bred. **WTBOA**.

#### TWIRLING CANDY (Kentucky)

**TWIRLING DEVON** (2016), 1st \$30,000g Arizona Juvenile Fillies S., TuP, 12/29; 2nd \$50,000 Barbara Shipnuch S., EmD, 8/12. FL-bred. **WTBOA**.

#### VRONSKY (California)

**Verynsky** (2016), 2nd \$50,000g King County Express S., EmD, 7/15. **WTBOA**.

#### WAR POWER

**D O's Reignoffire** (2015), 2nd \$20,000g Fall Challenge S.-R, PM, 11/25.

**WINGS OF WISDOM** (2014), 1st \$7,500 Patrick Cosgrove Memorial Starter H., PM, 12/16. OR-bred. ■

## 2018 Ride for the Roses Thoroughbred and Half-Thoroughbred Show



Highpoint Green OTTB Horse Oliver (El Cid) and Emily Johnson.



2018 repeat Grand Champion Best Hoff and Kaisa Cannon also earned that title in 2017.



Reserve Grand Champion Lorenzo (Bucky B Lucky) and Ruth Jelinek.

Donida Farms Equestrian Center hosted their annual Ride for the Roses Thoroughbred and Half-Thoroughbred Show in Auburn on October 20 and 21, 2018.

The Grand Champion title was earned by Kaisa Cannon's Best Hoff (2003, Washington-bred gelding, Peterhof—Bestoftheprairie, by Captain Courageous) who took High Point Western Thoroughbred (Senior Rider) and Reserve English Thoroughbred (Senior Rider). Bred by Boyd and Susan Lusarreta, Best Hoff won three races at Emerald Downs and Portland Meadows and earned \$13,023. The dark bay gelding had also been named Grand Champion at the Ride for the Roses show in 2017.

The Reserve Grand Champion title was won by Ruth Jelinek's Lorenzo (Bucky B Lucky, 2005, Washington-bred gelding, Kentucky Lucky—Dixie Dew, by Rolls Aly) who took five titles: High Point OTTB In-Hand, High Point Trails, High Point Dressage (Training Level), High Point Dressage (Freestyle) and High Point Dressage (Overall). Bucky B Lucky, who had also finished in the show's runner-up spot in 2017, was bred by Steve Meredith and had won three races and earned \$20,155 while at the track.

Highpoint Green OTTB Horse honors went to Emily Johnson's Oliver (El Cid, 2014, British Columbia-bred gelding, Rosberg—Otero, by Honour and Glory). Placed at the track, he is a half-brother to 2018 British Columbia open division champion two-year-old filly Summerland. Johnson was named Champion Junior Rider

and her mount also was named High Point English Thoroughbred (Junior Rider).

Additional award winners:

High Point English Thoroughbred (Senior Rider) was taken by Mr Buddhaful (2006, Kentucky-bred gelding, Buddha—Oaks Fever, by Old Trieste). One win, \$4,301. Shown by Annia Mertal.

Reserve Western Thoroughbred (Senior Rider) went to Moscow Dancer (2014, Washington-bred filly, Coast Guard—Ms Moscow Mattie, by Matty G). Unraced. Bred by Nina and Ron Hagen and Larry and Miriam Bonwell. Shown by Lori Bumgardner.

Reserve English Thoroughbred (Junior Rider) went to Huslyn Cat (2006, Washington-bred gelding, Storm Blast—Misty Lil, by Misty Wind [Ire]). One win, \$4,530. Bred by Sun Stables. Shown by Macy Lundin.

The show's organizers also did something a little different this year by recognizing some of the horses based on their racing stats. They tallied up their Equibase results and found some fun facts about the Thoroughbreds in the show and awarded small mint julep glasses. The group's combined income in track earnings was \$1,299,294. Thoroughbreds competing at the October show ran 659 times with 90 trips to the winner's circle.

2018 Mint Julep Awards went to:

Horse who travelled furthest: New York-bred Warspite (2014, gelding, Girolamo—Krakowviak, by Tale of the Cat). One win, \$12,438. Shown by Emily Pestl-Dimmitt. Also named horse that raced most recently:

November 25, 1917 at Golden Gate Fields. (He was ridden in final race by Rocco Bowen, who came to see him.)

Horse who earned most money racing: Winning Machine (\$492,075) (2006, Kentucky-bred gelding, Toccet—Dance With Carson, by Carson City). 2009 Emerald Downs champion three-year-old male for owners/breeders Paul Goldberg and Raymond Kwik, he won five stakes and placed in ten others. Shown by Grace Murphy.

Oldest horse: Sentimental Journey (Hawkette, 1995, California-bred mare, Saros [GB]—Cadette Hawk, by Flying Lark). Two wins, \$7,585. Dam is a full sister to Washington champion and \$686,128 earner Military Hawk. Shown by Emily Bullard-Clough.

Horse that ran the most times: Sharp Focus (2008, Washington-bred gelding, Matty G—Lost Thought, by Lost Code). 68 starts, ten wins, \$79,685. Bred by Halvorson Bloodstock. Shown by Anna Wetmore.

Horse that won the most races: Briartic Gold (1997, Washington-bred gelding, Son of Briartic—Sabreen, by Foolish Pleasure). 13 wins, \$151,282. Stakes winner bred by Grousemont Farm. Shown by Robin Boren

Broodmare: Ava Rose (2005, Washington-bred, Slewdledo—Lynntina Run, by Runaway Groom). Bred by Charlaire Clark. Placed, \$3,853. Dam of four foals, three starters, two winners: Bye Bye Sal, 2015, Nationhood filly, two wins, \$15,465; and Blast'sdoubledeuce, 2010, Storm Blast filly, one win, \$6,959. Shown by Sherry Leake. ■



# News Items

## AT THE TRACK

### WTBOA Sales Graduates in the News

**Brown Tiger**, who had been twice stakes-placed as a juvenile at Emerald Downs, went gate-to-wire to win a five-furlong allowance test at Portland Meadows on October 9. Bred in Washington by Grasshopper Racing Stable Inc., the 2015 son of Smiling Tiger out of stakes winner Sweet Nellie Brown, by Cape Canaveral, races for Art McFadden and is trained by Jorge Rosales.

**Freedom Hill** ran third in the \$30,000 Bienvenidos Stakes on October 13 at Turf Paradise. The 2003 Kentucky-bred gelding by Summer Bird—Adorable Lydia, by Carson City, races for Tim Bankers and is trained by Manuel Ortiz Sr. Freedom Hill next won an allowance/\$16,000 optional claiming (N) race at Turf Paradise on November 25 and then went over the \$100,000 mark with his sixth victory in an allowance/\$25,000 optional claiming (N) race on December 11. Freedom Hill ran second in the \$25,000 Cave Creek Stakes on December 26 at the Arizona track to up his earnings to \$107,523 and give him a 6-3-3 record from 20 starts. The runner had been a member of the Griffin Place consignment at the 2014 WTBOA Sale.

**City to City**, a multiple Grade 2 stakes winner of \$729,726 while racing for Mark Dedomenico LLC, William DeBurgh and trainer Jerry Hollendorfer and a 2008 WTBOA Sale graduate from the El Dorado Farms LLC consignment, was represented by her second winner when two-year-old Danon City took a mile novice race at Kyoto in Japan on October 14. City to City had been sold, carrying the son of Medaglia d'Oro, for \$775,000 at the 2015 Keeneland November Breeding Stock Sale.

**Nine Point Nine** won a five-furlong allowance/\$40,000 optional claiming race over Santa Anita's turf course on November 3. Bred in California by Stormy B. Hull and Ginger Samples, it marked the sixth win for the 2013 daughter of Tribal Rule—Cielo Dulce, by Cahill Road. She has earned \$284,606.

**Splitthedifference**, a two-year-old gelding sired by El Dorado Farms LLC's Private Gold—Persiflage, by Alphabet Soup, won the \$13,000 Willamette River Stakes run at Portland Meadows on November 25. Bred in Washington by Ron and Debra Maus and

trained by Debbie Peery, Splitthedifference, races for Little Bar Racing and was ridden to his win by Robert Burney. On January 6 the runner finished second in the \$10,000 Sophomore Stakes at the Oregon oval.

**Oh Marvelous Me** continued his winning ways with a half-length victory in a six-panel allowance run at Golden Gate on November 25. The stakes-placed winner of seven races and \$133,498 races for Todd and Shawn Hansen, is trained by Blaine Wright and was ridden by Julien Couton. Oh Marvelous Me is a 2012 Kentucky-bred gelding by Bluegrass Cat—Morakami, by Fusaichi Pegasus, who had come from the El Dorado Farms LLC consignment at the 2013 WTBOA Sale.

**Camano Comet** went gate-to-wire to win the \$13,000 City of Roses Handicap at Portland Meadows on December 3. It marked the eighth win for the California-bred daughter of Dreamstar Farm's Council Member—Crème (Chi), by Somersham, who races for John E. Parker. Nina and Ron Hagen bred the \$79,840 earner. The 2015 WTBOA Sales graduate is trained by Howard Belvoir and Jennifer Whitaker was aboard the filly for the mile test. 2016 WTBOA alumni **Goldie's Darlins**, a Washington-bred daughter of Car Talk (Ire)—Northern Cycle, by Free At Last, finished third. Goldie's Darlins races for Alvaro Fernandez and was bred by Robin Mason's Carnation Racing Stable Inc.

**Data Hawk**, a Kentucky-bred son of Data Link—Southern Solstice, by Southern Halo, bred by Rick Kessler in Kentucky and sold through Moxie Bloodstock at the 2017 WTBOA Sale, won a 1 1/16-mile maiden special weight race by 2 1/2 lengths at Golden Gate on December 8. The new winner races for Lester Ellenz and is trained by Tim McCanna.

**Magdalena's Moment** took her second victory in three starts after she went gate-to-wire to win a 5 1/2-furlong allowance race at Turf Paradise on December 17 for owner Linda Eidel. Bred in Washington by Dr. Duane and Susan Hopp, the juvenile daughter of Harbor the Gold—Royal Recruit, by New Recruit, has earned \$28,720. Stakes winner Royal Recruit is a half-sister to stakes winner and sire Houseofroyalhearts – who stands at Magnum Farms – stakes winner and stakes producer Chitka and four stakes-placed runners.

**Smiling Tiger** sired his first graded

stakes winner when Spiced Perfection took the \$300,000 La Brea Stakes (G1) at Santa Anita on December 26. It marked the fourth stakes win for the 2015 filly who has earned \$455,125 of her \$622,125 total in 2018.

Multiple Grade 1-winning Smiling Tiger has sired six other stakes winners in addition to Spiced Perfection in his first two crops. He was the subject of an article in the December 15, 2018, *BloodHorse*, titled "All Smiles," by Tracy Gantz. The nearly \$1.5-million earning WTBOA Sale alumni ranks as California's leading second crop sire and ranked tenth on the Golden State's 2018 general sire list with \$2,048,967.

**Someday Special**, a 2016 Kentucky-bred daughter of Animal Kingdom—Cash No Credit, by West by West, went gate-to-wire to take a maiden claiming \$20,000 race at Golden Gate on December 29. The winner, a \$14,000 WTBOA Sale buyback who races for Dr. Duane and Susan Hopp and is trained by Frank Lucarelli, is the eighth winner for her multiple stakes-producing dam.

**Unleash the Tiger**, who races for Highlander Racing Stable LLC, is trained by Jeffrey Metz and was bred in Washington by Dunn Bar Ranch LLC, won his first outing, a \$50,000 maiden claiming race at Santa Anita on December 31. From Smiling Tiger's second crop, Unleash the Tiger is the first foal out of unraced Limitless Alex (by Afleet Alex), a half-sister to Washington champions Citizen Kitty and Invested Prospect.

**Seahawk Wave**, a half-brother to 2017 Washington horse of the year Mach One Rules and 2018 juvenile stakes winner Dr John H, went gate-to-wire to win a \$50,000 maiden claiming race at Santa Anita on January 4. Bred in Washington by Bar C Racing Stable Inc., the 2015 gelding by Sixthirteen—Felice the Cat, by Distinctive Cat, races for Hotter Than H Racing LLC and trainer Ronald Ellis, who had claimed him for \$50,000 last October at Santa Anita from Al and Sandee Kirkwood. He has earned \$41,200 in his five starts.

### 2019 Emerald Downs Live Racing Dates

Emerald Downs Racetrack and Casino will offer a 67-day live racing season in 2019, with opening day set for Saturday, April 20 and continue through Sunday, September 22.

The 2019 race dates are nearly identical to last season's 67-day meeting.

April 20 will be the lone racing day Easter weekend, followed by Saturday/Sunday



racing April 27-28 and May 4-5. Friday racing begins May 10 and continues the remaining 20 weeks of the season.

Post times also remain the same as last season: 2:00 p.m. Sundays, 6:30 p.m. Fridays, and either 2:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. Saturdays. The first eight Saturdays, April 20 through June 8, feature a 2:00 p.m. post and the final 15 Saturdays, June 15 through September 21, will start at 5:00 p.m. The annual Fireworks Spectacular on Wednesday, July 3, also begins at 5:00 p.m.

The 84th Longacres Mile (G3) will be run Sunday, August 11. The complete 2019 stakes schedule will be released in January.

### **Gary Stevens Retires After Suffering Injury at Del Mar**

National and Washington Racing Hall of Fame jockey Gary Stevens retired from race riding for the third and final time after suffering a spinal injury during the post parade at Del Mar on November 17. The rider had previously retired due to knee problems from 1999-2000 and again from 2005-13 during which time he tried his hand at training and being a jockey's agent. He also became a successful actor (*Seabiscuit*) and sports analyst.

The 55-year-old Idaho native made his first winning ride at Les Bois Park on May 16, 1979, aboard Lil Star, who was trained by his father Ron.

Stevens was the leading rider at Portland Meadows during the 1981-82 and 1982-83 seasons and was the top jockey at Longacres in 1983 and 1984 before setting up his home base in Southern California.

His final North American record (from 29,442 starts) is 5,187-4,626-4,257 with \$258,213,868 in earnings. The rider also had wins in France, England, Hong Kong, Dubai, Japan and Ireland.

During his career Stevens rode three Kentucky Derby (G1) victors, including the filly Winning Colors. He also was aboard three Preakness Stakes (G1) winners, the last in 2013 with Oxbow, and had another trio of wins in the Belmont Stakes (G1). He also took 11 wins in Breeders' Cup races. Among the many champions he guided to victory were: Beholder, Silver Charm, Point Given, Thunder Gulch, Bertrando, Serena's Song, Silverbulletday, Brocco and the aforementioned Winning Colors.

His last winning ride had occurred the day before his injury aboard Friendly Steve. Both his final stakes win (October 10 aboard King of Speed, bred by Larry and Mary Allison Romaine's Newaukum Racing Stables LLC, in the Zuma Beach Stakes) and final graded stakes victory (October 6 aboard Mark Glatt-trained Sharp Samurai in the City of Hope Mile Stakes [G2]) fittingly came with runners with ties to the Pacific Northwest.

Stevens originally thought his most recent injury was only a pinched nerve, but an MRI revealed that the whiplash he received has

pressed his C-4 against his spinal cord and that a fall in his current condition could lead to serious issues.

### **2018 Oregon Championship Card**

Oregon's annual racing championship card held on Sunday, December 16, featured seven Thoroughbred stakes.

The Bill Wineberg and Janet Wineberg stakes for two-year-olds were won by Tappin the Keg and Sari's Tiger, both who broke their maidens in the \$15,000 races.

Tappin the Keg, a gelding by Preston Boyd's 2018 Washington freshman sire Running Tap, went gate-to-wire to win his five-furlong test by 2 1/2 lengths. Bred and raced by Dr. Ryland and Jo Ann Harwood, and also trained by Ryland, Tappin the Keg is the first foal out of My Halo Is Rusty, a winning Harbor the Gold mare out of Oregon champion Silver Patrona. Lorenzo Lopez rode the winner.

Finishing second was Lisa A. Baze's It's Up to Jesse, by Harbor the Gold, and Margaret Root's Dopp Creek, by Mast Track, ran third.

Sari's Tiger races for her breeder Dr. Rodney Orr, who also bred her sire, Grade 1-winning sprinter Smiling Tiger. She made her first seven starts at Emerald Downs and followed that with two more outings at Golden Gate Fields before heading to Portland. In those nine outings she had five seconds, one third and three fourths, with six of those starts coming in maiden special weight races. Sent to Ben Root's barn and partnered by Jose Zunino, Sari's Tiger won the Janet Wineberg Stakes by 7 3/4 lengths in a quick :58.35, 1 4/5 seconds quicker than the Bill Wineberg winner. Sari's Tiger, is one of five winners out of Orr's stakes-winning Rubiano mare Sariano. The filly next won the January 6 Sophomore Stakes at Portland and upped her earnings to \$38,166.

Penny Hoefft's She Flies Forever, by Blue Ribbon Farm stallion Atta Boy Roy, ran second and Teri L. Beckner's Delta Bound, by Revoluta, was third in the five-panel race.

The two sophomore races, the Oregon His and Hers stakes were won by 2017 Oregon juvenile champions Grinning Tiger and Stay in Grace, both who went off as odds-on choices in their six-furlong races. Each also gained their most current one-length win with the services of jockey Jose Zunino.

Grinning Tiger, who races for trainer Jonathan Nance, Steve Smith, Barbara Eakin, Janet Cosgrove and Mike Cosgrove, was winning for the fifth time in his 11 starts. The gelded son of Smiling Tiger—Kaylee's Kitten, by Pioneering, who was bred by Patrick Cosgrove, has earned \$49,460. George Hurliman's Gold Eclipse, by Harbor the Gold, finished second with John E. Parker's Burton Ernie, by Klinsman (Ire), in third. Final race time was 1:10.90.

Stay in Grace, who races for Carol M. Duby and is trained by Linda Northam, went

gate-to-wire for her 1:13.42 win. Bred by Dr. Jack and Margaret "Cookie" Root Jr., Stay in Grace, by Understatement—Bridled Style, by Grindstone, has won four of her seven starts and earned \$27,452. Marjorie Avery's Tillicum Grey, by Klinsman (Ire), ran second, with Linda Duke's True Statement, by Understatement, third.

The Lethal Grande Sprint Championship Stakes was taken by Jaqueline Smith-owned and -trained Cantchaco, who also won the 2016 edition of the six-panel race. It marked the 35th win for the eight-year-old gelding by Ochoco—Cant Woman, by Can't Be Slew, who counts 16 stakes wins (which began with a win at two in the 2012 Bill Wineberg Stakes). The well-travelled runner and 2017 Oregon champion, who was bred by Larry and Gay Welliver, has earned \$148,861. The final race time was 1:10.52.

Trainer Jonathan Nance and partners' Super Statement, by Understatement, was second with Mike Thompson's race favorite Salty Minnow, by Salt Water, in third.

Two six-furlong \$7,500 starter stakes were also run, both memorials to longtime Oregon horsemen.

The Larry Welliver Memorial featured five distaff runners three years and up. The first three finishers were all bred by the Roots at their Oakhurst Thoroughbred Farm. Milady's Secret, who races for Kurt Braun, Eli Fields, Tom Hughes, Marilyn Hughes and Mike Robbins, is trained by Nick Lowe and was ridden by Patrick Henry Jr., went gate-to-wire to outfinish Patty Runyon's Aphiemi, by Slew's Saga, with Larry C. Stewart's Foolstone, by Grindstone, third.

It marked the first added-money win for Milady's Secret, a four-year-old filly by Grindstone—Milady de Winter, by Wildcat Heir, who has won six races and earned \$29,964. Her final time was 1:13.23.

Four-year-old Wings of Wisdom, also ridden by Henry, scored his first stakes win in taking the Patrick Cosgrove Memorial Starter Stakes by 3 3/4 lengths in 1:12.07. Bred and raced by Christi Betz and trained by Robert Baze, it marked the fourth win for the son of Frances Long's War Power—Binky's Sister, by High Brite. Sharon Balcom and Peggy Buckley's Hello Son, by He's Tops, was runner-up, with Sue M. Gilmour's Racing Ray, by Grindstone, finishing third.

### **Freshman Stallion Linchpin Sires First Winner**

Gibson Thoroughbred Farm's Linchpin officially became a sire when his two-year-old daughter Ninadavina went gate-to-wire to score a 2 1/2-length victory in a maiden/\$25,000 optional claiming (N) race at Portland Meadows on October 23. Bred by Vince and Pamela Gibson, the Washington-bred races for Cindy Winschell and is trained by Pablo de Jesus.

Linchpin, a full brother to four-time Grade 1 winner and top sire Quality Road and out of a half-sister to champion Ajina, is

standing the 2019 breeding season for \$1,200 live foal at the Thorp-based farm.

Ninadavina is the second foal and first winner out of 14-race winner Nina Win, a \$139,282 earning daughter of Majesterian.

Ninadavina became Linchpin's first stakes horse when she finished third in the Willamette River Stakes at Portland Meadows on November 25.

### **With a Furlong to Go – Pacific Northwest . . .**

Portland Meadows offered two stakes on their November 4 card. The \$10,000 Detroit Lake Handicap for two-year-olds going 5 1/2 furlongs was taken by Tamara Ruther and Dan Ryan's Farfaithhills, a California-bred daughter of Thoreau ridden by Lorenzo Lopez. Owner/breeder/trainer Neil Knapp's **Talk to Me Jolene**, a Washington-bred filly by Car Talk (Ire)—My Friend Billye, by Harbor the Gold, ran second while Mike Harrington and Shawna Whiteside's Oregon-bred At U Lover, by Revoluta, was third. Knapp also trains **Copy Begone** who took the \$10,000 Mt. St. Helens Handicap for the second Portland stakes win in a row for the four-year-old daughter of Roche Farm stallion Demon Warlock. She was bred by John Roche out of his stakes-winning Basket Weave mare Run a Copy. Owned by Aaron Bresko and ridden by Robert Burney, Copy Begone has won 16 races and earned \$114,868. Rancho Viejo and Lisa Baze's Winninginfashion, by In Excess (Ire), was second, followed by Alberta Downs Inc.'s Key to Glory, by Discreet Cat . . . **John Parker's** Awesome Return earned his sixth win of the year, and the fifth in Parker's colors, when he took the \$7,000 McFadden Memorial Starter Handicap at Portland Meadows on November 12. Currently trained by Rigoberto Velasquez (the runner's four wins last summer at Emerald Downs were under the care of Candi Tollett), the seven-year-old California-bred gelding was ridden to the win in the mile race by Jose Zunino. Awesome Return has earned \$472,046 in his 47 starts. Little Barn Racing's Dynamic Scoring, by Smoke Glacken, finished second, with Patton Coe's Uncle Kimo, by Even the Score, in third. Final race time was 1:40.26 . . . Bryan W. Smith's homebred **Westley**, a stakes-placed son of Magnum Farms stallion Houseofroyalhearts—Mira's Magic, by Katowice, went gate-to-wire to take a six-panel allowance race at Portland Meadows on November 19. In his next start the seven-year-old gelding won a 5 1/2-furlong allowance/\$25,000 optional claiming race at the Portland oval on December 4. Trained by Michael Bullene, he has an 8-6-5 record from his 27 starts and earnings of \$133,286 . . . Pam Tumminello and Jerry Carmody's **Party for One** took his eighth win of the year, from 16 starts, when he won a \$5,000 claimer at Portland Meadows on December 23. Bred in Washington by Barbara Ratcliff's Coal Creek Farm, the 2013 gelding by Desert

Party—And One for Me, by Dayjur, had only one win as a three-year-old in his first 28 starts. The Rigoberto Velasquez trainee, who is the leading Washington-bred by wins in 2018, has earned \$60,755 . . . **George Todaro's** Getting Joellened won the \$10,000 Ladies Handicap at Portland Meadows on December 30. Stakes-placed in the Barbara Shipoch Stakes at two, the 2014 Kentucky-bred daughter of Trappe Shot— who is trained by Jennifer Rodriguez and was ridden by Robert Burney— was taking her fourth win and upped her earnings to \$48,385 with her tally over Sherry Plenty Hawk and Ryan Fitzpatrick's Choteau, by Silver Poet. John Parker's Retreat Yourself, a 2014 Washington-bred daughter of Harbor the Gold—Retreat After Me, by Liberty Gold, finished third in the six-furlong stakes.

### **With a Furlong to Go – California and the Southwest . . .**

**George Todaro** and partners' Vasilika, who they had claimed for \$40,000 last February, took her third graded stakes win (and eighth consecutive victory) in the \$200,000 Goldikova Stakes (G2) at Santa Anita on November 4. The 2014 Kentucky-bred daughter of Skipshot improved her record to 13-4-3 record from 27 starts and has earned \$740,595. Hollendorfer LLC, **Mark Dedomenico LLC** and Todaro's Calf Moon Bay, a 2016 Kentucky-bred daughter of Bodemeister, won a mile maiden special weight race at Los Alamitos Thoroughbred meet by five lengths on December 14 . . . **Dunn Bar Ranch LLC, Ray McCanna** and **Al Hodge's** homebred Marilyn's Smile (who they race in partnership with **Glyn C. Kelly**) took a Golden Gate starter allowance on October 25. The 2015 California-bred daughter of Smiling Tiger—Fragrant Harbor, by Harbor the Gold, who is trained by Tim McCanna, then won a November 30 Golden Gate starter allowance and has earned \$70,010. On January 4, Ray McCanna's California homebred Shadrack, a sophomore gelding by Gig Harbor, took a mile maiden special weight race over Golden Gate's turf course. The runner is also trained by Tim McCanna . . . **Mark Dedomenico LLC's** Divine Dharma, a 2016 Kentucky-bred daughter of Paytner, won a \$30,000 maiden claiming race at Santa Anita by 15 1/2 lengths on October 26. Tyler Baze was aboard for the gate-to-wire victory in the mile race . . . After finishing second in his initial outing in a maiden special weight race at Emerald Downs in mid-September, **Paul Goldberg** and **Raymond Kwik's** homebred Rally Cat rebounded with a maiden allowance tally at Golden Gate on November 4. Trained by Blaine Wright, the 2016 Kentucky-bred gelding by Take Charge Indy is the first foal out of the their 2012 Emerald Downs champion three-year-old filly Champagne-andcavier, by Van Nistelrooy . . . Two-year-old Galilean, by Uncle Mo—Fresia, by El Prado (Ire), who was bred in California by **Pam** and **Neal Christopherson's** Bar

C Racing Stables Inc., ran second, a neck behind Cruel Intention, by Smiling Tiger, in the Golden State Juvenile Stakes run at Santa Anita on November 3. Jerry Hollendorfer trains Galilean for West Point Thoroughbreds, Denise Barker and William Sandbrook. Galilean next scored a nine-length win in the \$100,000 King Glorious Stakes run at Los Alamitos Thoroughbred meet on December 16. He has earned \$151,000 in his three starts, all in stakes . . . Cicero Farms LLC's \$332,580 stakes winner He Be Fire N Ice became a sire with the victory of his two-year-old son Spirited Guy in a \$25,000 maiden claiming race at Golden Gate on November 9. The California-based sire stems from the same female line as Washington champions **Silky Steel**, **Mahaska**, **Quizzical**, **Handyman Bill** and 2017 Eclipse Award-winning sprinter Roy H . . . Two-year-old Big Ceas, from the first crop of **Rozamund Barclay's** Grade 3 stakes winner Northern Causeway, won a six-panel maiden special weight race at Golden Gate on November 11 to become his sire's initial winner. Bred in California by Barclay, the gelding out of Ann's Intuition, by Indian Charlie, next won an allowance/\$40,000 optional claiming (N) race at the Albany track on December 28, upping his earnings to \$80,121. Barclay's homebred Sinawava won a \$20,000 maiden claiming race at Golden Gate on December 1. The California-bred is the second winner for Northern Causeway. Barclay's homebred Algenon won a \$40,000 claiming race at Golden Gate on December 26. The Kentucky-bred son of Aragorn (Ire) has earned \$167,637 . . . **Blaine Wright** saddled two four-year-old Kentucky-bred offspring of City Zip to stakes wins at Zia Park on November 21 for Peter Redekop BC Ltd. Emerald Downs stakes winner Alliford Bay earned her seventh stakes victory in the \$100,000 Zia Park Distaff Stakes. She has won eight races and earned \$252,247. Wright trainee Anyportinastorm then took his first stakes win in the \$100,000 Zia Park Sprint Stakes . . . **Patrick LePley** had two winners over the Thanksgiving Day weekend at Golden Gate, both trained by Tim McCanna. On November 22, Perfect Come Back, a 2014 Kentucky-bred gelding by Pleasantly Perfect, took a \$20,000 claiming race and upped his earnings to \$74,334. Two days later, C I M Sweet, a 2015 Washington-bred filly by Run Away and Hide that LePley races in partnership with **Gordon Jarnig** and **Carol** and **Mike Medley**, won for the second time. C I M Sweet was bred by Rick and Debbie Pabst out of their \$210,160 stakes-winning Sweetsouthern saint mare Sweet Fourty . . . **Highlander Racing Stable LLC's** homebred Kate's Princess, a juvenile California-bred daughter of Lucky Pulpit, went gate-to-wire to take a six-panel maiden special weight race at Del Mar on December 2 . . . Multiple Grade 1 winner Stormy Liberal, a full brother to El Dorado Farms stallion **Coast Guard**, ran second to Caribou Club in the \$100,000 Joe Hernandez Stakes



(G3) run New Year's Day at Santa Anita. The now seven-year-old gelding by Stormy Atlantic—Vassar, by Royal Academy, has earned \$1,938,930 with his eighth graded placing . . . Chad Christensen's **Cross Creek** won an allowance/\$10,000 optional claiming (N) race at Turf Paradise on December 30. The 2013 gelding – a half-brother to 2011 Premio Esmeralda Stakes winner Silver Boxcar – was sired by Gibson Thoroughbred Farm's Parker's Storm Cat and is one of four winners out of \$153,714 stakes winner Please Take Me Out, by Take Me Out. The now \$75,470 winner was bred in Washington by Shady Valley Ranch and is trained by Frank Lucarelli . . . Arizona champion Yo Y Me took his seventh stakes victory in the \$35,000 ATBA Fall Sales Stakes at Turf Paradise on December 31. The 2014 gelding by Dixie Chatter is out of Washington-bred and Emerald Downs stakes-placed **Miss Ballard**, a daughter of Bertrando who is a half-sister to Washington champions No Giveaway and Youcan'ttakeme. Yo Y Me has won eight races and earned \$237,440.

#### With a Furlong to Go – East of the Rockies . . .

On October 14, **Northwest Farms LLC's** Emerald Downs champion Smarty Deb produced her fifth winner when Mo Wheels, a 2014 filly by Uncle Mo, took a 1 1/16-mile maiden special weight race over Keeneland's turf course. The half-sister to \$194,708 Emerald stakes winner Finallygotabentley and \$335,290 Grade 2-placed Wild About Deb had been purchased in utero with his multiple stakes-winning dam for \$120,000 from the Northwest Farms dispersal. On October 26, Astounding, a six-year-old ridgeling by Tapit out of Smarty Deb, earned win number five in a 1 1/16-mile turf allowance/\$35,000 optional claiming (N) race at Laurel Park. Drillit, the Ohio-bred daughter of freshman sire Drill who won the \$150,000 John W. Galbreath Memorial Stakes at Thistledown by 16 1/4 lengths on October 13, is a great-great granddaughter of Washington champion and state Hall of Fame inductee **Firesweeper**. Hattie L, a 2015 daughter of Union Rags bred by Northwest Farms LLC out of Emerald Downs stakes winner Exclusive Diva, by Bernardini, won her first outing – a six-panel maiden special weight race at Aqueduct on December 16 . . . The Presidency, a 2015 full brother to European highweight Declaration of War and Grade 3 winner War Correspondent and half-brother to stakes winner Vertimer and Frances Long's stallion **War Power**, took a 7 1/2-furlong maiden special weight race at Indiana Grand Race Course on October 13. The son of War Front is the seventh winner out of \$194,458 winner Tempo West, by Rahy. War Power, a former Gibson Thoroughbred Farm stallion, was moved to Long's farm in Roy for the 2019 breeding season . . . Ten Broeck Farm's (**Dave Mowat**) Chanteline, a 2012 mare by Majesticperfection—Listen to Libby, by

Indian Charlie, took the \$100,000 Buffalo Trace Franklin County Stakes (G3) at Keeneland on October 12. She has eight wins and has earned \$524,072. On November 11, Ten Broeck Farm's Magna Rose, a 2015 Ohio-bred daughter of Magna Graduate, ran second in the \$75,000 First Lady Stakes run at Mahoning Valley Race Course. The \$96,880 earner had taken the Norm Barron Queen City Oaks at Belterra Park in July . . . Kristin Boice, Leslie Cummings and trainer Valorie Lund's Mr. Jagermeister was named 2018 Canterbury Park horse of the year, champion three-year-old male and champion sprinter after the son of Blue Ribbon Farm stallion **Atta Boy Roy** won four stakes by a combined 29 lengths and earned \$167,000 during his season at the Minnesota track . . . **Charming Colleen**, the daughter of Charismatic who won the 2004 Angie C. Stakes for Frank L. Gaunt, produced her second stakes winner when two-year-old Goodprofit won the Louisiana Jewel Stakes at Delta Downs on November 17. Charming Colleen is also the dam Louisiana stakes winner Underpressure, a 2014 colt by Birdstone who increased his earnings to \$468,132 after he won the \$150,000 Louisiana Champions Day Classic Stakes at Fair Grounds on December 8 . . . Washington Hall of Famer **Wesley Ward** and Mike Maker tied for the training title at the Turfway Park meeting, which concluded on January 1, 2019, with ten wins apiece. It was a record 21st title for Maker at the Florence, Kentucky, track.

#### With a Furlong to Go – Internationally . . .

Summerland won the \$57,247 Freedom of the City Stakes, a 7 1/2-furlong race for juvenile fillies run at Century Downs on October 27. It was the third stakes victory for the Kentucky-bred daughter of Washington sire **He's Tops**—Otero, by Honour and Glory. She won five of her six starts and earned \$118,684 to place her sire on top of the 2018 Washington juvenile sire list. At the November British Columbia Thoroughbred Awards dinner, Summerland was named open division champion two-year-old filly in the province for 2018.

## AT THE FARM

### Washington-bred Foal Report

**RUBY SPARKS**, by Dunkirk. Ch. c. by Harbor the Gold. 5/19. Owned by Tom Grether Farms Inc. Mare not bred back.

### \$323,708 Stakes Winner Counterforce Retires to Stud at Road's End Farm

Counterforce, a stakes-winning son of 2007-08 leading sire Smart Strike, has been retired to stud to Jack and Pat Bennett's Road's End Farm near Abbotsford, British Columbia, for the 2019 season where he will stand for a \$2,000 fee (Canadian funds).

Counterforce won the \$150,000 Bachelor Stakes and also placed in stakes at Pimlico,

Remington Park, Zia Park and Sam Houston Racecourse. The \$323,708 earner had a 5-7-5 record from his 24 starts.

Counterforce is a half-brother to Group 3 Turkish stakes winner and English Group 1-placed Arabian Hope. Their dam, the winning Bernardini mare Achieving, is a three-quarter sister to Woodbine stakes winner Cascading and a half-sister to additional stakes winners Streaming (Hollywood Starlet Stakes-G1) and Treasuring (both daughters of Smart Strike) and stakes-placed Distracting and Gifting.

His second dam Teaming is a winning daughter of Storm Cat and out of Grade 2 winner and 2007 broodmare of the year Better Than Honour. A daughter of champion Deputy Minister and out of Kentucky Oaks (G1) winner Blush With Pride, Better Than Honour produced champion and Belmont Stakes (G1) winner Rags to Riches, Irish highweight Man of Iron, additional Belmont Stakes winner Jazil and Grade 2 winner Casino Drive.

Counterforce is one of over 140 stakes winners – including 13 champions – sired by Smart Strike, a Grade 1-winning son of Mr. Prospector.

Several sons of Smart Strike are significant sires in their own right, including champions Curlin (2007-08 Horse of the Year), Lookin At Lucky and English Channel.

### Farm Bulletin . . .

In honor of Veterans Day, the Creston-based **Down the Stretch Ranch** was featured in the online *Paulick Report* on November 10, 2018. Titled "Thoroughbreds, Veterans Find a Home 'Down the Stretch'" by Del Mar correspondent Hank Wesch, the article may be viewed at: <https://www.paulickreport.com/news/people/thoroughbreds-veterans-find-a-home-down-the-stretch/> . . . 2016 Longacres Mile (G3) winner **Point Piper** entered stud in California this year at Willow Tree Farm for a \$3,500 fee. The son of Giant's Causeway won or placed in seven other stakes en route to earning \$520,415.

## AT THE SALES

### Final Barretts Sale

Barretts Equine Limited held their first sale in March 1990 and offered their final sale on October 16, 2018. Of the 321 horses cataloged for the most recent autumn sale, 139 were sold for a \$1,419,700 total and a \$10,213 average.

Topping the sale for \$75,000 was La Nez, a stakes-winning, Grade 1-placed daughter of Storm Creek. The dam of stakes-placed Tapit Today was offered bred to Danzing Candy.

Topping the yearlings was a California-bred colt by Justin Phillip from Washington-based Robin Mason's Carnation Racing Stable Inc., one of a trio of yearlings offered

by Stormy Hull's Critter Creek Farm as agent on Mason's behalf. Hull also consigned three yearlings. Nick Hines, as agent for Slam Dunk Racing, paid \$57,000 for Mason's top-selling colt out of Country Whirl, a daughter of Country Light, who has already produced six winners. A winner at two, Country Whirl is a half-sister to \$232,791 stakes winner Wild Cycle. Mason's two other yearlings were both RNAs.

Hull sold two of his three. A Harbor the Gold filly, the first foal out of 2011 Barbara Shinpoch Stakes winner Sweet Saga, by Slew's Saga, brought a \$52,000 final bid from Rio Del Sol LLC. The Goleta, California-based entity also signed for that filly's three-quarter sister, another daughter of Harbor the Gold and out of Sweet Saga's winning half-sister Sweet Renata.

Hull's final offering was another by Harbor the Gold, but the full brother (Tigers N Diamonds) to California champion and \$475,970 stakes winner California Diamond was listed as a \$165,000 buyback.

Trainer Tim McCanna purchased two yearlings: a filly by Mr. Big for \$12,000 and a colt by English Channel for \$4,000.

Will Brewer, as agent, signed for two yearling fillies: a Ministers Wild Cat filly for \$16,000 and a daughter of Astrology for \$10,000.

Penny Jensen, of Tacoma, bought two yearlings: a gelding by Heatseeker (Ire) for \$6,500 and a filly by Goldcents for \$7,000.

Yakima-based Bobbi Anderson Brush purchased yearlings by Curlin to Mischief and Champ Pegasus and the broodmare Klute, bred to Desert Code.

Idaho-based trainer Paul Treasure, who saddled Aikman Juliet to win the 2018 Barbara Shinpoch Stakes at Emerald Downs, purchased a yearling filly by Curlin to Mischief.

A Bluegrass Cat yearling filly out of a half-sister to the dam of multiple Emerald Downs stakes winner Exclusive Eagle was purchased by Michael Jawl, of British Columbia, for \$10,000.

A colt by Roz Barclay's Grade 3 stakes winner Northern Causeway (whose first crop reached the races in 2018) out of \$255,066 earner and stakes producer Alpine Yodel sold for \$29,000.

### **2018 Fasig-Tipton Kentucky October Yearling Sale**

Fasig-Tipton's 2018 Kentucky October Yearling Sale spanned October 22-25 with 1,500 yearlings cataloged. After 254 withdrawals and 283 (22.7 percent) that were listed as not sold, 963 yearlings changed hands for a \$34,260,100 total, \$35,576 average and \$15,000 median. The sale's median was 25 percent higher than 2017's \$12,000, while the RNAs were basically on par (22.6 percent in 2017), but the average dropped 2.55 percent from last year's record-setting \$36,507.

Thirty five yearlings sold for \$200,000

or over, including the sale-topping \$500,000 spent for a colt by Street Sense.

The lone Washington buyer noted was Kara Toye's Moxie Bloodstock, which purchased a colt from the first crop of Tapiture for \$25,000. The colt's dam is a Fusaichi Pegasus-sired half-sister to stakes winner Sweet Ducky.

Topping those sold with a Washington connection were a trio of \$100,000 bids, including a Twirling Candy colt out of 2001 Washington champion three-year-old filly Graceful Cat, by Forest Wildcat, which is also from the immediate family of 2008 Washington champion La Tee.

A colt by Pioneer of the Nile, the first offspring of Indiana Oaks (G2) winner High Dollar Woman, by Super Saver, also sold for \$100,000. Her Grade 2-placed dam is a half-sister to Washington champions No Giveaway and Youcan'ttake me and additional stakes winner Hail to the Nile. High Dollar Woman's Grade 2-placed dam Melissa Jo, by Fusaichi Pegasus, had a filly by Carpe Diem sell.

Another \$100,000 price was achieved for Curlin colt out of the late Jerre Paxton's Emerald Downs champion racemare Taste the Passion. The 1997 daughter of Wild Again produced three Emerald champions for Paxton's Northwest Farms, including \$249,728 stakes winner Stopshopping-debbie, who is also by Curlin. Taste the Passion had been sold carrying a year-older full sister (unraced Diversity) to the colt for \$150,000 as part of the Northwest Farms dispersal at the 2015 Keeneland November Breeding Stock Sale.

2012-13 Washington horse of the year E Z Kitty, by He's Tops, was represented by a filly by Broken Vow that brought \$25,000.

Also noted as changing hands was a filly from the first crop of Medal Count. Her dam is a stakes-placed half-sister to 2006 Washington champion Fast Parade.

### **2018 Keeneland November Breeding Stock Sale**

The 2018 Keeneland breeding stock sale was held November 5-16 with 4,513 horses consigned to the 12-day marathon. Among the highly sought after mares were eight that brought a bid of \$1-million or more led by the \$4.2-million paid for champion Lady Eli and \$4-million spent on Grade 2 winner My Miss Sophie. Both mares are expecting 2019 offspring of War Front. An additional 34 horses sold for \$500,000 or more. A total of 2,538 horses changed hands for a \$188,508,300 gross after 1,059 (23.5 percent) head were withdrawn and another 916 (26.5 percent) horses were RNA'd. The average dropped 10.9 percent to \$74,274 from 2017's \$83,342 figure, while the median fell to \$25,000, down 18.0 percent from the \$30,500 figure last year.

#### **Local Buyers**

Pam and Neal Christopherson purchased three mares, led by a winning daughter of

Broken Vow. Love and Lies' first two foals are both winners, including Grade 2-placed Delicate Lady. A half-sister to \$108,538 stakes winner Pistols Drawn, Love and Lies was sold bred to California Chrome. Their second purchase, the winning Hat Trick (Jpn) mare Azulinha (Arg) – who is a half-sister to Argentine Grade 2 winner Ibeman – had been bred to Awesome Again. The third mare, 13-time winner and \$312,553 earner Chance Encounter, by Mass Media, is expecting her first foal to the cover of first-year stallion Shaman Ghost.

Lester Ellenz purchased a weanling colt by Dialed In, the first foal out of the unraced Galileo mare Hilda (Ire).

Dr. Duane and Susan Hopp signed for a weanling filly by Florida Derby (G1) winner Constitution, whose first crop reaches the races in 2019. Her three-time Grade 2-placed dam, Lavender Sky, by Mt. Livermore, is a half-sister to four stakes horses, including Travers Stakes (G1) victor and \$1.8-million earner Alpha.

Dana Halvorson's Halvorson Bloodstock signed for four weanlings and four broodmares. The lone weanling filly, by Grade 2 winner Tapiture, is a three-quarter sister to Grade 3-placed Peppered, by Tapizar. Their dam, Elaborate, by Cherokee Run, is a half-sister to three stakes-winning fillies, including Grade 1 winner On Fire Baby and Grade 2 winner High Heels.

Halvorson's most expensive purchase was the \$145,000 bid for a colt by More Than Ready, the first foal out of the winning Pioneer of the Nile mare Pharoah's Princess, a half-sister to stakes winners Pat On the Back (\$737,532) and Sarah Accomplished.

He also signed for a colt by Louisiana Derby (G2) winner Revolutionary out of a \$90,930 winning half-sister to multiple graded stakes winner Fantastic Style and a full brother to \$130,425 stakes-placed G's Turn, by Alternation.

Kitten's House, a two-race winner of \$57,582 bred to New Year's Day, was his first mare purchase. She is a 2008 full sister to three winners, led by \$327,321 stakes winner and Grade 2-placed Burn the Mortgage and unbeaten juvenile stakes winner Lien On Kitten.

The second mare Halvorson signed for was \$129,078 Fort Erie stakes winner Bella's Rebel, a 2012 daughter of Rebellion (GB) bred to Big Blue Kitten and sold with a 2019 breeding to Musketier (GB) or Producer (GB).

The third mare, Bluegrass Gin, a 2011 daughter of Bluegrass Cat bred to Midnight Storm, is a half-sister to Dogwood Stakes (G3) winner Super Majesty. Their dam, Gins Majesty, won the Ballerina Breeders' Cup Stakes (G3) and Kent Handicap for Quadrun Farm LLC.

His last mare purchase was the young winning Pioneer of the Nile mare Chasing Cars, bred to New Year's Day.



Trainer Peter Axmaker signed for 2014 gelding Perfect Partner, a Saratoga stakes-placed son of Curlin out of an A. P. Indy mare.

### Horses Consigned

The cover horse for Book 1 is Northwest Farms-bred double Grade 1 winner Separation of Powers. Among the equines consigned in the 246-horse first book was Ten Broeck Farm's (Dave Mowat) multiple stakes winner Chanteline, who he sold for \$425,000.

Libbyris, an unraced four-year-old Algorithms-sired half-sister to Eclipse sprint champion Roy H, and bred to Roy H's sire More Than Ready, was a \$210,000 RNA.

Grousemont Farm sold a weanling colt by Empire Maker out of a half-sister to stakes winners Palmeiro and Slews Final Answer for \$190,000.

A weanling colt by Grade 2 winner Anchor Down out of Dr. George Todaro-raced 2014 Washington Oaks winner Lady Fifty Two, by Kodiak Kowboy, sold for \$125,000.

Mike Waters (Muddy Waters Racing Stables LL) sold his 2018 Washington Oaks winner Princess of the Nile, by Pioneer of the Nile, as a racing or breeding prospect for \$200,000. It was the second highest price of the November 11 session.

Light of a Star, a 2006 daughter of Muqtarib who ran third in the 2009 Angie C. Stakes and is a half-sister to Grade 3 winner Summer Hit and Emerald Downs champion Starbird Road, sold bred to Cairo Prince for \$70,000. Among her foals are stakes winner and Grade 3-placed Barry Lee, by Violence; five-year-old You Vow Me, a daughter of Broken Vow who earned \$85,172 and was sold bred to Noble Mission (GB) for \$50,000; and her weanling colt by Mineshaft that brought a \$90,000 bid.

Our Deb On Air, an unraced 2012 mare by Smart Strike bred by Northwest Farms, was sold bred to Keen Ice, along with a no-guarantee 2019 season to Oxbow or Raison d'Etat, for \$25,000. She is a daughter of Emerald Downs champion Taste the Passion and half-sister to three Emerald champions.

A Liam's Map weanling filly out of a young daughter of two-time Washington champion and multiple stakes producer You can't take me (by He's Tops) brought an \$87,000 bid.

I'm the Reason, a 2013 daughter of Bernardini out of Mark Dedomenico's champion Blind Luck, was sold bred to Maclean's Music.

Two weanlings from the immediate family of Washington-bred stakes winners Cielo Otono, Sweet Saga and Cielator, and Donn Handicap (G1) winner and sire Graydar, were sold. A filly by Flatter out of a half-sister to Graydar brought \$220,000; and a half-sister to Graydar from the first crop of Preakness Stakes (G1) Exaggerator sold for \$62,000.

A weanling daughter of first-crop stallion

Not This Time out of a winning daughter of 2003 Barbara Shinpoch Stakes winner Sala de Oro brought \$28,000. Stakes producer Sala de Oro is a half-sister to Washington champion filly No Turbulence and multiple California stakes winner Hall of Fame. All three of the stakes-winning half-sisters were bred by Barbara Ratcliff's Coal Creek Farm out of her stakes-winning Flying Paster mare Kildare.

A weanling filly by Flat Out out of Washington champion and \$328,697 stakes winner Point of Reference sold for \$7,200.

Mark Dedomenico LLC-raced \$143,415 stakes winner Seattle Serenade, a 2012 horse by Smart Strike out of Canadian champion Serenading, by A. P. Indy, sold as a stallion prospect for \$19,000.

### 2018 Fasig-Tipton The November Sale

A total of 22 horses offered at the elite Fasig-Tipton Kentucky mixed sale changed hands for \$1-million or more bids on November 4 for a record \$89,473,000 gross. Barbara Banke's Stonestreet Thoroughbred Holdings LLC led the way when she bid \$7.5-million to buy out her partners for the brilliant champion race filly Lady Aurelia.

Two-hundred and fifty horses, including ten supplemental entries, were cataloged. After 57 withdrawals and 53 listed as not sold (27.5 percent), the 140 who changed hands had a \$639,093 average (down slightly from 2017's \$645,217 figure) and \$327,500 median (up 31 percent from 2017's \$250,000 figure). The 2018 buyback rate at 27.4 percent was 9.1 percent higher than last year.

Among the seven-figure buys was Summer Wind Equine's \$1.1-million purchase of Shehadmefromhelo, a 2006 daughter of Empire Maker bred by Northwest Farms LLC. A half-sister to two stakes horses, Shehadmefromhelo is out of multiple Emerald Downs stakes winner Lasting Code. Bred to Candy Ride (Arg), Shehadmefromhelo is a 100 percent producer from her five foals of racing age, which includes two-time Grade 1 winner Separation of Powers and two-year-old Empire of War, who won the \$100,000 Awad Stakes at Aqueduct the afternoon of the sale.

Pegasus Training and Rehabilitation Sale graduate Belle Gallantey, a 2009 daughter of After Market who went on to win two Grade 1 stakes and earned \$1,134,270, was sold bred to sprint champion Run Happy for \$325,000.

Horseplayers Racing Club sold their Louisiana stakes winner Efforting, a 2014 daughter of Into Mischief who had earned \$154,600, as a racing or broodmare prospect for \$180,000.

## NEWS FROM THE JOCKEY CLUB

### Sign Up for Interactive Registration Accounts

The Jockey Club reminds owners, breeders and agents who handle foal

certificates that an Interactive Registration (IR) account is required for those who manage and transfer digital foal certificates. Starting with the 2018 foal crop, The Jockey Club Registry transitioned from hardcopies of foal certificates to digital copies.

Individuals can create their IR accounts at [registry.jockeyclub.com](http://registry.jockeyclub.com).

Through the use of digital certificates, users experience a host of benefits: users can access digital certificates any time on computers and mobile devices; owners and agents do not have to worry about losing or damaging certificates; operations are streamlined, whether in the racing office, on the sales grounds, while transporting horses internationally or when executing private transactions.

The registry expects that additional enhancements will be introduced in the future as various local and national racing entities incorporate their authentications to the certificate.

IR can also be used to perform nearly all registry-related activities. Anyone with questions about signing up for an IR account or digital foal certificates should contact The Jockey Club Registration Services at [inquiries@jockeyclub.com](mailto:inquiries@jockeyclub.com) or (859) 224-2700.

### 2018 Report of Mares Bred (RMB) by Stallion

The Jockey Club released the number of mares bred in 2018, by stallion, on October 22, 2018. Based on RMBs received through October 16, the registrar reports that 1,214 stallions covered 30,274 mares in North America during 2018. All figures are compared to a comparable 2017 date. The Jockey Club estimates an additional 3,000 to 4,000 mares will be reported as bred during the 2018 breeding season.

The number of stallions declined 9.5 percent from the 1,342 reported in 2017, and the number of mares bred decreased five percent from the 31,863 reported last year. The number of stallions covering 125 or more mares increased from 60 in 2017 to 62 in 2018.

Further book size analysis shows a three percent increase in the number of mares bred to stallions with a book size of 125 or more in 2018 when compared to 2017; a 1.4 percent decrease in mares bred to stallions with a book size between 100 and 124; a seven percent increase in mares bred to stallions with a book size between 75 and 99; a 6.7 percent decrease in mares bred to stallions with a book size between 50 and 74; a 9.6 percent decrease in mares bred to stallions with a book size between 25 and 49; and a 16.7 percent decrease in mares bred to stallions with a book size fewer than 25.

The percentage of broodmares covered by large book size (125 or more) stallions increased from 29.4 percent in 2017 to 31.9 percent in 2018. From 2015-17,

this percentage had remained constant at approximately 29 percent, up from 20.5 percent in 2014.

The proportion of stallions with book sizes of 125 or more mares grew from 3.1 percent in 2014 to 4.5 percent from 2015-2017. In 2018, this proportion increased to 5.1 percent.

RMB statistics for all reported stallions in 2018 are available through the Fact Book section of The Jockey Club's website at [jockeyclub.com](http://jockeyclub.com).

Into Mischief led all stallions with 245 mares bred in 2018. Rounding out the top five by number of RMBs were Cupid, 223; Klimt, 222; Practical Joke, 220; and Violence, 214.

Of the top ten states and provinces by number of mares reported bred in 2018, Kentucky, California, Maryland and Pennsylvania stallions covered more mares in 2018 than in 2017.

### **Pacific Northwest Stallions**

The October report includes 51 stallions from the Pacific Northwest, led by 16 from Washington, 14 from British Columbia, 11 from Oregon, seven from Idaho and three from Montana.

Coast Guard covered 30 mares to top all Washington stallions. He was followed by Pontiff (29), Abraaj (26) and Atta Boy Roy (19). All told, Washington stallions were bred to 155 mares.

British Columbia led the way in the number of mares covered with 188, topped by the 37 bred to Jersey Town.

Perennial leading Oregon sire Harbor the Gold covered 30 of the 89 mares bred in Oregon, followed by Giacomo with 17.

In addition, Report of Mares Bred information on stallions that bred mares in North America is available through report 36P or a subscription service at [equineline.com/ReportOfMaresBred](http://equineline.com/ReportOfMaresBred).

## **GENERAL**

### **2019-21 WTBOA Board and Sales Committee Election Results**

The results of the annual WTBOA elections show newcomers David Israel and Petra Lewin, as well as incumbents Nina Hagen and Debbie Pabst will serve on the 2019-21 WTBOA Board of Directors.

Rounding out the 12-member board (which does not include the four trustees emeritus) are Melodie Bultena, Pam Christopherson, Jim Engstrom, Mary Lou Griffin, Dana Halvorson, Duane Hopp, Greg Luce and Jenny Webber.

The WTBOA Sales Committee is comprised of eight elected members with the addition of one person who is appointed by the current WTBOA President as a liaison. This year, due to a two-way tie for the third elected Sales Committee member, President Dana Halvorson made the decision to seat all four top vote getters on

the 2019-21 Sales Committee and forego having an appointed member. Incumbents Mary Lou Griffin, Susan Hopp and Greg Luce, as well as former member Debbie Pabst, join Bryson Cooper, Nina Hagen, Dana Halvorson, Kara Toye and Jenny Webber in 2019.

Congratulations to all and a big thank you to retiring board members Tim Floyd and Keith Swagerty.

### **Congress Passes Agriculture Bill Defining Horses as Livestock, Not Pets**

The 115th Congress passed the Agriculture Improvement Act of 2018 (HR 2) on December 12, 2018, which was then sent to President Trump for his signature.

Horse industry highlights include a revised statutory definition that excludes equines from a blanket definition of "pets" and funding for key livestock and international market development programs through Fiscal Year (FY) 2023. In the wake of extensive horse industry outreach, lawmakers struck language in the Senate version that defined horses as "pets" within the context of a "Pet and Women Safety" (PAWS) measure. The industry requested that lawmakers delete "horses" from the proposed statutory definition of "pets," but retain "horses" as a stand-alone category.

In response to horse industry messages communicated to Congressional leaders during the past six months, the final conference report states that the bill "clarifies the definition of pet to include certain companion animals, while also providing protections for other animals, such as horses, service animals and emotional support animals." The revised definition helps preserve the long-standing classification of horses as "livestock," while allowing equines to fall within the scope of property damage subject to compensation within the parameters of the PAWS Act.

Unlike earlier versions of the bill, the legislation mandates rather than authorizes minimum appropriations totaling \$150-million to fund the National Animal Vaccine Bank (NAVVCB), the National Animal Disaster Preparedness and Response Program (NADPRP) and National Animal Health Laboratory Network (NAHLN), among other programs, for FY 2019-23.

### **TRPB to Introduce Digital Tattoo**

The Thoroughbred Racing Protective Bureau (TRPB) announced the introduction of the digital tattoo system, which is scheduled for full implementation by January 1, 2020.

The Association of Racing Commissioners International (ARCI) passed a model rule regarding digital tattoos in the summer of 2018. The model rule states, the racing secretary shall ensure that the registration certificates for all Thoroughbred horses that were foaled in 2018 or thereafter have a digital tattoo prior to entry in a race.

"With modern technology, specifically the use of microchips, scanners, wireless technology and tablets, a digital tattoo will clearly provide a superior and more robust form of identification," said J. Curtis Linnell, executive vice president of the TRPB. "We want the industry at large, as well as regulators and horse identification officials, not only to be aware of the impending change, but to be fully prepared for implementation of the digital tattoo by January 1, 2020."

The transition to the TRPB Digital Tattoo follows the recent requirement by The Jockey Club for a horse to be microchipped prior to being registered and, more recently, the availability of a digital certificate of foal registration. The software for the digital tattoo was developed by The Jockey Club Technology Services.

"The TRPB's Digital Tattoos are an ideal complement to The Jockey Club's microchip and digital certificate initiatives," said Rick Bailey, The Jockey Club registrar. "We are working closely with the TRPB to ensure that the horse identification system in place for Thoroughbred racehorses in the US and Canada is thorough, as well as technologically advanced."

In essence, the digital tattoo is an electronic validation of the identity of a horse performed by a trained TRPB technician. The technician will use a scanner to read the horse's microchip and the microchip number will hyperlink to electronic registration information. After fully examining the markings and foal photos contained in the horse's electronic record, the technician will confirm the identity of the horse standing in front of him or her and upload a selection of digital pictures documenting the horse's markings to The Jockey Club's database. The TRPB technician will then place an electronic embossment on the face photo of the horse and a digital stamp on the electronic certificate of registration. This digital tattoo will indicate that the TRPB has verified the identity of the horse and uploaded updated digital photographs to the breed registry's database.

TRPB personnel will be meeting with racing officials, regulators, horse identification personnel and various other industry officials throughout 2019 to familiarize them with the change. The current practice of branding horses on the inside lip will be discontinued at the end of 2019. The TRPB website, [trpb.com](http://trpb.com), will contain additional information leading up to the rollout of the digital tattoo.

### **PNW Connections Compete in \$100,000 Thoroughbred Makeover and National Symposium**

The Thoroughbred Makeover and National Symposium took place October 4-7, 2018, at the Kentucky Horse Park in Lexington. The event featured approximately 500 recently-retired Thoroughbreds competing in ten different non-racing



disciplines. Spectators voted for one overall winner among the discipline champions, and that horse – this year Elisa Wallace's Reloaded – was crowned America's Most Wanted Thoroughbred.

Three Washington-breds and one Oregon-bred competed in the Thoroughbred Makeover

Oregon-based Kryss Helfrich brought two Washington-bred geldings by Demons Warlock, both the progeny of stakes-winning mares. Bred by Warlock Stables and Horseplayers Racing Club, five-year-old Wicked Laugh, out of Reasonably Royal, by Petersburg, took his only racing win (from 25 starts) in a maiden \$5,000 claiming race at Emerald Downs in May 2017. In the Makeover he finished eighth out of the 62 horses competing in Competitive Trail and was 25th out of 47 in Freestyle. Last Call Lobo took a \$15,000 maiden claiming race at Emerald Downs, also in May 2017, from 13 starts. Bred by John Roche out of Run a Copy, by Basket Weave, he finished 29th in the Makeover Freestyle and 42nd in Competitive Trail. He is a full brother to 2018 Portland Meadows stakes winner Copy Begone.

The third Washington-bred was Possible Spider, from the stable of Hannah Smith in Idaho. Stakes-placed at two at Emerald Downs and the winner of three races, the five-year-old gelded son of Abraaj out of stakes winner Lasting Kiss, by Numerous, was bred by Nina and Ron Hagen. He also competed in both Freestyle and Competitive Trail.

Trainer Maria Lacasse piloted 12-year-old Innocupcake, a three-race winning son of Abstract—Flying Hostess, by Flying Victor, bred in Oregon by the partnership of Smith, Hounshell, Thomson and Loudon, in Competitive Trail.

Suzanne Cantrill, also of Washington, showed six-year-old New York-bred Mpenzisboy, by Freud – who had won two races at Monmouth Park – to a 31st place finish in Competitive Trail.

Another Washington-based trainer, Taylor Whipple, showed three-year-old Baker's Acclaim, an unraced California-bred son of Acclamation, to a 20th place finish out of the 95 competing in Eventing.

Two performers sired by former Washington sires were also noted. Sovereign Road, an eight-year-old California-bred son of Cahill Road who had six wins to his credit at the track, is now based in Ohio and competed in Show Jumper.

Also competing in Show Jumper, where he finished seventh of 97, was Virginia-based Mula Run, an eight-year-old Texas-bred son of Mula Gula. The four-race winner also was shown in Competitive Trail.

All horses competing, along with the Makeover results, are listed online, along with their pedigrees, race records, breeder and their racing connections at their last

start. The list is searchable and can be sorted by state and sire. View at [tbmakeover.org/](http://tbmakeover.org/) entries.

### **Washington-bred Office Hours Named 2017 Rood & Riddle Thoroughbred Sport Horse of the Year**

Among the awards handed out at the annual TOBA National Awards dinner held last September was the honor given by Kentucky equine veterinary hospital Rood & Riddle to the OTTB that has "fulfilled its potential since retiring from the racetrack."

The 2017 title was given to ten-year-old Washington-bred Office Hours, who has garnered much success in Three-Day Eventing under the name Argyle.

Office Hours, a son of El Dorado Farms LLC stallion Private Gold, was the best runner out of the five foals and winners produced out of Aunt Tizzy, a daughter of Cee's Tizzy who ran third in the 2003 Angie C. Stakes at Emerald Downs. He was bred by Billie Klokstad for whom he took his first two victories, both at Golden Gate Fields, while in the capable hands of her late husband, Washington Racing Hall of Fame trainer Bud Klokstad. The gelding later added two more wins at Los Alamitos Quarter Horse meets for other owners. He retired from racing at age five after 21 starts with a 4-3-4 record and \$35,301 in earnings.

Purchased by horsewoman Skyeler Icke Voss, the twosome won a beginner Novice OBN event in Upper Marlboro, Maryland, in September 2014.

In 2017, Argyle placed first in three events, including the 1-Star CCIIA (over 21) at Virginia CCI/CCI & H. T. and in another 1-Star event at The Maryland H.T.

Tim Floyd and his Warlock Stables, of Spokane, were honored as Washington's TOBA winner for 2017 at the awards dinner.

## **IN MEMORIAM**

### **Suzanne Alene Barton**

Suzanne Barton, 58, passed away on November 5, 2018, in Yakima. She was born on April 5, 1960, in Spokane to Joseph John and Patricia Ann (Fitzpatrick) Barton. She graduated from West Valley High School in 1978 and attended Spokane Falls Community College.

After working as a delivery driver for Pony Express, she was employed by Video Patrol at Playfair Race Course where she operated the main camera. She also worked at Longacres and Yakima Meadows.

Suzanne later worked at PetSmart and ultimately became a state-licensed dog groomer. She had her own home-based business, Affectionate Touch Grooming, which she ran for over ten years.

As a life-long lover of animals, Suzanne opened her home to abandoned, abused and neglected cats and dogs. She offered grooming services at no charge to Yakima

Valley Pet Rescue/Adoption Center, Wags to Riches Animal Rescue/Sanctuary and Res Q Angels Animal Rescue.

She was preceded in death by her father, Joseph Barton. Suzanne is survived by her mother, Patricia Barton; sisters, Sandy (Dick) Mills and Sheryl Barton; brother, Scott (Tracy) Barton; and nieces, Jennifer (Jon) Schlenske, Tori (Scott) Hendricks and Anika Labinski; and nephew, Bryant Barton.

### **Harvey Bell**

Harvey F. Bell, 71, of Seattle, passed away on November 26, 2018.

A WTBOA member since 2012, he was a member of the Rising Star Stable II and III syndicates that raced 2017 Washington champion Elliott Bay and 2018 Longacres Mile winner Barkley.

### **Norm Cook**

Norm Cook, 83, passed away on October 1, 2018.

The former Emerald Downs mutuel clerk had been retired for the last 13 years. Norm was an avid horseman and loved the racetrack. In partnership with Linda Henson and Blue Diamond Stable, he raced winner Skimming the Wave.

He is survived by his wife, Judy Louise Cook.

### **David J. Heerensperger**

David Heerensperger, 82, passed away on December 2, 2018, in Bellevue.

Dave was born on June 5, 1936, in Longview to Paul and Leona (Bailey) Heerensperger. He graduated from Kelso High School, where he excelled at baseball.

Dave began his career in retail hardware/building supplies in 1954 with T & T Electric in Longview. In 1969 his Eagle Electric and Plumbing (which he had founded in Spokane in 1959) merged with horseman and fellow Longview resident Stan Thurman's Pay 'n Pak.

From the late 1960s until the 1980s, the successful home improvement chain sponsored a nationally renowned unlimited hydroplane racing team. The Pride of Pay 'n Pak won three consecutive national titles (1973-75) and helped the prominent Washington businessman be elected to the Unlimited Hydroplane Hall of Fame. Heerensperger, who first was involved with speed boat racing in 1963 and later owned the Pay 'n Pak and Miss Eagle Electric boats, was lauded as one of the sport's all-time great innovators. Affectionately called "Dynamite Dave," in 1973 his "Winged Wonder" Pay 'n Pak set a world lap record on Lake Washington. He left the sport in 1982.

The Pay 'n Pak fast pitch softball team also reeled off three consecutive national titles (1985-87) and Dave also sponsored Spokane ice hockey.

He retired as CEO of Pay 'n Pak Hardware Stores in 1989. Two months later Dave founded the Renton-based Eagle Hardware and Garden, whose first store (in Spokane)

opened its doors in November 1990 with more than 50,000 items. Eagle Hardware and Garden would grow to 32 stores.

In 1993, the trade publication *Building Supply Home Centers* named Eagle its 1993 retailer of the year and Heerensperger its “master entrepreneur” of the year. *Fortune* magazine also took note, ranking Eagle the second fastest growing company in the country. Dave retired from Eagle in 1997 and two years later the company was purchased by Lowe’s.

Dave founded the Kent-based World Lighting & Design in 2000.

In 1974 he married his former wife Jill – who had ridden as a youth – and the couple attended the 1980 WTBOA Summer Yearling Sale where Dave purchased their first racehorse hopeful, a yearling filly by Bold Commander, for \$43,000. While Flame Commander didn’t pan out for them, the couple would go on to purchase Washington sale toppers six times (1988, 1995, 2000-01 and 2008-09). Included in those runners were future \$330,739 stakes winner and sire Flying With Eagles, \$224,974 earner We Will Prevail and stakes winner Notoriously.

The Heerenspergers’ first stakes winner was Dave’s Reality in 1982, who won his first five starts as a two-year-old at Longacres – including three stakes) – en route to being named top juvenile male runner of the meet.

In 2001 the Heerenspergers raced Toyota Bluegrass Stakes (G1) winner Millennium Wind (a half-brother to 1999 dual classic winner Charismatic), who would finish 11th in the Kentucky Derby (G1).

Other graded stakes winners that ran in the white/maroon/yellow/orange Heerensperger silks include Grade 1 winners Artiste Royal (Ire) and Winning Prize (Arg) and additional graded stakes winners Hawksley Hill (Ire), Bourbon Bay, Fire With Fire, Jokerman and Indyanne. Neil Drysdale trained many of his California-based runners.

Among the Bellevue couple’s other successful local runners were Slew of Damascus, who won both the San Francisco Mile Handicap (G3) and FOX Sports Network Handicap late in his career for the Heerenspergers and partners, as well as Great Threads and Sunshine Scholar.

Dave and Jill also bred multiple Pacific Northwest stakes winner Stealth Attack, a 2003 son of Flying With Eagles who earned nearly \$180,000.

Dave’s last racetrack starter was Majestic Eagle on November 22, 2018, at Del Mar.

Equibase lists Dave and Jill’s combined earnings at \$4,468,999 with 66 wins with Dave winning another 21 races and \$1,395,199 after the couple parted ways.

In the years directly after Longacres had been sold to The Boeing Company, Dave served the board of Emerald Racing Association.

Both Dave and Jill were among the original investors in Northwest Racing Associates LPC, which put Emerald Downs

on the map, and also helped to build the WTBOA offices and horse sale pavilion located at the Auburn racetrack. They also ranked among the top 50 breeders in the state on several occasions.

Dave also served as a director at Costco and founded Flying Eagle Aviation LLC.

In 2010 the Heerensperger Girls’ Softball Complex, located in Tam O’Shanter Park in Kelso, was dedicated. Dave had played Little League baseball at the park and wanted to do something to honor his mother.

He was preceded in death by his son, Sam. Dave is survived by his fiancée, Nikki Johnson; children, Corey (Donna) Heerensperger, of Calgary, Alberta, Joe (Lori) Heerensperger, of Olympia, Karen (Jack) Alkire, of Seattle, and Julie (John) Warren, of Spokane; and brother, Barton (Betty) Heerensperger, of Longview.

### **Dan Kenny**

Bloodstock agent Dan Kenny, 73, passed away in Atlanta, Georgia, on December 25, 2018. Born in Johnstown, Pennsylvania, he became interested in horse racing while attending Loyola University in New Orleans.

After first embarking on a career as a journalist, and later working as an editor for the *Daily Racing Form*, Dan began his bloodstock career in Canada and California in the early 1970s. In 1993 he moved to Kentucky.

Dan was involved in many facets in the Thoroughbred industry, including stints as an auction announcer, bloodstock appraiser, sales consignor, horse owner and as a broadcast commentator with NBC, ESPN and CBC. He also served as a director of the Kentucky Equine Education Project (KEEP) and as chairman for the Oral History Committee at the University of Kentucky.

Dan was one of the founding partners of Four Star Sales in 2002, along with Kerry Cauthen and the late David Greathouse and John T. L. Jones Jr.

Cauthen called him “the very definition of genuine and a gentleman.”

In the 1980s Dan and fellow horseman Rick Kessler put together Santa Barbara Stable, a 20-member syndicate that raced 1986 Longacres Derby (G3) and Canadian Derby winner Slyly Gifted.

According to Kessler, “Dan was one of the good guys – a mensch – and a person to look up to.”

Dan and then up-and-coming trainer Todd Pletcher picked out future champion sprinter Speightstown at the 1999 Keeneland July Yearling Sale for Eugene Melnyk.

Pletcher remembered the bloodstock agent as “a high-class, high-quality, likeable person.”

In 2011 Dan purchased a yearling filly from the first full crop of Trickey Trevor at the WTBOA Summer Yearling Sale from Blue Ribbon Farm. Named Finding More, she won three of her four starts as a two-year-old, including the Letellier Memorial

Stakes at Fair Grounds, and was named 2012 Washington champion juvenile filly.

Dan is survived by his children, Josh Kenny, of Atlanta, Shannon Kenny, of Santa Barbara, California, Bridget Kenny, of Nashville, Tennessee, and Brody Kenny, of Cincinnati, Ohio; and grandchildren, Isabella Venable, Josephine Venable, Hannah Kenny and Madison Kenny.

### **Don Miller**

Pacific Northwest horseman Don Miller passed away from bladder cancer, on December 1, 2018.

The starter on Emerald Downs gate crew, Don had been active in the racing industry since 1980, where he had been a groom, exercise rider and assistant starter. Don was devoted to horse racing and loved working with all Thoroughbred horsemen. Racing has been a family affair for the Millers.

He is survived by his wife, Bev; son, Clay; father, Elmer Miller; mother, Sherrille Schaefer; sister, Debbie (Claude) Gibson; and brother, Danny.

### **Bill “Billy Jack” L. Thompson**

Trainer Bill Thompson, 65, passed away on October 17, 2018. He was born December 7, 1952, in Renton. He was one of four children, but the only son, born to Kyle (Jack) and Joanne (Varner) Thompson. He attended high school in Ridgefield.

He met the love of his life on a blind date in the winter of 1978 and Jan and he married the following June.

Bill worked in various jobs until officially starting his career as a trainer in 1976. He trained horses up and down the West Coast, but mainly at Longacres and Emerald Downs until his retirement in 2012.

Among his best runners were Emerald Downs stakes winners A Jazzy Venture and Americas Pride and Playfair stakes-placed Tall Press. Bill also saddled Yakima Meadows stakes winner Mr Tew Socks.

Hyalı Maid was listed as his first starter and would become his first winner on May 16, 1976, at Portland Meadows. His final winner was Tricky Tarradiddle, who won on June 29, 2012, and became his final starter on September 21 of that same year. Thompson’s trainees made 1,196 starts and he had a 100-116-131 record with \$771,322 in total earnings.

Bill is remembered for being a gentle, loving, caring and soft-spoken husband, father, son, grandfather and friend who had a deep love and admiration for his family and his horses.

He was preceded in death by his father, Jack Thompson; and sisters, Sheri and Judy. Bill is survived by his mother, Joanne Thompson; wife, Jan Thompson; sister, Connie Hammons; son, Billy Thompson; step-son, Jerry Thompson; daughter-in-law, Jennifer Thompson; grandchildren, Corey, Kasey and Kasandra Thompson; and nephews, Blake and Todd Hamilton. ■



# Year-end Index

The Year-end Index is divided into the following categories: Articles, Authors, In Memoriam, Equine In Memoriam, Illustrations of People, Illustrations of Horses and Stallion Advertisements. Washington Thoroughbred numbers run consecutively in the spring through winter issues.

## ARTICLES

Back to Wine – 2017 Drew and Jamie Baker Washington-bred OTTB of the Year – 16  
Barkley Prevails in \$200,000 Longacres Mile – 159  
Bella Mia – 2017 Freight NW Washington Champion Two-year-old Filly – 15  
Belvoir, Howard, North American Trainer Statistics (1963-Sept. 30, 2018) – 152  
Belvoir, Howard, Washington Champions Trained by – 154  
Bid on a Trip to the 2018 Churchill Downs Breeders' Cup World Championships – 78  
Breeders' Awards, 2008-17 – 43  
Breeders' Awards, 2017 – 43  
Breeders' Cup World Championships, 2018, by van Dyke, Susan – 208  
Calendar – 70, 124, 187, 271  
Chedoodle – 2017 Griffin Place Washington Broodmare of the Year – 17  
Citizen Kitty – 2017 Castlegate Farm Washington Champion Older Filly or Mare – 11  
Elliott Bay – 2017 Bar C Racing Stables Washington Champion Two-year-old – 14  
Elliott Bay – 2017 Freight NW Washington Champion Two-year-old Colt or Gelding – 14  
Emerald Downs Final Jockey and Trainer Standings, 2018 – 157  
Emerald Downs Seasonal Honors, 2018 – 156  
Emerald Downs Stakes Schedule, 2018 – 6  
Equine Art 2018 – 160  
Evaluating and Shoeing Foal Limb Deformities, by Cota, Jeff – 38  
Exit Sixty Slew – 2017 Save a Racehorse dba TRAC Washington Most Improved Plater of the Year – 16  
First Winter, by Thomas, Heather Smith – 146  
Get to Know the Face of Melodie Bultena, by Peery, Katie – 8  
Get to Know the Face of Pam Christopheson, by Peery, Katie – 8  
Get to Know the Face of Jim Engstrom, by Peery, Katie – 9  
Getting Them Barefoot, by Thomas, Heather Smith – 145  
History of WTBOA Mixed Sales, 1981-2017 – 48  
History of WTBOA Summer Yearling Sales, 1968-2017 – 48  
In Depth: A Closer Look at David Israel, by Shields, Emily – 201  
Industry Snapshot – 2018 Racing at Emerald Downs; Purses Boosted by Generous Donor – 6  
Injection Site Reactions and Infections, by Thomas, Heather Smith – 212  
Inside, Track, The – 92, 156  
Key Statistics in Washington Breeding – 42  
Leading 2018 Summer Session Consignors/Agents by Gross Sales – 142  
Leading Buyers/Agent of 2018 Summer Session Yearlings by Gross Expenditures – 142  
Leading Consignors (Separate Entities) of 2018 Summer Session Yearlings by Average – 142  
Leading Sires of 2018 Summer Session Yearlings by Average – 142  
Leading Washington Juvenile Sires, 2018 – 98, 257  
Leading Washington Sires, 1986-2017 – 50  
Leading Washington Sires, 2018 – 98, 257  
Leading Washington-bred Money Winners of All Time – 45

Leading WTBOA Sales Earners of All Time – 49  
Letter to the Editor, by Hussa, Ray – 198  
Mach One Rules – 2017 Sport Horse Medicine Washington Champion Older Horse – 10  
Mach One Rules – 2017 Duane Weber Insurance Washington Champion Sprinter – 10  
Mach One Rules – 2017 Xpressbet Washington Horse of the Year – 10  
Meet the Equine Art Show Judges – 162  
Mike Man's Gold – 2017 Mahlum Thoroughbreds Washington Plater of the Year – 16  
News Items – 55, 109, 178, 260  
Nina and Ron Hagen – 2017 Daily Racing Form Washington Leading Breeders – 18  
Nina and Ron Hagen – 2017 S. J. Agnew Special Achievement Award – 18  
Northwest Hoof Prints – El Dorado Farms Open House, January 2018 – 36  
Northwest Hoof Prints – El Dorado Farms Open House, December 2018 – 200  
Northwest Race Series Eligible Two-year-olds – Class of 2018 – 53  
Northwest Race Series Nominated Stallions, 2018-21 – 118  
Northwest Race Series Summary 2018 – 176  
Owner's Bonus Awards, 2007-17 – 43  
Parker's Storm Cat – 2017 El Dorado Farms Washington Leading Sire – 19  
Pedigree Cross Index for Stallions of 2019 – 252  
Poet's Corner – 108, 198  
Preparing Mares for Breeding, by Thomas, Heather Smith – 148  
Pulpits Power – 2017 Clay Ward Agency LLC Washington Champion Three-year-old Colt or Gelding – 13  
R. E. V. Racing – 2017 NTRA Washington Leading Owner – 19  
Races & Monies Won by Washington-breds, 2008-17 – 51  
Ride for the Roses Horse Show Results, 2018 – 259  
Risque's Legacy – 2017 Blue Ribbon Farm Washington Champion Three-year-old – 12  
Risque's Legacy – 2017 The Levin Law Firm PLLC Washington Champion Three-year-old Filly – 12  
Second Chances – A "holme" for life – Melde, Merri – 88  
Second Chances – Stellar Blue – 134  
Sires of 2018 WTBOA Sale Yearlings – 78  
Sires of Washington-bred and/or -sired or WTBOA-sold Stakes Horses, 2018 – 258  
Sires of Washington-bred Winners – 254  
Stakes Winners – Washington-bred, WTBOA-sold and/or at Emerald Downs – 55, 102, 166, 215  
Stallions for 2019 – 217  
Summer Yearling Session Summary and Comparisons (2017-18) – 142  
Top 50 Breeders of Washington-breds, 2017 – 45  
Top 50 Owners of Washington-breds, 2017 – 44  
Top-Priced Yearlings at 2018 WTBOA Sale – 138  
Transitioning Mares from the Racetrack to the Broodmare Band, by Thomas, Heather Smith – 144  
Ward, Wesley, North American Jockey Statistics (1984-89) – 34  
Ward, Wesley, North American Trainer Statistics (1991-March 4, 2018) – 34  
Ward, Wesley, Top Breeders' Cup Finishes as Trainer (1984-2017) – 34

Washington Awards Banquet Pictorial, 2017 – 24, 29  
Washington Broodmares of the Year, 1986-2017 – 50  
Washington Champion Nominees, Other 2017 – 28  
Washington Champions, 1983-2017 – 30  
Washington Leaders, 2017 – 18  
Washington Racing Hall of Fame – Howard Belvoir, by Shields, Emily – 152  
Washington Racing Hall of Fame – Class of 2018, by van Dyke, Susan – 202  
Washington Racing Hall of Fame – Wesley Ward, by Shields, Emily – 32  
Washington Year-end Awards, Other 2017 – 16  
Washington-bred Foal Reports – 2018 – 9, 94, 263  
Washington-bred Foals, 2017 – 52  
Washington-bred Stakes Winners, 2017 – 51  
Washington-bred Two-year-old Maiden Winners at Emerald Downs – 163  
Washington-breds of the Week at Emerald Downs – 93, 158  
WTBOA Board of Trustees Candidates, 2019-21 – 91  
WTBOA General Membership Meeting, 2018 – 90  
WTBOA Homebred Incentive Program (WHIP) Winners, 2018 – 92, 165  
WTBOA Sales Committee Candidates, 2019-21 – 107  
WTBOA Sales Graduates in the News – 84  
WTBOA Sales Incentive Program (SIP) Winners, 2018 – 85  
WTBOA Summer Yearling and Mixed Sale Preview, 2018, by van Dyke, Susan – 78  
WTBOA Summer Yearling and Mixed Sale Results, 2018, by van Dyke, Susan – 136

## AUTHORS

Cota, Jeff – Evaluating and Shoeing Foal Limb Deformities – 38  
Hussa, Ray – Letter to the Editor – 198  
Melde, Merri – Second Chances – A "holme" for life – 88  
Peery, Katie – Get to Know the Face of Melodie Bultena – 8  
Peery, Katie – Get to Know the Face of Pam Christopheson – 8  
Peery, Katie – Get to Know the Face of Jim Engstrom – 9  
Shields, Emily – In Depth: A Closer Look at David Israel – 210  
Shields, Emily – Washington Racing Hall of Fame – Howard Belvoir – 152  
Shields, Emily – Washington Racing Hall of Fame – Wesley Ward – 32  
Thomas, Heather Smith – First Winter – 146  
Thomas, Heather Smith – Getting Them Barefoot – 145  
Thomas, Heather Smith – Injection Site Reactions and Infections – 212  
Thomas, Heather Smith – Preparing Mares for Breeding – 148  
Thomas, Heather Smith – Transitioning Mares from the Racetrack to the Broodmare Band – 144  
van Dyke, Susan – Breeders' Cup World Championships, 2018 – 208  
van Dyke, Susan – Washington Racing Hall of Fame – Class of 2018 – 202  
van Dyke, Susan – WTBOA Summer Yearling and Mixed Sale Preview, 2018 – 78  
van Dyke, Susan – WTBOA Summer Yearling and Mixed Sale Results, 2018 – 136

## IN MEMORIAM

Anderson, Alan E. – 115  
Bagnell, Mickey D. – 185  
Barton, Suzanne A. – 267  
Baze, Michael B. – 62  
Baze, Ruth H. – 62  
Bell, Harvey – 267  
Braithwaite, Ernest M. – 62  
Cook, Norm – 267  
Floyd, Alan E. – 63  
George, Paul P. – 185  
Harden, Kenneth E. – 185  
Heerensperger, David J. – 267  
Hogel, Frederick A. – 185  
Howg, Robert D. – 186  
Kenny, Dan – 268  
Loncot, Gary – 115  
Marbet, Michael L. – 63  
Miller, Don – 268  
Peplinski, Elaine C. – 116  
Roberts, Barbara – 186  
Roberts, Guy C. – 116  
Thompson, Bill L. "Billy Jack" – 268  
Williams, Frank A. – 63

## EQUINE IN MEMORIAM

Aunt Sophie – 116  
Cocktails Anyone – 64  
Flying Notes – 186  
He's Tops – 116  
Liberty Gold – 117  
Mula Gula – 64  
Noosito – 64

## ILLUSTRATIONS OF PEOPLE

Adams, Al – 210  
Adams, Jacque – 162  
Allen, Marshall – 136  
Angelos, Karen – 25-26  
Baker, Drew – 26  
Baze, Terrie – 139  
Belvoir, Howard – 25, 152-154, 159, 201, 208-209  
Borman, Gary – 211  
Bowen, Rocco – 142  
Box, Dennis – 136  
Brewer, Will – 26  
Bruun, Vince – 201  
Bultena, Melodie – 8  
Burr, Dave – 88  
Burr, Kathie – 88-89  
Campbell, Dr. Robert – 201  
Cannon, Kaisa – 259  
Canouse, Claudia Atwell – 36-37, 201  
Capellano, Lisa – 26  
Chinn, Mullan – 36  
Chinn, Pat – 36  
Christopherson, Neal – 24  
Christopherson, Pam – 8, 24, 136  
Conley, Greg – 26  
Cooper, Bryson – 142, 205  
Cooper, Geoffrey – 205  
Copper, Kay (Penney) – 142, 205  
Cryderman (Tollett), Candi – 26, 201  
Dodd, Isla – 136  
Engstrom, Jim – 9, 201  
Essex, Charles – 142  
Fabulich, Jack – 142, 205  
Fabulich, Jill (Penney) – 142, 205  
Farley, Mary – 202  
Floyd, Tim – 37, 141  
Friedman, Dr. Ron – 201  
Griffin, Mary Lou – 25, 201  
Griffin, Terry – 25  
Gula, Steve – 201  
Gutierrez, Juan – 203  
Hagen, Nina – 18, 36-37, 201  
Hagen, Ron – 18, 24-26, 37, 201  
Halvorson, Dana – 24-25, 37, 90, 137, 201  
Harfst, DVM. Lutz – 37  
Harris, Jean (Penney) – 205

Harris, Jeff – 205  
 Harwood, Doris – 204  
 Homfeldt, Tara – 90  
 Hopp, Dr. Duane – 139  
 Hopp, Susan – 139  
 How We Roll #4 Stable – 211  
 Hull, Stormy – 141  
 Hunt, Carlo – 158  
 Israel, David – 210-211  
 Jelinek, Ruth – 259  
 Jenne, Wally – 140  
 Jochimsen, Rachel Alexandra – 25  
 Johnson, Emily – 259  
 Kenison, Maggie – 201  
 Klein, Christine – 26  
 Krieg, Karl – 25  
 Krone, Julie – 92  
 Leong, Henry – 136  
 Lloyd, Margo – 92  
 Lucarelli, Frank – 24  
 Mackie, Olivia – 210  
 Marquiss, Kurt – 201  
 Maryanski, Janene – 25  
 Matias, Javier – 159  
 McCanna, Tim – 137  
 Metz, Jeffrey – 24, 142  
 O'Connor, Katie – 201  
 Pabst, Debbie – 25, 90, 201  
 Pabst, Rick – 25  
 Parker, Celia – 25  
 Parker, John – 26, 201  
 Parker, Michelle – 201  
 Penney, A. E. "Gramps" – 205  
 Penney, A. J. – 205  
 Penney, Dr. Robert – 205  
 Penney, Jim – 205  
 Pollowitz, Jacob – 158  
 Pollowitz, Karla – 158  
 Potter, Vicki – 25, 153-159, 201, 208-209  
 Puhich, Michael – 140  
 Radke, Kevin – 210  
 Ragle, Dr. Claude – 90  
 Rohloff, Tim – 25  
 Rondeau, Bob – 159  
 Ross, Sharon – 162  
 Rufo, Mike – 201  
 Ruvalcaba, Javier – 141

Schaefer, Ellie – 24-25, 142  
 Schaefer, Roy – 24-25, 142  
 Snowden, Dennis – 24  
 Stenslie, Chris – 136  
 Swagerty, Keith – 137  
 Sweet, Anne – 26  
 Thompson, Bill – 211  
 Todaro, Dr. George – 206  
 Todaro, Dr. Jane – 206  
 Todd, Glen – 140  
 Toye, Kara – 153  
 van Dyke, Susan – 24-26  
 Vogelpohl, Sara – 134  
 Ward, Dennis – 33  
 Ward, Wesley – 32-34  
 Warlick, Linnea – 114  
 Webber, Jenny – 25, 90  
 Wenzel, Tom – 25, 142  
 Whitaker, Jennifer – 153  
 Withee, Joe – 26  
 Wright, Blaine – 25-26

**ILLUSTRATIONS OF HORSES**

Abraaj – 36, 200  
 Aikman Juliet – 166  
 Alittlestalk – 164  
 Alliford Bay – 102  
 Americas Pride – 210  
 Assessment – 153  
 Atypique – 158  
 Back to Wine – 16  
 Baja Sur – 79, 85, 163, 166  
 Barkley – 153, 159, 167  
 Bella Mia – 15, 192  
 Bellamagic – 163  
 Best Hoff – 259  
 Bluegrass Lily – 164  
 Bucky B Lucky/Lorenzo – 259  
 Bullet Drill – 85  
 Cats Touch – 164  
 Chedoodle – 17  
 Citizen Kitty – 11  
 Coast Guard – 36, 200  
 Coastal Reign – 165  
 Dedicated to You – 103  
 Demon Warlock – 37  
 Diamonds R – 103  
 Don'tkissntell – 167

Dr John H – 215  
 El Cid/Oliver – 259  
 Elliott Bay – 14  
 Emily's Gold – 164  
 Enable (GB) – 209  
 Fleet Marie – 163  
 Fly Far Away – 168  
 Fuzzy Dolphin – 163, 169  
 Gemstone Rush – 206  
 Gold Rush Dancer – 201  
 Great Eagle – 85  
 Grinder Sparksaglo – 55  
 He's a Cajun – 32  
 Hit the Beach – 169  
 Hootenanny – 34  
 Hystericalady – 206  
 Ichiban – 89  
 Ima Happy Cat – 79, 104  
 Imagetminz – 165  
 Invested Prospect – 79, 104  
 Jackwain – 85, 163  
 Judy the Beauty – 34  
 Lady Aurelia – 33  
 Lobaness – 165  
 Lorelie G – 92, 163  
 Mach One Rules – 1, 10, 79  
 Margo's Gift – 204  
 Money Inthe Starrs – 85, 163, 170  
 Mr. Mongo Man – 200  
 Mustard Plaster – 202  
 My Grandpa – 85, 163  
 Mystic Beauty – 164  
 No Flies On Doodle – 17  
 No Giveaway – 203  
 No Talking Back – 92, 170  
 Noosa Beach – 204  
 Northwest Factor – 79, 86, 171, 211  
 Ol Mom's Holme – 88-89  
 Princessof the Nyl – 172  
 Private Gold – 200  
 Pulpits Power – 13  
 Psycho Sister – 215  
 Raise the Bluff – 200  
 Red Eye Express – 152  
 Reginella – 172  
 Riser – 105, 173  
 Risque's Legacy – 12  
 Rocket Power – 165

Roy H – 208  
 Sadie Sue – 164  
 Sea Basket – 86  
 Sippin Fire – 78, 105, 157, 173, 211  
 Sleet Affleet – 164  
 So Figure It Out – 164  
 Spot On – 86  
 Stellar Blue – 134  
 Stormy Liberal – 208  
 Sunshine Emily – 163, 209  
 Talismanic (GB) – 209  
 The Great Face – 203  
 This Great Nation – 164, 174  
 Top Quality – 174  
 Twirling Devon – 216  
 Unfinished Symp – 33  
 Verynsky – 165  
 Wasserman – 153, 154  
 Whatwasithinking – 106  
 Yulong Warrior – 175

**STALLION ADVERTISEMENTS**

Abraaj – 2-3, 74, 130, 194, 218-219  
 Atta Boy Roy – 27, 81, 135, 220-221  
 Coast Guard – 2-3, 74, 130, 194, 222-223  
 Demon Warlock – 2, 225  
 Dynamic Impact – 21, 77, 151, 226-227  
 Gallant Son – 229  
 Gold Rush Dancer – 131, 133, 194, 230-231  
 Harbor the Gold – 21, 77, 151, 232-233  
 He Be Fire and Ice – 35, 234-235  
 Houseofroyalhearts – 236-237  
 Jersey Town – 71, 239  
 Linchpin – 31, 240-241  
 Nationhood – 83, 147, 242-243  
 Northern Causeway – 244-245  
 Otto's Echo – 47  
 Parker's Storm Cat – 31, 241  
 Pontiff – 2-3, 246-247  
 Preachinattthebar – 51  
 Private Gold – 2-3, 130, 194, 248-249  
 Raise the Bluff – 2-3, 130, 194  
 Rallying Cry – 47  
 Sixthirteen – 21, 77, 151, 250-251  
 Smiling Tiger – 199  
 Trickey Trevor – 47  
 War Power – 31



**RACE TRACK  
 INDUSTRY  
 PROGRAM**

Through racing-specific courses, internships and industry-based guest professors, we provide the education and connections you need for a successful *career in racing!*

BACHELOR'S AND MASTER'S DEGREE PROGRAMS | UA-RTIP.ORG



# Calendar

## Thursday, January 31, 2019

NORTHWEST RACE SERIES EXTENDED DEADLINE  
WTBOA, Auburn  
(253) 288-7878; maindesk@wtboa.com; washingtonthoroughbred.com

## Friday, February 1, 2019

THE JOCKEY CLUB DEADLINE TO NAME FOALS OF 2017  
(859) 244-2700 or (800) 444-8521; registry.jockeyclub.com

## Friday, February 8, 2019

WASHINGTON HORSE RACING COMMISSION MEETING  
Auburn City Council Chambers, 25 W. Main St. Auburn (360) 459-6462

## Saturday, February 23, 2019

WASHINGTON ANNUAL AWARDS BANQUET Emerald Downs, Auburn  
(253) 288-7878; maindesk@wtboa.com; washingtonthoroughbred.com

## Friday, March 15, 2019

WASHINGTON HORSE RACING COMMISSION MEETING  
Auburn City Council Chambers, 25 W. Main St. Auburn (360) 459-6462

## Friday, March 29, 2019

WTBOA SUMMER YEARLING SESSION "EARLY BIRD" NOMINATION DEADLINE  
WTBOA, Auburn  
(253) 288-7878; maindesk@wtboa.com; washingtonthoroughbred.com

## Monday, April 1, 2019

WASHINGTON THOROUGHBRED FOUNDATION RACE FOR EDUCATION SCHOLARSHIP DEADLINE  
WTBOA, Auburn  
(253) 288-7878; maindesk@wtboa.com; thoroughbredfoundation.com

## Friday, April 12, 2019

WASHINGTON HORSE RACING COMMISSION MEETING  
Auburn City Council Chambers, 25 W. Main St. Auburn (360) 459-6462

## Monday, April 15, 2019

NWRS STALLION NOMINATION DEADLINE  
WTBOA, Auburn  
(253) 288-7878; maindesk@wtboa.com; washingtonthoroughbred.com

## Monday, April 15, 2019

NWRS EXTENDED NOMINATION DEADLINE FOR 2YOS OF 2019  
WTBOA, Auburn  
(253) 288-7878; maindesk@wtboa.com; washingtonthoroughbred.com

## Friday, April 26, 2019

WTBOA SUMMER YEARLING SESSION FINAL NOMINATION DEADLINE  
WTBOA, Auburn  
(253) 288-7878; maindesk@wtboa.com; washingtonthoroughbred.com

## Saturday, May 4, 2019

KENTUCKY DERBY (G1)  
Churchill Downs, Louisville, KY  
(502) 636-4400; churchilldowns.com

# Classified Advertising

*\$1 dollar per word, \$20.00 minimum charge (up to 20 words). All classified ads must be prepaid. Classified ads will appear during the designated issue of insertion in Washington Thoroughbred magazine. The same ad will also appear in the classified ad section of the WTBOA website for no additional charge.*

## Bookkeeping & Accounting

### Accounting and Taxation Services

We are experienced in the various phases of horse professionals' accounting systems and taxation.

### RHODES & ASSOCIATES, PLLC Certified Public Accountants

Seattle (253) 528-0808 • Tacoma (253) 952-8883

## Horsemen's Services

### NURSE MARE NETWORK

*If you're in need of a nurse mare or have one available*

Contact:

**Debbie Pabst (253) 862-9076**  
or **Nina Hagen (360) 825-7526**

## Horses for Sale



**PACKAGE:** Big, beautiful, newly-turned two-year-old filly, Gabbi Chick (pictured as yearling), by Car Talk (Ire)—Gaviota, by Surf Cat, and yearling half-sister by Coast Guard. \$3,000 for both. (509) 582-9396.

## HAY ... STRAW ... BEDDING

EUGENE WILLIAMS  
D.B.A.

# S. & W. HAY COMPANY

EUGENE WILLIAMS  
**(509) 948-3291**  
or  
JIMMY TOYE  
**(253) 347-7661**

### Index to Advertisers

Across the Board Jockey Silks and Racing Attire .....	273	Nurse Mare Network.....	271
American Horse Transportation .....	273	NTRA.....	238
Bar C Racing Stables Inc. ....	226-227, 232-233, 250-251	Palmer Photography .....	273
Blue Ribbon Farm.....	220-221, 242-243, 272	Pegasus Training & Rehabilitation .....	207
Brotherton Buick GMC Cadillac .....	273	Plateau Veterinary Services Inc.....	272
Daehling Ranch LLC .....	229, 239	Rancho San Miguel.....	244-245
Duane Weber Insurance Inc. ....	272	Red Pony Insurance Services Inc.....	272
El Dorado Farms LLC.....	194, 218-219, 222-223, 230-231, 248-249	Rhodes & Associates PLLC.....	271
Emerald Downs.....	276	Ridgeley Farm.....	234-235
Equine Art Show .....	273	Roche Farm .....	225, 246-247
Gibson Thoroughbred Farm.....	240-241	S. & W. Hay Company.....	271
Halvorson Bloodstock LLC .....	272	Stallion Season Auction .....	224
Harris Farms.....	199	TOBA .....	214
Harwood Thoroughbreds .....	272	Washington Annual Awards Banquet...196-197	
JB's Bookkeeping .....	272	Washington HBPA .....	273
Jones Farm .....	272	Washington Thoroughbred Foundation....253	
Magnum Farms .....	236-237	Washington Thoroughbred Magazine.....273	
		WTBOA Membership.....	274-275
		WTBOA Sales.....	224
		WTBOA Website .....	228, 256

# Business Cards

**DO YOU VALUE THIS PUBLICATION?** If so, then please give strong consideration to the advertisers who make this magazine possible when making your purchasing decisions! They will thank you, and we do too!

## HALVORSON BLOODSTOCK LLC

Research • Sales Representation  
Stallion Seasons & Shares • Syndications  
Horse Insurance

**DANA HALVORSON**

P.O. Box 1379  
Enumclaw, WA 98022 (360) 825-1982  
hal\_bldstk@foxiinternet.net (253) 951-6856, cell

## RED PONY INSURANCE SERVICES, INC.

**EVE WILLET**

EQUINE INSURANCE SPECIALIST

1802 Black Lake Blvd. SW, Ste. 202  
Olympia, WA 98512



P: 360-915-9574  
ew@redponyinsurance.com  
Fax: 360-867-8834

**DEREK WEBER & DYLAN WEBER**  
AGENTS

derek@dweberins.com  
Phone: 253-852-1251  
Fax: 253-859-5635  
327 5th Ave. S.  
Kent, WA 98032

[www.dweberins.com](http://www.dweberins.com)



Receive a gift card for every referral  
f DuaneWeberInsurance. Like us for a chance to win \$25

## JB's Bookkeeping

Custom bookkeeping and Payroll Services

**Jan Baze**

P.O. Box 1653  
Auburn, WA 98071



P: 253-709-9152  
F: 253-735-8833

[jbsbookkeeping@cs.com](mailto:jbsbookkeeping@cs.com)

## J&J Jones Farm

Cam & Carrie Reeves – Managers  
[creeves62@comcast.net](mailto:creeves62@comcast.net) • (425) 444-3304 Cell

18631 South East Jones Road  
Renton, Washington 98058



**Emerald Downs' all-time  
leading stakes-winning trainer  
is accepting horses for the  
2019 Emerald Downs meet**

My emphasis is on providing young horses with the physical and mental foundation required for racing success. I welcome the opportunity to discuss my successful program with you.

**DORIS HARWOOD**  
(206) 618-6547 • [letsghorseracing@me.com](mailto:letsghorseracing@me.com)

## BLUE RIBBON FARM

*Thoroughbreds*



Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst  
26719 120th St. E.  
Buckley, WA 98321

(360) 829-6573  
Fax (360) 829-9920  
[blueribbonfarm@tx3.net](mailto:blueribbonfarm@tx3.net)  
[blueribbonfarm.com](http://blueribbonfarm.com)

## PLATEAU VETERINARY SERVICES, INC.

Large Animal Vet Supplies, Supplements, Vaccines  
Wormers, Halters & Grooming Supplies

22531 SE 436th St.  
Enumclaw, WA 98022  
360-825-1919

M-F 9-6

Sat 9-4



# Business Cards

**DO YOU VALUE THIS PUBLICATION?** If so, then please give strong consideration to the advertisers who make this magazine possible when making your purchasing decisions! They will thank you, and we do too!

**MARK of EXCELLENCE**  
AWARD WINNER

**BUICK GMC Cadillac**

**GARY BRADY**  
Sales & Leasing Professional

Phone (425) 981-1000  
Fax (425) 981-1050  
Direct Line (425) 981-1059  
gary@brothertoncadillac.com

**BROTHERTON BUICK GMC CADILLAC**  
215 SW 12TH ST  
RENTON, WA 98057

**American Horse Transportation**

Competitive pricing • Box stalls and 1 1/2 stalls  
Weekly trips to California and points east  
Local and charter vaning available



**BRITTANY KAECH, Dispatcher**  
Office (253) 876-9770 Toll Free 1 (800) 991-9770  
americanhorsetrans.com



**EQUINE ART SHOW**

Annually in Mid-July at  
Emerald Downs, Auburn, WA

For dates or more information, 253-288-7878,  
maindesk@wtboa.com or visit thoroughbredfoundation.org

*Across the Board*  
Jockey Silks and Racing Attire

Jan Baze  
(253) 709-9152  
jbsilks52@gmail.com

Custom Silks - Nylon & Aerodynamic  
Saddle Towels, Pads & Covers  
Paddock Boots & Bags  
Blinkers  
Ice Boots

racingsilksandblinkers.com




## Washington's Thoroughbred Breeding and Racing Journal

Subscribe to:  
**WASHINGTON THOROUGHBRED**  
3220 Ron Crockett Dr. NW, Auburn, WA 98001  
(253) 288-7878

Please send *Washington Thoroughbred* for \_\_\_\_ year(s) to:  
NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY, STATE, ZIP \_\_\_\_\_


**Rates:**  
Domestic: 1 year \$25; 2 years \$45; 3 years \$65  
(Foreign: 1 year \$35; 2 years \$65; 3 years \$95)

*Includes the Champions and Year-end Statistical Review, Summer Sale issue, Sale and Racing Recap issue, Stallion Register, and the Farm and Service Directory!*



Congratulations to all the successful owners.  
See you in the winner's circle!

**Palmer Photography**  
(253) 288-7051



**Washington Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association**

3220 Ron Crockett Dr. NW  
Auburn, WA 98001  
**(253) 804-6822**  
Fax (253) 804-6899  
contactus@whbpa.com  
whbpa.com

# WTBOA Membership entitles you to:

- **TWO PASSES to EMERALD DOWNS** - Every race day throughout the year (on-site only)
- **Subscription to WASHINGTON THOROUGHBRED** - Award-winning stories, news, statistics and more
- **2019 WTBOA CALENDAR** - Full color photographs by recognized local photographers
- **SALES INCENTIVE PROGRAM (SIP) BONUSES** - \$2,500 or \$1,000 bonus, depending on level, for 2YOs and 3YOs when they break their maiden at Emerald Downs (some conditions apply, inquire for details)
- **WTBOA HOMEBRED INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WHIP) BONUSES** - \$1,000 bonuses for Washington-breds of any age when they break their maiden at Emerald Downs (some conditions apply, inquire for details)
- **DISCOUNTS on NORTHWEST RACE SERIES NOMINATIONS** - WTBOA members save \$50 per nomination
- **SELL at WTBOA SALES** - Eligible to sell in the nationally-recognized sales program
- **SAVINGS through NTRA PURCHASING AGREEMENTS** - Call 866-678-4289, visit [NTRAPurchasing.com](http://NTRAPurchasing.com)
- **DISCOUNTED TICKET PRICE to WASHINGTON ANNUAL AWARDS BANQUET**
- **ENJOY COMPLIMENTARY DINNER at the WTBOA ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP MEETING**

## 2019 WTBOA Membership or Renewal Form

NEW  RENEWAL **Regular Membership: \$155**

Includes admission to Emerald Downs, a subscription to *Washington Thoroughbred* and more. See above for complete benefits.

NEW  RENEWAL **Dual Membership: \$205**

Includes the same benefits as above, plus individual voting for each spouse. See above for complete benefits.

### PLEASE FILL OUT FORM COMPLETELY

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Spouse's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Work/Alternate Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Mailing Address \_\_\_\_\_ Fax No. \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail Address \_\_\_\_\_

Farm Name & Address (if different than above) \_\_\_\_\_

If applicable, do you own and breed Thoroughbred mare(s)?  Yes  No Number of mares currently breeding \_\_\_\_\_

### **I would like to donate an additional amount to:**

WTBOA \$ \_\_\_\_\_

*Washington Thoroughbred Magazine* \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Washington Thoroughbred Foundation \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
(a tax-exempt 501c3 organization)

I would like to volunteer. Area of interest \_\_\_\_\_

Total Amount \_\_\_\_\_  Check Enclosed

OR  Visa  MasterCard  American Express  Discover

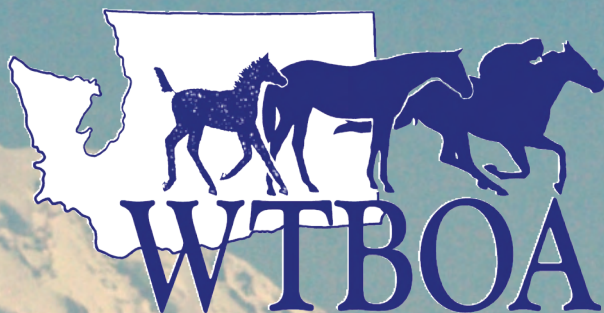
Card # \_\_\_\_\_

**Mail this form and method of payment to:**  
Washington Thoroughbred Breeders & Owners Association  
3220 Ron Crockett Dr. NW, Auburn, WA 98001  
253-288-7878 [maindesk@wtboa.com](mailto:maindesk@wtboa.com) Fax 253-288-7890

Expiration Date (Mo./Yr.) \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_





**JOIN or RENEW  
NOW**  
*so you don't miss  
out on the many*  
**VALUABLE  
BENEFITS!**

**Our Mission ...**

**The Washington Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Association  
seeks to unite and represent those who are interested  
in breeding, owning, racing and improving Thoroughbreds  
in the state of Washington and the Pacific Northwest.**

**WTBOA Services Offered ...**

- Magazine and E-newsletter
- Website and Social Media
- Yearling/Mixed Auction
- Sales Incentive Program
- WTBOA Homebred Incentive Program
- Northwest Race Series
- Stallion Season Auction
- Annual Awards
- Hall of Fame • Equine Art Show
- Educational Programs
- Grants and Scholarships
- Member Library • Research
- Legislative Representation
- Thoroughbred Aftercare
- Pavilion Rental • And more •





# EMERALD DOWNS 2019 RACE DATES

## APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	28	29	30				

## MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
			1	2	3	4	
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	26	27	28	29	30	31	

## JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
						1	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	30						

## JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	28	29	30	31			

## AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
				1	2	3	
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

## SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30					